

VOLUME-5512

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

January-19-20-21-22-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 19	Transylvania	Liverpool	16
20	Juan	Kingston	1
	Ausonia	Glasgow	10
	Taormina	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	21
	Rotterdam	Genoa, Naples (Italy)	35
21	Caracas	Curacao	4
	Santiago	Progreso	2
22	Santa Marta	Kingston, Colon, Cartagena	8

5512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5512

Jan. 19-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reever, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York

J. S. Reever
Surgeon

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5512

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool*

9th Jan, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bull	Walter	24	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England London	Wimbledon London
2	Charlton	George	37	M	Salesman					Manchester	Brook Rd. Old Trafford
3	de Proszynski	Kazimir	39	M	Engineer			Russia	Polish	London	99 Welland Rd. W. H. J. New York
4	de Proszynski	Dorothy May	20	F	Wife				English		M. R. Abbey Kent villa
5	Forster	Norman	22	M	Merchant			England		Sutton	Sutton Surrey
6	Gutierrez	John Alfred	25	M	Traveller				English	Manchester	55 major St Manchester
7	Govett	Ernest	34	M	Engineer					London	55 Wallbrook London E. E. H. J. New York
8	Govett	Agnes Anne	44	F	Wife						
9	Hansford	Edwin James	34	M	Merchant						
10	Holt	Robert Longstaff	36	M	Retired					Liverpool	Long Preston
11	Holtzmann	Paul	41	M	Merchant						
12	Holtzmann	Rawson	34	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes			USA N.Y.	
13	Judge	Harry	38	M	Traveller					England London	Rd. N. Kensington. W. J. New York
14	Martens	Richard Carl	35	M	Agent			Russia	Russian		R. M. Craschall (friend)
15	Martens	Olivia	24	F	Wife				English		117/118 Leadenhall St E. C.
16	Bathurst	Leslie	23	M	Secretary			England			
17	Orive	Alberto	31	M	Director			Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Antigua
18	Patchiff	Norman Albert	36	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wimbledon
19	Reader	Ronald A	42	M	Photographer					France Paris	19 Roussier Rd. London
20	Russell	Wm St John	32	M	Journalist				English	England	Liverpool
21	Russell	(Mrs) Nora	20	F	Wife						
22	Cornwallis West	George	40	M	Col				English	London	Ruthin Castle Wales
23	Droeshont	Pierre	61	M	Engineer			Belgium	French	France	Paris
24	Edmondson	Richard S	36	M	Manager			England	English	England	London
25	Graham	Robert A	57	M	Contractor				Irish	USA	Law
26	Lewis	Lewis	52	M	Travelling				Welsh	England	London
27	Mallock	David	28	M	Engineer				Scotch		
28	Maylin	Louie E	31	M	None				English		Barkway
29	Mills	Frank Wm	43	M	Manager					Halifax	
30	Rijer	Juanes Jacobus	55	M	Engineer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam

JH Wubbenhorst
Imp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 New York	Imperial Hotel New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	England London	
2	No			1914 New York	Astor Hotel New York							5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓ Manchester	
3	Yes	M. Hackett N.Y.	No		Friend Gas K. Hackett							5 9	Dark	Blk	Brown	✓ Poland Warsaw	
4	Yes	M. Hackett N.Y.	No		Courtesy Hotel New York							5 9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓ England Brighton	
5	Yes	Self	No		Hotel Cecil New York							5 5	Fair	Dark	None	✓ England Luton	
6	Yes		Yes	1912 Seattle	Thro to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	✓	Brown	Fey	None	✓ England Bowdoin
7	Yes		No		Aurora Hotel New York							5 11	St	Fey	Blue	✓ London	
8												5 8	St	Dark	None	✓ Australia Adelaide	
9				Oct 1914 N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel New York							5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Fey	None	✓ England London
10	Yes	Self	No		Business Friend E.D. Campbell Hotel McAlpine New York							5 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓ Bikenhead	
11	Yes	Self	No		Brother Chas. Holzmayer New Rochelle New York							5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown		✓ Bradford	
12	Yes		Yes	1914 New York	239 1/4 Ave							5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Yes		Yes	1914 N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel 42nd St New York							5 8 1/2	Dark			✓ Oxford	
14	No	Repartens	No		Holland House Hotel New York							5 9	Fair	Blue		✓ Russia Liban	
15	No		No		Holland House Hotel New York							5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓ England Le - street	
16	No		No		In house to Antigua							5 10	Fair	Fey		✓ Dulwich	
17	No	Self	Yes	1913 Frisco	Matemala							5 10	Dark	Dark	None	✓ Guatemala Antigua	
18	No		No		Manhattan Hotel New York							5 6	Fair	Brown	Left cheek	✓ England Chatham	
19	Yes		Yes	1906 N.Y.	Wife Mary Agnes Reader 50 Riverside Drive New York							5 6 1/2	Brown	Blue	Mole on forehead	✓ London	
20	Yes		No		Kruschbocker Hotel New York							5 6	Pale	Blk	Fey	None	✓ Jamaica N. Kingston
21		Husband	No									5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓ England London	
22	No	Self	Yes	1910 Chicago	Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill.							6 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar left knee	✓ Wales Ruthin
23			Yes	1914 N.Y.	In house to Cuba							5 10	✓	Fey	Fey	None	✓ Belgium Brussels
24	Yes		Yes	1914 N.Y.	Kruschbocker or Astor Hotel New York							6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	✓ England Preston
25	No		Yes	1914 N.Y.	Fairmont Hotel San Francisco Cal							5 7 1/2	✓	Fey	Fey	None	✓ Canada St. Catharines
26	Yes		Yes	1914 N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel New York							5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓ Wales Llanrhystyd	
27	No	Self	No		In house to Havana							5 4	✓	Fey	Brown	None	✓ Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	No		Uncle Wm Maylin 118 Cliff St. Seranton Pa							5 4	Dark			✓ England Herts	
29	No	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Royal Alexander Hotel New York							5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on left side of neck	✓ Manchester
30	Yes	Self	No		Friend Mrs. E. Elson Holland America Line New York							5 6	✓	Fey		Scar on left side of face	✓ Holland Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Turner Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1908,
at New York
J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Lyman
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STILLMAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C S L A C P J, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York
J. W. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 9th Jan, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sadler	John D'Arcy	33	M	Comml Traveller	Ys Ys	England	English	England London	Wife, 106 Avenue Rd, Acton, London	N. Y. New York
2	Sagrista	José	26	M	Merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	P. I. Manila	M. Vicente Sagrista (Brother) 40 Pasaos, Ave. C. Manila	P. I. Manila
3	Shirra	Charles	45	M	Marine Engineer	✓	England	Scottish	England Manchester	Wife, 2 St. Werburghs Rd, Chelton - cum - Hardy	Cuba Habana
4	Smellie	Ernest	49	M	Importer	✓	England	English	Weybridge	Wife, Wilburton, Weybridge	Eng Weybridge
5	Steil	Alfred	46	M	Machine Maker	✓	England	English	Steeleton	Wife, East Steele Greenhill Steeleton	Eng Philadelphia
6	Taylor	Frank Humbert	44	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	London	Father, R. S. Taylor 38 Demos Gardens S. W. Eng	N. Y. New York
7	Thomas	Fredrick Leslie	35	M	Engineer	✓	Australia	Australian	Southern Cross	Mother, Thomas (Father) 21 St. James, Victoria, Australia	N. Y. New York
8	Unna	Alfred Edward	45	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	Bradford	Wife, 29 Wilmer Drive, Elizabeth, N. J.	Cuba Habana
9	Unwin	Francois	30	M	Spinner	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	Pa Philadelphia
10	Salter	Henry	36	M	Manuf.	✓	England	English	Aldershot	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	Eng London
11	Vassar	William Arthur Fisher	45	M	Traveller	✓	England	English	London	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	N. Y. New York
12	Walker	William St. A	42	M	Manager	✓	USA	USA	Ridgwood	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	N. Y. Ridgwood
13	Warrington	John William	35	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	London	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	N. Y. New York
14	Wilford	John Thomas	29	M	Vallet	✓	England	English	London	Wife, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	N. Y. New York

17	Stevens	Phoebe M.	39	F	Wife	Ys Ys	England	English	Mexico Mexico	Mother-in-law, Louisa B. Stevens, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	N. Y. New York
18	✓	Elizabeth	3	F	Child	no no	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother, 1000 Ave. de la Reine, Brussels	✓
19	✓	Reynolds	6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Gordon	18	M	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

J. H. W. Rubbenhorst
Insp.

18

16

2

4

19th January, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Murray Hill Hotel	42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	59 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England York																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Business friends help	17 Bakery Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	fair	✓	Spain Barcelona																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	transit	Thro to Cuba	Hotel Algonquin New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	Dark	✓	✓	Scotland Glasgow																	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Phila	Belvue Hotel	Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	Brown	Hazel	Left hand	England London																	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Waldorf Hotel	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Keighley																
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Mc Alpine Hotel	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	62 1/2	Dark	Green	None	✓	London																
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	New York	Thro to Cuba	Belvue Hotel Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Operation mark on right side	Australia Victoria																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	New York	Thro to Cuba	Belvue Hotel Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Dark	Brown	Operation	England Bradford																	
9	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium Brussel																	
10	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Hydrobat	India Scinde																
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left side of forehead	England London																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Carlston																
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left side of head	England Bradford																
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	58 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left side of head	Bingham																
15	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	58 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Texas Stockton																
16	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Penticton																
17	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington Seattle																
18	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York	Wells Fargo & Co	51 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	1 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mexico Mexico D.F.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. L. L. L. of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York.
J. W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 19 15 at New York

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPTED IN TAX	TOTAL (DIPS. TOURISTS)	S. I.	TRANS.
		DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF—							
				CANADA	CHINA	MEXICO					
1st Cabin	12						12	65	77	—	50
2nd Cabin	11						11	139	150	11	36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act
 Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 65-12-77
 2nd Cabin 139-11-150
 Steerage

126-11-157

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th Jan*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Haigh	Thomas Briggs	41	M	Manufg	Ys Ys	England	English	England	Clerk Heathon, 102 St. R. Haigh, wife	Que Montreal
2	Hyde	Edith	44	F	Wife				India	Ahmed Nagar, 120 St. R. Hyde, 1st of 1st	Que Montreal
3	Hyde	Margaret	9	F	Child					India	Que Montreal
4	Krutchell-Nyssen	Adrian	23	M	Minister				Canada	Montreal, 61 Catherine St. London	Que Montreal
5	Lynch	James Challoner	55	M	Merchant				Barbados	Bridgetown, 177 A. Lynch, son	Barbados
6	Osborne	James Kerr	41	M	Manufg				Canada	Toronto, 100 St. R. Osborne, wife	Que Toronto
7	Parker (Mr)	Fanny	40	F	Wife				Scotch	Montreal, 240 St. James	Que Montreal
8	Parker	Edward	15	M	Child						
9	Parker	George	10	M	Child						
10	Parker	Margaret	9	F	Child						
11	Parker	Herbert	6	M	Child						
12	Woodhouse	Julia	28	F	Spinster	Ys Ys	English	India	Nagar	Ahmed Nagar, 120 St. R. Hyde, 1st of 1st	Que Montreal
13	Fleming	John Ronald	30	M	Chartered Accountant	Ys Ys	Scotch	England	London	102 Kathleen Fleming, 12 Brighton Ave	Que Toronto
14	Snow	Hilda Florence	25	F	Housewife	Ys Ys	English			102 Kathleen Fleming, 12 Brighton Ave	Que Toronto
15	Guthrie	William	66	M	Merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, 368 Devonport Rd Toronto	Que Toronto
16	Sawtell	Brooklyn Digby	40	M	Buyer		Brit Britain	English		24 Maynard Ave Toronto	Que Toronto
17	Lamb	David	49	M	Seaboard Officer		Scotch	England	Southland	6 Ramsey Drive Southland	Que Toronto

* *List of races will be found on back of this sheet.*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19th January*, 19*15*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other administrative, political, or religious cause, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	1913	I live to Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Grey	None	England	Clockheaton		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark Grey	Green	✓	Canada	Montreal	
3	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 6	Fair	Fair	✓	Barbados	Bridgetown	
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	transit	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Pale	Dark Blue	None	England	W. Ashford Kent	
5	✓	✓	✓	1913	I live to Barbados via Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark Grey	Brown	✓	W. Indies	Barbados	
6	✓	✓	✓	1914	Boston I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Fair	✓	Canada	Beausville	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	✓	Ottawa	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Montreal	
9	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	6	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	✓	✓	✓	
13	No Self	✓	✓	1913	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Chicago to friend Mr. Parker I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
15	No Self	✓	✓	1914	Passing I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayrshire
16	no	✓	✓	1914	New York I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	✓	Canada	Woodstock Ontario	
17	no	✓	✓	1914	I live to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Frickham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lamer Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York

W. J. Lamer
Commanding Officer.

J. W. Lamer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Walt Whitman
Jasp

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 44

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool 9th Jan 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 19th Jan 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baron Albert	44	M	14 th Oct 1866 N.Y. City		Hotel Haymow N.Y.
2	Cochran Alex Smith	40	M	28 th Feb 1875 Yonkers N.Y.		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
3	Coe Frank W	42	M	16 th June 1872 Cambria		Yonkers N.Y.
4	Long James E	49	M	11 July 1865 Indianapolis Ind		624 Buffalo Ave
5	Russell Rachel H	30	F	3 May 1885 Nebraska City Neb		Maple Falls N.Y.
6	Smith Herbert Sanborn	44	M	28 th Feb 1860 Janesville Wis		326 Grand Ave W
7	Thompson Robert J	44	M	15 th Oct 1867 La Porte City Iowa		San Clave, Wis
8	Thompson Donald	24	M	18 th Jan 1887 Topeka Kansas		1624 Wesley Ave
9	Wesson Harold	36	M	14 th Oct 1878 Springfield Mass		Evansville Ind
10	Wheeler Charles W	40	M	28 th July 1874 Steubenville Ohio		Asbury Park N.J.
11	Woods John A	32	M	W.S.	Eastern Dist Court of New York 1 st June 1911	1505 Massachusetts Temple
12	Butler William Henry	54	M	5 th Jan 1861 New York		Chicago (Consular Bureau Wash)

Hotel Haymow N.Y.
Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
Yonkers N.Y.
624 Buffalo Ave
Maple Falls N.Y.
326 Grand Ave W
San Clave, Wis
1624 Wesley Ave
Evansville Ind
Asbury Park N.J.
1505 Massachusetts Temple
Chicago (Consular Bureau Wash)
New York World New York
220 Maple St
Springfield Mass
Chicago Tribune, Chicago
735 Cuyler Rd Brooklyn
New York
309 W 77th St New York

W. S. G. Hubbert
Insp

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. E. S. L. R. E. P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 15
at New York.

J. S. Reeves
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool* January 9th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Orell	Elizabeth	40	✓	F.	Servant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Inct.	Aunt Mary Orell
2									Oime	Eileen	38	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Inct.	Aunt Mary Orell
3									Prole	Edith	28	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Mary Orell
4										Edith	22	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newham	Aunt Mary Orell
5										Mary	65	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Aunt Mary Orell
6									Pearson	Milagros	42	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Cuba	Aunt Mary Orell
7										Margaret	16	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
8										Mary	8	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
9										Victoria	4	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Aunt Mary Orell
10									Regan	Robert	58	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Aunt Mary Orell
11									Robinson	Laura	14	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
12									Simpson	Robert	27	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
13									Judgeon	Dora	23	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
14									Watson	Charlotte	22	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
15									Reed	Robert	30	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
16									Jefferys	Frederick	19	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
17									Dutherland	Clara	38	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
18									Worsfold	Beryl Ann	34	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
19									Brash	Thomas	27	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
20										Louisa	28	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
21										James	2	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
22									Williams	Laura	36	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
23										Frank	8	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
24										Robert	5	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
25										Ernest	13	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
26									Maguire	Ruth	18	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Aunt Mary Orell
27									Scates	Miss Louisa	30	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
28										Wm. Alex	18	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
29									Cykes	Kate	39	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell
30										Brotherton	12	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Aunt Mary Orell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Keene
Capt.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12	PA Laramie	Self	40	No	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	England. Inct.
13	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 4	OK. OK. OK.	✓	London.
14	Ohio Chagrin Falls	Self	40	No	Chagrin Falls Ohio.	Good	No	5 11	3rd Light Blue	✓	Middleboro.
15	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 2	OK. OK. OK.	✓	Middleboro.
16	Cuba Cienfuegos	Self	25	Passed	Husband Mr. J. Pearson	Good	No	5 -	Pale. OK. OK.	✓	Spain Oana
17	do	do	do	Through 1912	Meeting wife at New York	Good	No	5 5	OK.	✓	Algeria.
18	do	do	do	1912	Father.	Good	No	5 5	OK.	✓	Algeria.
19	NY New York	Self	70	Yes	Daughter Mr. C. Pearson	Good	No	5 3	Grey Grey Blue	✓	Ireland. Mullford.
20	Conn Plainfield	Wife	40	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 10	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Glasgow.
21	Calif Denver	Self	50	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 6	OK. OK. OK.	✓	Ireland. Mullford.
22	Ill Chicago	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 7	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
23	Pa Hammon	Husband	100	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 7	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
24	NY New York	Self	40	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
25	Pa Philadelphia	Self	70	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 2	Pale. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
26	Pa Philadelphia	Self	70	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 2	Pale. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
27	Mich Cebogyan	Self	70	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 10	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
28	do	Husband	do	do	do	Good	No	5 12	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
29	NY Rochester	Husband	50	Yes	Bro. Mrs. O'Neill - 751 Avenue C. A.	Good	No	5 10	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.
30	do	Father	do	do	do	Good	No	3 0	OK. OK. OK.	✓	England. Mullford.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

January, 1915

at New York.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York

J. W. West
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Reeves

Surgeon

DEED IN REVERSE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool* January 9th 1915

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Diplomat.										Tourist.										Merchant.										Special Inquiry.										In Transit.										Claims to be U. S. Citizens.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs.										Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										(Country of which citizen or subject.)										Race or People.										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

56

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lamer Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of January, 1915

at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owners thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 10
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Reeves
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Tramway*

sailing from *Liverpool*

9 Jan, 191*6*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Tremmel</i>	<i>Martha</i>	23	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>La Borge</i>	<i>France</i>
2			<i>Lerner</i>	<i>Francis</i>	63	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
3			<i>Glyth</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4			<i>Arant</i>	<i>Kellie</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5			<i>Dyer</i>	<i>Lois</i>	59	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6			<i>Garrit</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Llangollen</i>
7			<i>Samson</i>	<i>Belle R</i>	36	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Campbeltown</i>
8			<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	49	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	356349	3-24-22	<i>Budgewater</i>	<i>John</i>	33	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10			<i>Agston</i>	<i>William</i>	28	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
11			<i>Aylor</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
12			<i>May</i>	<i>Rose</i>	42	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
13			<i>Wetzel</i>	<i>Heckla</i>	23	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>London</i>
14			<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Yamiro</i>	38	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>
15			<i>Kelling</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	27	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
16			<i>Olson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	19	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
17			<i>Huber</i>	<i>Paul</i>	22	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
18			<i>Lois</i>	<i>Paul</i>	36	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Llangollen</i>
19			<i>Smith</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	35	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
20	476397	4-11-29	<i>Rowley</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	11	M	<i>Child</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
21			<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mayo</i>
22			<i>Satchell</i>	<i>Flora</i>	34	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bradford</i>
23				<i>May</i>	44	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bradford</i>
24			<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	26	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
25			<i>H. TUONONEN</i>	<i>Edward</i>	28	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kuopio</i>
26				<i>Martha</i>	24	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kuopio</i>
27				<i>Annie</i>	3	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kuopio</i>
28				<i>Anna</i>	2	F	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kuopio</i>

M. J. [Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th January, 1915

List 3

13

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes			Sister, Home, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
2	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
4	Mass.	Boston	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
5	Mass.	Boston	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
6	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
7	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
8	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
9	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
10	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
11	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
12	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
13	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
14	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
15	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
16	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
17	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
18	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
19	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
20	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
21	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
22	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
23	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
24	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
25	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
26	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
27	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
28	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
29	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna
30	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife, 1000 E. 10th St. New York			Good		5	9	Brown	Blue		Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Turner Master, of the **TRANSYLVANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1915
at New York.
J. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. R. E. P. 1., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 '15
at New York
John H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

J. S. Reeves
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool* January 9th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Watson	Arthur J.	28		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Alberta Calgary	Trinidad	St. Louis Dominion
2								Chapman	Mary	54		F.	W. M. Laps					Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad
3								Aired	Robert Edward	34		M.	Engineer					Trinidad	Trinidad	Trinidad
4								Brown	John Wm	34		M.	Student					England	Colchester	Colchester Eng
5								Brown	John Wallace	40		M.	Student					Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6								Clegg	Lydia	19		F.	House					England	Leeds	Leeds
7								Donnelly	Peter B.	40		M.	Student					Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
8								Insley	Wm Poole	29		M.	Student					Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
9								Seaman	Howard Edward	34		M.	Seaman					England	Leeds	Leeds
10									Madeline Rose	26		F.	Wife					England	Leeds	Leeds
11									Madeline Rose	26		F.	Wife					England	Leeds	Leeds
12								Stinson	William C.	18		M.	Student					England	Leeds	Leeds
13								Wetley	Robert	22		M.	Student					England	Leeds	Leeds
14								Wetley	Ernest	28		M.	Student					Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
15									Mary	28		F.	Wife					England	Leeds	Leeds
16								Graham	Hugh	12		M.	Student					England	Leeds	Leeds
17								Guthrie	Margaret	26		F.	Wife					Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow

List

15

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1915.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	Alaska	Calgary	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Green	Red	Scotland	Edinboro											
2	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	Ireland	London											
3	Canada	Calgary	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
4	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
5	Canada	Vancouver	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
6	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
7	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
8	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
9	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
10	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
11	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
12	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
13	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
14	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
15	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
16	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
17	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
18	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
19	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
20	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	England	London											
21	Canada	Winnipeg	Self	Yes	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	Good	No																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Turner Master, of the **TRANSYLVANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *January*, 19*15*,
at *New York*
J. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/>

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York

J. S. Reeves
Surgeon

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 9th Jan, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Annan	Christina	51	W	Retired			Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow		Son-in-law Mr. A. B. Moore
2			Biktyon	Haril John	32	M	Carpenter			USA	Scandinavian	Battle		Father-in-law Mr. E. L. Baker
3				Genie	18	F	Housewife							
4			Bradley	Jane Ann	29	F	M			England	English	New Bedford		Father Mr. W. J. Baker
5			Boyd	Thomas	26	M	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	England	Kent	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
6				John	19	M	Carpenter			England	English	England	London	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
7			Chuloga	Alfredo	19	M	Student			Latvia	Latvian	France	Paris	Uncle Raphael Chuloga
8				Gonzalo	20	M								Uncle
9			Courtice	Charles Henry	20	M	Student			England	English	England	Leam	Father & mother Courtice
10			Christie	Dugald	59	M	Ministry							(Son) Dr. J. M. Christie
11				Eliza	49	F	M. wife							
12			Dymond	William	31	M	Carpenter			USA	American	Cleveland		Wife Mrs. Dymond
13			Edward	Alexandra	27	F	Housewife			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Rennie
14			Eyre	Terence E.	23	M	Student			England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Eyre
15			Edward	Harold	23	M	Student			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
16			Espenosa	Gonzalo	22	M	Student			Canada	Latvian	Belgium	Paris	Uncle Edward 3 Avenue Margat
17			Gibson	Annie	28	F	M. wife			England	English	England	Battle	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
18				Marion	20	F	Student							Grandfather
19			Holder	Bernie	23	F	Student			USA	American	New York		Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
20			Hill	Elizabeth	26	F	Student			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs. Hill
21			Jordan	Herbert	19	M	Student			England	English	England	London	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
22			Jolling	Ellen	19	F	M. wife							Mother Mrs. Jolling
23				George William	17	M	Student							Grandmother
24			Levermore	Samuel	58	M	Ministry							Son-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
25				Bessie	58	F	Housewife							
26			McBarnack	Bridie	30	F	Student			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
27			Milton	William	20	M	Student			England	English	England	London	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones
28			Tricklin	James	25	M	Student							Mother Mrs. Tricklin
29				Dolly	17	F	Student							Grandmother
30			Nelson	Harry	27	M	Actor			England	English	England	London	Father-in-law Mr. J. M. Jones

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 196 January, 1915

19

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, vessel, or conveyance, or by any other means, than the vessel, or conveyance, in which he arrived.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	Self	100	No	Sister Mrs. Watson	Brooklyn	Discharged to Sister					5 3	5 3	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kennyway	
2	NY	New York	Self	Self	4500	No	Butte	no address						5 10	5 10	fair	blue	none	Norway	Birkjorn	
3	NY	New York	Self	Self	200	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 6	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Riverhead	
4	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 3	5 3	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
5	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 9	5 9	dk	blue	none	England	Oldham	
6	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 3	5 3	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
7	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 9	5 9	dk	blue	none	England	Oldham	
8	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 8	5 8	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
9	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
10	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
11	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 3	5 3	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
12	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
13	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5	5	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
14	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 9	5 9	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
15	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 6	5 6	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
16	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 3	5 3	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
17	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 2	5 2	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
18	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						2 0	2 0	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
19	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 6	5 6	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
20	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
21	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
22	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 6	5 6	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
23	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 4	5 4	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
24	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 4	5 4	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
25	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 9	5 9	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
26	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						6 0	6 0	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
27	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
28	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
29	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	
30	NY	New York	Self	Self	150	No	Bedford	Hotel Algonquin 59 W 45 St						5 7	5 7	lt	grey	none	England	Oldham	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Turner Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to, before me this 19th day of January, 1915,
at New York
J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

John Webb
Jus p

List

X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Liverpool* January 9th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19th 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. No.			
1	<i>Reber</i>	<i>John</i>	55	M	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Superior Court of City of New York 3rd October 1892</i>
2	<i>Reber</i>	<i>Freda</i>	11	F	<i>Child of Naturalized Citizen</i>	<i>277 Summit Ave Jersey City, N.J.</i>
3	<i>Steingrave</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>	38	M	<i>Washington, D.C. 1875</i>	<i>1177 North Washington St Delphos Ohio</i>
4	<i>Amourian</i>	<i>Anang</i>	30	M	<i>U.S. District Court July 5th 1912</i>	<i>486 W 14th St New York City</i>
5	<i>Payton</i>	<i>Edna</i>	16	F	<i>Philadelphia 1894</i>	<i>224 N Penn St Allen Pa</i>
6	<i>Zander</i>	<i>John B.</i>	45	M	<i>New York City 170th 1869</i>	<i>300 8th Ave N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Terond</i>	<i>Roscoe</i>	32	M	<i>Sept 18th 1891</i>	<i>77 Manhattan St N.Y. City</i>
8	<i>Leaves</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	38	F	<i>U.S. American by marriage</i>	<i>295 Broadway Denver Colo</i>
9	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	15	M		<i>Tramway Dept. N.Y. City</i>
10	<i>Edna</i>	<i>Edna</i>	10	F		
11	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Phyllis</i>	5	F		
12	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Rose</i>	55	M		
13	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	29	M	<i>Son of Naturalized Citizen 1903</i>	<i>107 Main St Sanford Maine</i>
14	<i>Edwino</i>	<i>Gustav Anderson</i>	41	M	<i>Wanatche Wash August 1914</i>	<i>Cashmere Washington</i>
15	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Wm</i>	42	M	<i>Summit Co Oct 29th 1904</i>	<i>Hotel Harlan Harlan Iowa</i>
16	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Sylvester</i>	39	M	<i>This City D.C. 23rd June 1882</i>	<i>3027 Corydon St East Bradford City Mich</i>
17	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Charles</i>	41	M	<i>County Court Iowa Illinois June 1900</i>	
18	<i>Ann</i>	<i>Ann</i>	36	F	<i>Wife of Naturalized citizen</i>	
19	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Richard</i>	9	M	<i>Child of</i>	
20	<i>Edie</i>	<i>Edie</i>	7	F		
21	<i>Bobbie</i>	<i>Bobbie</i>	5	M		
22	<i>Ann</i>	<i>Ann</i>	5	F		
23	<i>Woodford</i>	<i>Edith</i>	27	F	<i>Wife of John born Johnstown Penn 24 June 1885</i>	<i>2. Woodford born 20 Oct 1887</i>

W. J. Lawrence

116

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.E.S. L.R.C.P. (I), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

J. S. Reeves
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 15
at New York

J. H. W. Subbink
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lancashire* sailing from *Liverpool*, 9 Jan, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Watson	Maud	27	W	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Kay 45 Seagrave St Liverpool Eng
2				Bertie	7	S	Child	no					
3				Winnie	6	S							
4				Peggy	3	S							
5			Oliver	Rose	53	W	H wife	Yes	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A	Memphis	Sister Mrs Mary Goodison Somerset West Park Far Heading Gdeeds
6				Minnie W.	11	S	Child		Born in U.S.A				Aunt
7			Lewis	Florence	38	W	H wife		England	English	England	London	Mother Susan Chivington 20 Holme Park Rd Willest St Lo
8				Stanley	13	S	Child						
9				Edna	10	S							
10				Phyllis	5	S			Born in U.S.C.				
11			McGormick	Charles	41	W	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Brother John McGormick Grinnon's Fintona Co Tyrone Ireland
12				Annie	36	W	H wife						Brother-in-law
13				Minnie	11	S	Child		Born in U.S.C.				Uncle
14				Richard	9	W							
15				Sadie	7	S			Ireland				
16				Bobbie	5	S							
17				Annie	3	S							

*John McGormick
Imp*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8

20

Arriving at Port of *New York* *19th* *January*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>h. J. New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband Ernest Watson</i> <i>332 W. 55 St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>Memphis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1914 Memphis</i>	<i>Husband Jesse Oliver</i> <i>2174 Bowden Ave Memphis Tenn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leeds</i>
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Memphis</i>	
7	<i>Colo Denver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5 yrs Denver</i>	<i>Husband Saul J Lewis</i> <i>295 Broadway Denver Colo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Denver</i>
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Denver</i>
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Denver</i>
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Denver</i>	
11	<i>Ill Mindota</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1914 Ill</i>	<i>Sister Marie Pilmutter</i> <i>Mindota Co Illinois Ill</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumore</i>
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>Sister in law</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumore</i>
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Amo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mindota</i>	
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1 yr</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mindota</i>
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumore</i>
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumore</i>
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumore</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Turner Master of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Turner
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York
J. H. W. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. P. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R B P I S Dublin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 13
at New York
J. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *T. S. S. S. S.*

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

9 JAN 191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4047			Davenport John	28	m	Steward	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. San Francisco	Mother Martha Davenport
4059			Manning John D.	22	m	Engineer	✓	do	do	England Worcester	Brother Arthur Manning
4156			Bryning James	22	m	Butler	✓	do	do	do	Port Regatta Plymouth
478			Hettleton Florence	21	f	Help	✓	do	do	do	Father Mrs. Bryning
5192			Rowe John L.	36	m	Quartermaster	✓	do	do	do	Leeds
5276			Melia John	35	m	Labourer	✓	do	do	do	Rawlinston
5304			Stevens Jack	20	m	Mason	✓	do	Irish	Ireland Wickham	Mother Mrs. Melia
5304			Stevens Alice	28	f	Nurse	✓	do	English	U. S. A. Rochester	Wickham
5476			Christie Charles D.	21	m	Stone mason	✓	do	do	do	Rochester
5637			Schober Alfred L.	24	m	Officer	✓	do	do	England Manchester	Father Geo. Christie
5637			Gould Hannah M.	27	f	Governess	✓	do	do	do	London
5637			Angres Virginia	35	f	Wife	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Antwerp	Mother Mrs. Gould
5637			Richard	11	m	Child	✓	do	do	do	Antwerp
2270			Keirne Michael	32	m	Labourer	✓	do	Irish	U. S. A. New York	Mother Mrs. Keirne
4958			Brown Alexander	31	m	Plasterer	✓	do	do	England Wallasey	48 St. Street New York
4958			Landes Dave	31	m	Painter	✓	do	do	U. S. A. Pittsburg	64 B. Monroy Rd London
5573			Conroy James	21	m	Labourer	✓	do	Irish	Ireland Galway	Brother Stephen Conroy
5613			Gatter Kate	35	f	Help	✓	do	do	U. S. A. Columbus	Brother John Gatter
407			Lane Edith M.	28	f	Wife	✓	do	do	U. S. A. Wilkes-Barre	803 Main St. Columbus
40834			Keefe Jeremiah	19	m	Labourer	✓	do	Irish	Ireland King Williamstown	Home 45 North Main Street
4636			Keefe Timothy	21	m	Farmer	✓	do	do	do	Webster Mass U. S. A.
2242			Wilson Fred K.	20	m	Steamer fitter	✓	do	do	do	Shanbally King Williamstown
4497			Jones Edwin	28	f	Assistant	✓	do	Welsh	U. S. A. Johnstown	Mother Mrs. O'Keefe
488			Moran John	24	m	Labourer	✓	do	Scotch	U. S. A. Binalharen	Albany Co. Albany
488			Lynn John	22	m	Labourer	✓	do	Irish	Ireland Ballycork	Brother John Moran
488			Allen Chas	25	m	Actor	✓	do	English	England London	14 Gladstone Place
488			Cooper	25	m	Physician	✓	do	Irish	Ireland Ballycork	Mother Elizabeth Co., 71 Albert Rd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1915

28

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent or by naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle, H. W. Renshaw 407 Spring St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	England Manchester			
2	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Holden 53 Park St. Glensville NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh med. brn	do. do			
3	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Jones 287 St. New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair brown grey	do. do			
4	Tenn. Memphis	No	Friend	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. P. L. Oliver 274 Bowdoin Ave. Memphis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh aub.	do. do			
5	Mass. New Bedford	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Harry Row 47 Roosevelt St. New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med. dk. blue	do. do			
6	N. J. Belleville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Carthy 10 Victory Street Belleville N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh brown blue	Ireland Tylmery			
7	NY. Rochester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mother, Home 3 Enterprise St. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair med. blue	do. London			
8	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair med. blue	do. London			
9	Ill. Evanston	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Catherine D. Potts 1305 Maple Ave. Evanston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair brown grey	do. do			
10	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, East & Blech 5 Jacob St. Newark N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair fair grey	do. do			
11	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss Mary 1028 Spruce St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair fair grey	Ireland Youghal			
12	NY. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Angress, Husband 241 Wythe Ave. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dk. dk. brn	Belgium Antwerp			
13	do	No	Mother	No	No	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh brown blue	do. do			
14	Mass. New Bedford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. McLanigan 488 E. 14th Street Newark N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair fair grey	Ireland Alphin, Co. Ros			
15	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Lush, Sam. 301 E. 4th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark brown brown	Ireland Newry			
16	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark brown brown	Ireland Newry			
17	do	No	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark brown brown	Ireland Newry			
18	Pa. Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Potter 1245 Illinois St. Cornant Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark black grey	Ireland Galway			
19	O. Columbus	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, John Potter 403 Erie St. Columbus O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark dark dark	do. do			
20	Mass. Webster	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home, 45 North Main Street Webster Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair brown blue	Wales Aberon			
21	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, in law, Daniel Buckley 73 Horatio Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair fair blue	Ireland King Williamstown			
22	D. C. Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. M. Collins 10 Columbia St. Washington D. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark black brown	Ireland do			
23	Mass. Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, in law, Daniel Buckley 100 South Main Street Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh fair grey	Scotland Dundee			
24	Pa. Johnstown	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Miss A. Jones 427 Vine Street Johnstown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair brown blue	Wales Blaenau			
25	Me. Bangor	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Wright Bangor Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh brown grey	Scotland do			
26	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair brown blue	Ireland do			
27	do	No	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair brown blue	Ireland do			
28	do	No	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair brown blue	Ireland do			
29	Ark. Hot Spring	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro. Vernon Cox, University of Hot Spring, Missouri, Columbia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair fair blue	England London			
30	do	No	Self	Yes	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair fair blue	England London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York
J. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return as age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of pay, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

James Buchanan
Sept

14-514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S.

PALESTINE

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

9 11 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Jan. 1915

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marple	Joseph	37	M	U.S.C.	son of naturalized citizen	Harvard Pq. Medical School U.S.A. when 2 yrs. in title of age	Born 31 May 1877. Boston Mass
2	Jones	Benjamin	28	M	U.S.C.	son of naturalized citizen	Ex 2nd S. Sgt. U.S. Army	225 5 Ave New York
3	Martinez	Francis	24	M	U.S.C.	son of naturalized citizen	Ex 2nd S. Sgt. U.S. Army	225 5 Ave New York
4	Blake	Lottie	17	F	U.S.C.	born 24 Oct 1897		St John N. Y.
5	Grissel	Carl	25	M	U.S.C.	born Iowa city Iowa November 28 1889		603 1st 2nd West, Cedar Rapids
6	Salvatore	Wallace	27	M	U.S.C.			
7	Allen	Charles	27	M	U.S.C.	born Clinton Mass Sept 26 1883		
8	Olson	Olof	27	M	U.S.C.			
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

603 1st 2nd West, Cedar Rapids
Home 325 W 20th Street, New York
U.S. Army discharge 20 Nov 1914. Fort Alcon New York
Holds citizenship 1907
with 11-11-15

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, RAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. L. P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 10
at New York
James J. Bennett
Immigration Officer

T. S. Reeves.
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9 11 10 15, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
97927			Ramsey	Mary	42	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	England, Rostle	Daughter Mrs. E. Rodges
✓ 2				Annie	11 1/2	✓	Child	✓	do	do	do	37 Spring Grove, Rostle
✓ 3				Winnie	10	✓	Child	✓	do	do	do	Sister as above
8			Daly	Mary	21	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	England, Rostle	Mother, Sarah A. Daly
944			Bealey	Thomas	40	✓	Student	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Waterford	Bankfield, Emma, Rostle, Rostle
✓ 4			Bayes	John	21	✓	Tailor	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. John Bayes
✓ 5			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 6			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 7			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
52			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 8			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 9			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 10			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 11			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 12			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
97970			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 13			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 14			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 15			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 16			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 17			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 18			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 19			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 20			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 21			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 22			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 23			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 24			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 25			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 26			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 27			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 28			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 29			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes
✓ 30			Bayes	Thomas	20	✓	do	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Carrigan	Father, Mr. Bayes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

25

19th January 1913

Bourmanie kany
do Galaty

List

25

19th of January 1913

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Tuonen Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Tuonen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1918
at New York
J. W. Hubbert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. & P. & S. Dublin,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 15
at New York
J. M. Bombardier
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Clark	Alice	35	f	mt wife	yes	Et Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Clark
2			Kenneth		3	m	child	-	Canada				29 Marlborough Rd. Birmingham
3			Lancaster	Mary	18	f	s child	-	Et Bln				Samother as above
4			Adams	E. Charles	32	m	Teacher	y	do				Friends Mrs. Green
5			Edwards	Ada	20	f	mt wife	y	Et Britain	English	Canada	Welland	Mother Mr. A. E. Adams
6			William E.		9	m	s child	-	do				141 Marlboro Road Norwich
7			Dilys B.		10	f		-	do				Husband. P. E. Edwards
8			Jackson	James	32	m	Bridge Builder	yes	do				18 Mt. Carmel Street, Welland, Ont
9			Dixon	Annie M.	83	f	W. House	-	Et Britain	English	Canada	Oakville	Father as above
10			Smallhorn	George H.	24	m	clerk	y	Et Britain	English	Ireland	Bahir	Mother Mr. Jackson
11			Braysher	Albert E.	25	m	s motor man	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father W. John Hall
12			Jimison	David	47	m	Bar tender	y	Et Bln	Scotch			Brougham Street, Penrith
13			Atkinson	Arthur	20	m	Bar tender	y	Et Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	James Smallhorn
14			Hobbs	Elizabeth	32	f	mt wife	-	do				124 Church Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex
15													Brother as above
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

27

Arriving at Port of New York

1966 January 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915
at New York
J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1915, at New York.

J. H. Subbush
Immigration Officer.

Jan 19 1915

Actual
84 1/2 Cit
90 Tot
4 St
14 Tr
14 El

Revised
83 1/2 Cit
89 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9 JAN 75, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			16											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

most upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Do	By self	\$25.00	1907 St. Paul	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 St. Paul	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
4	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
5	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
6	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
7	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
8	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
9	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
10	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
11	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
12	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
13	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
14	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Light fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
15	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
16	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
17	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
18	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
19	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Light brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
20	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
21	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Edsalla	
22	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
23	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
24	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
25	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
26	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
27	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
28	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
29	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla
30	Ill. Chicago	Do	✓	\$25.00	✓	Friend John L. Johnson, 1156 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Edsalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner ^(Write Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1913
at New York
J. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

S. S. *Transylvania* (Cunard)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

arrived January 19th, 1915, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1A	Agrees, Virginia	1	12	2	husb		husb Fred. 341 Myrtle Ave Bklyn nyc	J	19	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Hettleton, Florence	1	4	1	tel		for Mrs Rose Oliver 2174 Cowden Ave Memphis Tenn	B	19	4 ²⁹	-	-	-
3	Flynn, Jane	3	23	1	to sister		sister Mrs Mary Jordan 73 Grand St Jersey City nyc	B	19	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	Foley, Nora	3	11	1	to sister		RR Mrs Hannah 11 Keewick Boston mass	Beh	20	2	1	1	1
5	Brown, Alexander mons to keep 1/19/15 4/10pm	1	16	1	no address		Insh Soc 57 Chambers nyc	J	20	11 ⁵	1	-	1
6	Tuononen, Edw. & 3 11 Cabin	3	25	4	wife to hosp.		LI	B	26	10 ³⁰	21	18	21
7	Stevens, John & sister	1	7	2	tel		RR Mother Louisa 3 Lakeside Rochester nyc	Beh	20	1	2	2	2
8	Haines Edna II cabin	2	8	1	med exam		Held ST	J	21	12 ³⁰	-	-	-

4 3 4

TRANSYLVANIA 1/19/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OMM S. S. Transylvania (Olympic Line)

arrived 1/19/15

, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
63m	1 Lintner, Francis	II Cab	3	2	1	LPC 3	Coyne																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Transylvania 1/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at.

Immigration Office

11 -111

32

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *June 5-10*

sailing from *London*

5-9

14 January, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Wall</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 20, 1915

33

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self		Yes	14	Friend to Hatishe												
2	Yes Self		Yes	15	to Hatishe												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jacob Jacobson of the *S. S. Juan*, from *Hungary*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Jacobson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*13*,

at *N. Y.* *H. B. Swinden*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place; city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of fare, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Adamsia Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from Glasgow

7th January, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.				
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.							
1	McGarrig	Hannah	49	F	W	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	England	Widow	son Robert Morris	Ind. Ill. m. m.	
2	Harvie	Andrew	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtown	Elphinstone	Kas. Enterprise	
3	Harvie	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtown	Elphinstone	Kas. Enterprise	
4	McGill	Joseph	23	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killymena	27, Williams St., Killymena	N.Y. New York	
5	Anderson	Ronald	25	M	M	Merchant's Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Faversham	Father	Anderson	Ind. Ill. m. m.
6	Anderson	Dora Margaret	25	F	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Faversham	Father	Anderson	Ind. Ill. m. m.
7	Crombie	Madge	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	David Crombie	Ind. Ill. m. m.
8	Kilpatrick	Agnes	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Father	James Kilpatrick	Ind. Ill. m. m.
9	Ryan	Leo Joseph	25	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Stephen Ryan	Ind. Ill. m. m.
10	Brisbane	James	22	M	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Elizabeth Brisbane	Ind. Ill. m. m.
11	Stewart	Marj	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Father	William Ramage	Ind. Ill. m. m.
12	Stewart	Minnie	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Grandfather	Douglas	Ind. Ill. m. m.
13	Stewart	James	7	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Grandfather	Douglas	Ind. Ill. m. m.
14	Spittal	Grace	30	F	S	Washer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father	James Spittal	Ind. Ill. m. m.
15	Guthrie	Isabella	19	F	S	Yeast	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father	John Guthrie	Ind. Ill. m. m.
16	Irvine	William	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Haskell	Grandmother	Mrs. Abt. Thompson	Ind. Ill. m. m.
17	Arthur	Jenny	55	F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Husband	James Arthur	Ind. Ill. m. m.
18	Brickshanks	Annie	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harris	Grandmother	Mrs. Nathan Ballou	Ind. Ill. m. m.
19	McConnell	Lucie	36	F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother	Michael McConnell	Ind. Ill. m. m.
20	O'Keefe	May	18	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Michael O'Keefe	Ind. Ill. m. m.
21	Bradshaw	Evelyn	18	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Michael Bradshaw	Ind. Ill. m. m.
22	Farley	Emily	16	F	S	Widow	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father	Joseph Farley	Ind. Ill. m. m.
23	Longmoore	Emilie	25	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father	Joseph Longmoore	Ind. Ill. m. m.
24	Lyles	Thomas	51	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife	Mrs. Sarah Lyles	Ind. Ill. m. m.
25	McDonald	Donald	17	M	S	Houseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ringwall	Father	Robert McDonald	Ind. Ill. m. m.
26	Amson	Sella	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father	Robert Amson	Ind. Ill. m. m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 JAN 1915

, 19

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Low James Morris, Gilmore, Sullivan Co., Ind. 1824.	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Mixed Grey	None	England Bishop Auckland
2	Self	No	Uncle William Morris, Enterprise Kas.	No	No	5 11 1/2	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Scotland Newton Uffars
3	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Scotland Uffars
4	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballymena
5	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 11 1/4	Yellow Brown Green	None	England Faversham
6	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England Faversham
7	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None	England London
9	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
10	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 8	Fresh Light Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 7	Fresh Brown	None	Ireland Dublin
19	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 3	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
20	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
21	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
22	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Glasgow
23	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Glasgow
24	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Glasgow
25	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 9	Fair Medium Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	No	Uncle John Sherman, New Egypt, Ocean County, N.J.	No	No	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hossack master, of the Ausonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 15
at New York

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Burr, ^{of Augusta} Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm H Burr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from Glasgow, 7th January, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Mehlborn	Max	44	M	Hotel	Yes	Yes	German	Scottish	Wife Mrs. Annie Mehlborn	PA Swissvale	
2	Holmstrom	Anders	30	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sister Nilda Holmstrom, Pettersgat 10, Helsingfors.	NY. New York.	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 JAN 1915

19

37

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Yes Self	No	No	Brother-in-law George Porteus, 7532, Vernon Street, Swissvale, Pa.		No No No No Good No	5	11	Fair	Blue	None	Bavaria	Beerwaerde		
2			Yes Self	25	5	Friend Asstamoris, 84-125 Street, New York.		No No No No Good No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hossack ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Arsona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 15
at New York
Johna Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Arizona Territory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Buhlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 JAN 1915

day of _____, 19

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parr

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ausonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 7th January, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wall	Pierce	58	✓	Shipbuilder	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	friend Robert Leyland	N.Y. New York
2	Wall	Statie	28	✓	S. milliner	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	many st. Drogheda	N.Y. New York
3	Wall	Margaret	23	✓	S. housekeeper	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Drogheda	do	N.Y. New York
4	Hanna	Albert	23	✓	Ship Engineer	Yes	British Irish	Q.D. Bridgeport	Father James Hanna	N.Y. New York
5	Mc-Nelis	William	22	✓	S. Gen. Ldr.	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Burtstown	Father James Mc-Nelis	Conn Bridgeport
6	Morgan	Violet	17	✓	F S. clerk	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs. Morgan	Mass. Boston
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Horack ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) master of the Arizona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1922
at New York
John C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling on occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on whom in said list.

Speed action should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and distinctions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at the entry points in this regard. The Institute, "Exons" appearing on a manifest does not "concerning nation" "Exons" for race and people, and similarly, "I travel" appearing on a manifest does not concern a nation. "I came" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian is one might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

^a "West Indian" refers to the population of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the valley south-west of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and to whose descendants, according to legend, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be applied the name "Italians" north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Temporary permanent residence.—An intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided will be the intended permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the statements companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens at their permanent residence.

...the country is where I should give names and titles to the various people, to the various things, to the various institutions of the land.

country. If it is found that the intended foreign jurisdiction is not a member of the Convention, an intended residence of one year shall not be considered sufficient residence for purposes of the Convention. If it should show that the place of residence is not a member of the Convention, it shall be treated as if it were the United States, except that, except in the United States.

Section 12. *Wishes, feelings, and feelings* (1999). The text should be written. You should not be a subject.

Chloris is *Reichenowia* *peruviana*! The only specimen of *Chloris* group in which passage was paid as such, followed further passage as *peruviana* (see *Strickland* 1980: 17).

It is important to remember that the \mathcal{M} and \mathcal{M}' are not necessarily the same manifold. In each case, \mathcal{M} is defined by the set of all \mathbf{y} such that $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}$ for some \mathbf{x} in \mathcal{M} . The same is true for \mathcal{M}' . Moreover, it might not be the case that \mathcal{M} is a linear subspace of \mathbb{R}^n . For example, if \mathcal{M} is the set of all \mathbf{x} such that $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$ for some \mathbf{y} in \mathbb{R}^n , then \mathcal{M} is the column space of \mathbf{A} . If \mathbf{A} is a matrix, then \mathcal{M} is a linear subspace of \mathbb{R}^n . However, if \mathbf{A} is a function, then \mathcal{M} is not necessarily a linear subspace of \mathbb{R}^n .

Figure 12 illustrates the fact that the β and γ series are β -convergent and γ -convergent, respectively, and that the δ series is δ -convergent. What is more, the β series is β -convergent in the United States, Canada, and all other countries, except at least one country (see Table 1). Finally, the γ series is γ -convergent in the United States, Canada, and all other countries, except at least one country (see Table 1). Finally, the δ series is δ -convergent in the United States, Canada, and all other countries, except at least one country (see Table 1).

It is also important to understand that the "good" and "bad" groups are not homogeneous. The study is not saying that all children going to public schools are "bad" or that all children going to private schools are "good," with no room for individual differences.

The answers to these questions are subject to interpretation and may vary according to the examiner's interpretation of the question.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Anchor

(5)

I, W. H. Voss, Surgeon of the Assomina Sailing Barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JANUARY, 1915, at NEW YORK.

20 JAN 1915

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

January 20

1915
Act prev.

First Cabin	Second Cabin	Third Cabin	Fourth Cabin	Fifth Cabin	S. I.	Total
	2	2	35	37	4	
Storage						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens
First Cabin
Second Cabin 35-2-37
Storage
Total

Third Cabin
Fourth Cabin
Fifth Cabin
Sixth Cabin
Seventh Cabin
Eighth Cabin

4

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from Rosagow 7th January, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Williams, Helen	29	F	Student		Irish		England London	since Joseph Bamford	
2	Bamford, Hannah	24	F	Student		do		England London	Kibrea Co. Derry, Ireland	Ont. Toronto
3									do	Ont. Toronto
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Canadian
on arrival at a port in the United States

41

20 JAN 1955

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. W. H. Hoesack Master of the Arsonia, from Seagow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hoesack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1915,
at New York

John A. Carson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, whether or not living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

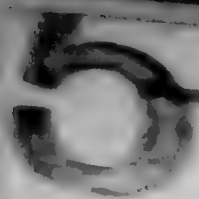
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115





Form No. 1
Bureau of Customs and Immigration Service

Number



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AUSONIA

sailing from Glasgow Yk Jan 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 29 Jan 1915

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED			
1	Homer	45	M			
2	Homer	11	M			

4152-05 471212 7/13/12
Supreme Court Leicester Livingston Co N.Y.
Box 8 Coleraine
Livingston Co N.Y.

John A. Homer
Superintendent

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 600-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from Glasgow 17th January, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 20th June, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laurie	46	f	1868 York, Mich.	1898 Mich. Circuit Court	229 East 77th St. New York City
2	Jorgensen Mauritz	47	m	12th May 1892-307 West 39th St. New York City	1907 State of Minnesota Redwood Co.	312 West 37th St. New York City
3	McPartland John	22	m	12th May 1892-307 West 39th St. New York City		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

West
John

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, Sailing thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon of sailing thereunto or employed by owner to attend, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

Anna Carson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
British

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from Glasgow 7th January

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED													
1	Frank	Mice	55	M	Minister	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs. Jeanie Evans		
2	Canning	John	24	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Plantyre	Old School Morpend Redhill		NY Troy
3	Mungall	Sarah	37	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Cousin Bernard Canning		NY New York
4	Mungall	William	11	M	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Robert Campbell		Ohio Cleveland
5	Mungall	Dorothy	6	F	nil	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Forrestie Park		Ohio Cleveland
6	Mungall	James	3	M	nil	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Stables Paisley		Ohio Cleveland
7	Hurray	George	25	M	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	State of Pennsylvania		
8	Polson	William E.	26	M	Clark	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Parents John Polson		Conn Bridgeport
9	Polson	Minnie	24	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	West End		
10	Knight	Charles	32	M	Tailor	yes yes	Britain	English	England	Bosbury	Father Charles Knight		Conn Bridgeport
11	Graham	Duncan	36	M	Butcher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Graham		NY Brooklyn
12	Brown	William Taylor	39	M	Minister	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Catherine Brown		Ills Chicago
13	Mitchell	Jeanie	32	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Cameron Falkirk		NJ Dover
14	Mitchell	Chagie	11	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Alexander Murray		NJ E. Newark
15	Mitchell	Rose	9	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father W. Arthurlie		NJ E. Newark
16	Mitchell	Jeanie	5	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Barrhead		NJ E. Newark
17	Mitchell	John	7	M	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Barrhead		NJ E. Newark
18	Mitchell	Annie	4	F	nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Barrhead		NJ E. Newark
19	Murray	Thomas	26	M	Coal Miner	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father E. Murray		NJ E. Newark
20	Fowler	Margaret	50	F	Servant	no no	Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Sister James Fowler		Conn Duluth
21	Lawrence	Mary G.	46	F	Minister	yes yes	Scotch	Scotch	USA	Schaghticoke	Schaghticoke NY		NY New York
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 JAN 1915

1915

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dalkeith	
2	Yes	Sister	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore	
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1908 Cleveland	—	—	—	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	
4	No	Mother	1	Yes	1908 Cleveland	—	—	—	Good	No	3 1/2	1/5	dark	dark brown	none	do	do
5	No	Mother	1	Yes	1908 Cleveland	—	—	—	Good	No	6	with	dark brown	none	do	do	
6	No	Mother	1	Yes	1908 Cleveland	—	—	—	Good	No	6	with	dark brown	none	do	do	
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1908 Chicago	—	—	—	Good	No	5 11	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1908 Chicago	—	—	—	Good	No	5 11	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	England	Wednesbury	
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 11	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair gray	none	Scotland	Falkirk	
13	Yes	Husband	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
14	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
15	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
16	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
17	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
18	Yes	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Barrhead	
19	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	New Kilpatrick	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 New York	—	—	—	Good	No	5 3	Pale	dark blue	none	Ireland	Bellvue	
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1908 New York	—	—	—	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br. brown	none	England	South Shields	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hossach Master of the SS AUSONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1915,
at New York
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. AUSONIA, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1918 day of January, 1918
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AUSONIA**

sailing from **Glasgow** ^{7th} **January**, 19**15**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Singer	Fellie	36	✓	✓	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	From my home in London E. Out Toronto		Out Toronto	
2	Singer	Morris	11	✓	✓	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				
3	Singer	Leopold	9	✓	✓	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				
4	Singer	Ettie	4	✓	✓	nil	No	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				
5	Severus	Phillip	16	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London				
6	Banner	Annie	49	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Daughter Harriet Fox 12 Katie Road Bournbrook Birmingham Out Toronto		Out Toronto	
7	Severus	Loverin	24	✓	✓	Wheel turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham				
8	Severus	Beatrice	17	✓	✓	Chocolate maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham				
9	Banner	Nellie	14	✓	✓	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham				
10	Banner	Gladys	11	✓	✓	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham				
11	Severus	George	10	✓	✓	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Out Toronto		Out Toronto	
12															Out Toronto	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. W. Schubert
Imp

10

10

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 JAN 1915

1915

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Husband	No		Husband Joshua Singer	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark black gray	none	Russia Bialystok				
2	Yes father	No		father 72 Kensington Ave	No	No	good	No	-	dark brown	none	England London				
3	Yes father	No		father Toronto ont	No	No	good	No	-	" "	none	England "				
4	Yes father	No		father	No	No	good	No	-	" "	none	England "				
5	Yes Brother	No		Brother	No	No	good	No	-	" "	none	England "				
6	Yes Husband	No		Husband Thomas Banner	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair dark gray	none	Russia				
7	Yes father	No		father 85 Sherbourne St	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown	none	England Leamington				
8	Yes do	No		Toronto ont	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair gray brown	none	England Leamington				
9	Yes do	No		Canada	No	No	good	No	4 9	dark brown	none	England Bournebrook				
10	Yes do	No			No	No	good	No	-	fair brown gray	none	England Bournebrook				
11	Yes do	No			No	No	good	No	-	fair fair blue	none	England Bournebrook				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hessaal Master of the U. S. AUSONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hessaal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1915,
at New York
John A. Cronin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS AUSONIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
NEW YORK
 at Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the SS AUSONIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swiss Physician's Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

4
Passengers
Hebrew
Scandinavians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from Glasgow 7th January, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pukenas	Ignacas	28	M	U.S. Laborer	Yes No	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Joe Pukenas	NY	New York
2	Yuska Juska	Paul	30	M	U.S. Laborer	Yes No	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	17 Franklin Ave. Harrison N.J.	NY	New York
3	Pukenas	Henry	30	M	U.S. Laborer	Yes No	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	17 Franklin Ave. Harrison N.J.	NY	New York
4	Pagdonato	Eva	22	F	U.S. Dressmaker	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Ona Paskevitz	NY	New York
5	Soernickas	Klemencas	24	M	U.S. Filler	Yes Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mincas Soernickas 56 Surrey St. Glasgow	Ill	Farmington
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	Horwitz	Phillip	16	M	U.S. Salesman	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Falkirk	Father Morris Horwitz 60 Mannan St. Falkirk	Md	Baltimore
12													
13													
14													
15	Larson	Oscar Isidor	28	M	U.S. Chaffeur	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Mrs. Larson Hogegatan 5 Gothenburg	Mich	Durkegon
16	Klasson	Adolf Emil	19	M	U.S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hyrtobega	Father Klas P. Johnson Rafvebega A. S. Heda	Minn	Duluth
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 JAN 1912

1915

49

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hessel Master of the SS AUSONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hessel
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1915,
at New York
John A. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailingthenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Actual

43 2 Cit
45 Tot

2 st
10 Tr
3 al

Revised

40 2 Cit
42 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ausonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *7th January*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Motor man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother in law</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>Mary Gallagher</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>Erak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>Mary Gallagher</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>Bridget Keenan</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>X Friel</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>Coy Donegal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>X Rockford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Aunt Mary Logan</i> <i>3 William Place Smith's Dublin</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

51

20 JAN 1915

1915

NEW YORK													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
1915													51									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Returning from machine	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair grey grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
2	Yes	Husband	do	1912	437 West 50 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair fair grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
3	Yes	Father	do	1912		No	No	Good	No	-	Fair fair grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
4	Yes	Father	do	1912		No	No	Good	No	-	Fair fair grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
5	Yes	Father	do	1912		No	No	Good	No	-	Fair fair grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
6	Yes	Father	do	1912		No	No	Good	No	-	Fair fair grey	Ireland Rathmullan										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Friends, Joe Gannon, 2650 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair fair blue	Ireland Rathmullan										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hessel Master of the Assonua, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hessel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1915,
at New York

John Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OPS S. S.

Alsonia Anchor

1.20.15

arrived

191

M.

53 from

No.

		MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
16m	1	Harwitz, Phillip	4	11	1	LPC																					
32f	2	Mitchell, Jeannie	2	13	6	lpc med cert																					
11f		" , Maggie	2	14																							
9f		" , Rose	2	15																							
5f		" , Jeannie	2	16																							
7m		" , John	2	17																							
2f		" , Annie	2	18																							
55f	3	Traill, Alice	2	1	1	LPC med cert																					
49f	4	Banner, Annie	3	6	6	lpc cert																					
14f		" , Nellie	3	7																							
11f		" , Gladys	3	8																							
24f		Severin, Mary	3	9		cert																					
17f		" , Beatrice	3	10																							
10m		" , George	3	11																							
50f	5	Timlin Margaret	2	20																							

Alsonia 1/20

TOTALS.

1. The first of the three principal objects of the Commission is to ascertain the extent and value of the public lands in the State of California. This object is accomplished by the preparation of a map of the public lands, showing the extent and value of the same, and by the preparation of a report on the same.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

11-1413

S. S. AUSONIA (Anchor Line)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 20th 1915, 19 M., from

53

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	TIME HANDED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By	Time	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Canning, John	2	2		1	to sister	bro Patrick 748 Columbus Ave NYC	J	20	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
2	Timlin, Margaret	2	20		1	med exam	Held 51	J	21	2 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
3	Friel, William wf & 4 ch	5	1		6	med exam	home 437 W 50 St NYC	J	21	4 ⁴⁰	6	6	6
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AUSONIA

1/20/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mr. Filippo Alfano Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20/1, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa* Jan 5, 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sorgi</i>	<i>baterina</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>no person</i>	<i>N. J. Newark</i>	
2	<i>Maquie</i>	<i>jean</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Caracasome</i>	<i>father Etienne Maquie. Grand Rue. 2 Caracasome</i>	<i>Mexico Mexico City</i>	
3	<i>Salmanowitz</i>	<i>jacques</i>											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amembello deas Falerio* of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb*, 190*5*
at **New York**

[Signature] Master Officer.

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred J. Alfano, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have had *0* personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Jan*, 19*15* at *New York*

Immigration Office

January 20 1915

CLASS	ALIENS	TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL	S. I.	TOTAL
First Cabin			4	4	—	1
Second Cabin	18		18	98	116	7 2 (7)
Stowage						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act
4 — 4
98 — 18 — 116

Rev
4 — 4
91 — 18 — 109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, Jan 6, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Totale	Tommaso	44	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	Merchant	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Grotto	none	Mass Boston
2	wife	Antonella	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married		Yes	"	"	"	none	"
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, Jan 6, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<u>De Vitale</u>	<u>Tommaso</u>	<u>44</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South Italy</u>	<u>Giustini</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Mass Boston</u>
2	<u>wife</u>	<u>Antonetta</u>	<u>33</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<u>merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

20 January, 1971

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Membello for Master of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 24, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (The alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as (1894), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to reside with or for, and if so, with whom).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo Alfano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20, 1915
at New York
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caormina sailing from Genoa, Jan 5, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gaddoni	Lucia	30	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pimini (Poli)	New York
2	daug Gaddoni	Dina	4	F			Italian	South	Italy	Pimini (Poli)	New York
3	son Gaddoni	Domenico	10	M			Italian	South	Italy	Pimini (Poli)	New York
4	Bini	Ira	21	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villaminoro (R. Italia)	John Des Moines
5	Schulz	anna	24	F	house-wife	yes	German		Hannover	Peine	New York
6	Rosa	Giuseppe	42	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villaminoro (R. Italia)	John Des Moines
7	Caolinelli	Narciso	49	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villaminoro (R. Italia)	Cal Oakland
8	Ibragia	Giuseppe	32	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	Cal	S. Francisco	Cal Oakland
9	Lorenzetti	Gherardo	36	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Colombano (Lucca)	Cal S. Francisco
10	Selmi Cima	Imma	32	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martha (Lucca)	Nevada Reno
11	Di Gino	Carlo	29	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Nevada	Reno	Nevada Reno
12	wife Di Gino	Ines	17	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanmarco (Lucca)	Nevada Reno
13	Fietz	Haus Smith	29	M							
14	Lorenzetti	Giovanni	38	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Colombano (Lucca)	Cal S. Francisco
15	Ricci	Bernardo	38	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiastri (Lucca)	New York
16	wife Ricci	Elisa	23	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiastri (Lucca)	New York
17	nephew Ricci	Iginio	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiastri (Lucca)	New York
18	Del Santo Pieretti	Angela	23	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiastri (Lucca)	New York
19	son Pieretti	Francesco	3	M			Italian	South	Nevada	Dayton	New York
20	son Pieretti	Iginio	2	M			Italian	South	Nevada	Dayton	New York
21	Carli Vitali	Margherita	31	F	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammate (Borino)	Wash Roslyn
22	daug Vitali	Caterina	10	F			Italian	North	Italy	Castellammate (Borino)	Wash Roslyn
23	son Vitali	Domenico	6	M			Italian	North	Italy	Castellammate (Borino)	Wash Roslyn
24	daug Vitali	Adda	2	F			Italian	North	Italy	Castellammate (Borino)	Wash Roslyn
25	Bella	Bartolomeo	33	M	trader	yes	Italian	South	New York		New York
26	Rastello	Maria	21	F	house-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rapallo	New York
27	Villa	Angelo	10	M	baker	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stella (Genoa)	Cal Oakland
28	De Benedetti	Giovanni	32	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stella (Genoa)	Cal Oakland
29	Morando	Nicolo	24	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stella (Genoa)	Cal Oakland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amabile, Louis of the **TAORMINA**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1915, at **New York**

Amabile, Louis Master Officer.
W. J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1/20

continued

1/20

1/20

1/20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

11-4712

S.S. *Boarmina*

sailing from

Genoa

Jan 5

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

20/1

1915

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE
1	<i>Gleischhacker</i>	<i>Salva</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Mitke</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Zanone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Brassly</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>

#72187
Western District of Pa. 1 July 1908. Rochester Pa.
State of Ohio Lake County 4 March 1909 East 24 = 99 St. New York
City and County of New York 22 Oct 1885 = 322 Calisade Ave Jersey City N.J.
United State Court N. York 6 Jan 1913 145 Broadway N. York
City and County of New York 19 October 1886
United State Court New York 2 Jan 1913 145 Broadway New York

4-6

Grand

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Mr. Filippo Alfano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of Jan, 1915

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa*

Jan 5, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Laresse bella	Blisabetta	25	M house-wife	yes	Italian	North	New York	father Ricciardi Giovanni	New York
2	Monti Pais	Elvira	31	M seamstress	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother Valentina Monti	New York
3	San Pais	Giusseppe	5	M S		Italian	North	Italy	grand mother	New York
4	daug. Pais	Amabile	1	F S		Italian	North	Italy	grand mother	New York
5	Cattamura	Edvige	27	F S house-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father Lino Cattamura	N.Y. Long Island
6	Cattamura	Maria	59	F M house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	brother Giacomo Cattamura	N.Y. Long Island
7	daug. Laresse	Rina	16	F S house-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	uncle	New York
8	niece Laresse	Ireline	6	F S		Italian	North	Italy	uncle	New York
9	Mattucci	alfredo	34	M M farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marisa (Lucia) wife Giorgio Mattucci	New York
10	Berisri	Regina	21	F S house-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carla (Lucia) mother Maranghi Maria	New York
11	Toschi	alfredo	32	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carla (Lucia) mother Maranghi Maria	New York
12	Gerisri	Aristide	35	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trasimiro mother Gerisri Maria	New York
13	Piacentini	Adamo	26	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trasimiro wife Gerisri Maria	New York
14	badonici	Lipredo	28	M S Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trasimiro father Gerisri Maria	New York
15	Toschi	Gennaro	34	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trasimiro mother Gerisri Maria	New York
16	badonici	Antonio	28	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trasimiro wife Gerisri Maria	New York
17	Laresse Cella	Amabile	27	F S house-woman	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino wife Gerisri Maria	New York
18	badonici	Dionigio	36	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino father Gerisri Maria	New York
19	Medici	Antonio	33	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
20	daug. Laresse	Maria	33	F S house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino wife Gerisri Maria	New York
21	son Casanova	Giacomo	11	M S		Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
22	Chenoz	Luigi	52	F S governess	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino wife Gerisri Maria	New York
23	nister Chenoz	Indovina	41	F S governess	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
24	Sorrija	Luigi	31	M S Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino father Gerisri Maria	New York
25	Seronello	Giovanni	27	M M Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
26	nife Sorrija	Maria	24	F M house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino wife Gerisri Maria	New York
27	son Seronello	Luigi	4	M S		Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
28	Martini	Bernardo	55	M M gardener	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino father Gerisri Maria	New York
29	nife Martini	Palmira	47	F M house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino mother Gerisri Maria	New York
30	son Martini	Gino	10	M S student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino wife Gerisri Maria	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**20 January, 1919*

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes husband	yes	1911 New York	husband Cella Melchione, 14 West Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brown	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
2	no husband	no		husband Florio Pais, West 5th Mass	no	no	good	no		nat 5 1	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
3	no father	no		father " " " "	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
4	no father	no		father " " " "	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
5	no father	no		promised De Filippo Biagio, 19 21 Commerce St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
6	no husband	yes 1896 Conn.		husband Larice Liberal, Meriden Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat gray brown	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
7	no father	yes 1896 native U.S.A.		father " " " "	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	U.S.A. Meriden Conn.				
8	no	yes 1896 native U.S.A.		father Larice Giuseppe, Meriden Conn.	no	no	good	no			None	U.S.A. Meriden Conn.				
9	no himself	yes 1896 California		friend Umberto Bonini, Napo County Calif. Tamarville Box 511	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Marbi (Lucia)				
10	yes herself	yes 1896		promised De Filippo Biagio, 19 21 Commerce St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat, brown	None	Italy Rota (Bergamo)				
11	himself	yes 1907		friend Carlo Pietra, Box 64, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Frassinoro (Modena)				
12	himself	yes 1905		brother Antonio Giuseppe, Box 84, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Frassinoro (Modena)				
13	himself	yes 1910		friend Carlo Pietra, Box 64, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Frassinoro (Modena)				
14	yes himself	yes 1906		friend Adolfo Crati, Box 88, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Montefiorino (Modena)				
15	himself	yes 1911		sister Rosa Maria, Box 59, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Frassinoro (Modena)				
16	yes himself	yes 1906		friend Crati Lorenzo, Box 88, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Montefiorino (Modena)				
17	yes father	yes 1907		promised De Filippo Biagio, 19 21 Commerce St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat brown	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
18	yes himself	yes 1907		friend Adolfo Crati, Box 88, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Italy Montefiorino (Modena)				
19	no himself	yes 1907 Wyoming		brother in law Romulo Fioranni, Box 30, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	Italy Frassinoro (Modena)				
20	yes husband	yes 1909 New York		husband Antonio Larice, 19 21 Commerce St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat light gray	None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
21	yes father	yes 1909		father " " " "	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Anversa (Belluno)				
22	no herself	yes 1902		friend B. Piergiongi, 209 Clifton Ave. Lakewood N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat gray celestial	None	Italy Pre St. Didier (Bosnia)				
23	yes herself	yes 1913		friend Adolfo Crati, Box 88, Des Moines Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown celestial	None	Italy Pre St. Didier (Bosnia)				
24	yes himself	yes 1909 Calif.		uncle Sonora Mario, 357 Arkansas St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy Monteggio (Quora)				
25	yes himself	yes 1914		brother Matteo Sonorello, 23 50 - 84 Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat brown	None	Italy Monteggio (Quora)				
26	yes husband	yes 1914		brother in law " " " "	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Monteggio (Quora)				
27	yes father	yes 1914		uncle " " " "	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Monteggio (Quora)				
28	yes himself	yes 1914		son Roberto Martini, 263 East 27th St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Montecatini (Lucia)				
29	yes husband	yes 1914		son " " " "	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	Italy Montecatini (Lucia)				
30	yes father	yes 1914		brother " " " "	no	no	good	no			None	Italy Montecatini (Lucia)				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amabile Car Tappia of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Jan* day of *20th*, 19*15*, at **New York**
W. J. Coyne
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Al Filippis Affron*, Surgeon of the *TAORMINA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

Sept

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barmina* sailing from *Genoa*

Jan 5, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fietz</i>	<i>Hans Emil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father Ferdinand Fietz.</i>	<i>qu</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

64

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 January, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Namilleo L. L. L., of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—Country where alien resides.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group to which alien belongs, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

11-4712

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

Jan 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Finali	Luigi	47	M	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila
2	Amendolara	Federico	24	M	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila
3	Di-harto	Isidoro	21	M	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila
4	Daughter	Isidoro	21	F	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila
5	Son	Isidoro	21	M	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila
6	Romano	Isidoro	21	M	✓	use	Com. Pleas - New Haven Conn. 19/6/1896	700 - Christian St. Phila

66

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Philippe Affres*, Surgeon of the *TAORMINA*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *June* day of *20th*, 19*17*
 at *New York*
W. J. Coym
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

Jan 6 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Di Giuseppe	Apollonia	25	f	housewife	no			Bisenti father Renuquo	N.Y.
2	Di Giuseppe	Antonetta	5	f		no			Bisenti	
3	Tanca	Teresa	26	f	housewife	no			Vallata Uncle Taura Domenico	Wilmington
4	Terrino	Maria	24	f	housewife	yes			Fallo Mother in law Della Carpin	St. Paul
5	Terrino	Giuseppe	3	m		no				
6	daughters do	Caterina	2	f		no				
7	Costanzo	Gilde	30	f		yes			Costanzo S. G. Mother in law P. Costanzo Ohio	Temperville
8	daughters	Elisa	18	f	domestic	yes				
9		Palma	6	f		no				
10	son	Francesco	4	m		no				
11		Emanuele	5	m		no				
12	Vicari	Saverina	30	f	housewife	yes			S. S. S. Mother Colafarina	Canada
13	Di Giovanni	Paquale	24	m	housewife	no			Sturms none	Conn. Wallenberg
14	Di Giovanni	Michele	17	m		no				
15	Di Giovanni	Francesca	30	f		yes			Housewife father Alfonso	St. Paul
16	Di Giovanni	Palma	4	f		no				
17	Di Giovanni	James	17	m		yes			Born New York City Jan 23 1898	N.Y.
18										
19										
20										
21	Di Giovanni	Assunta	33	f	housewife	yes			Tassinoro father Nicola	N.Y.
22	Di Giovanni	Filomena	8	f		no				
23	son do	Giuseppe	3	m		no				
24	Di Giovanni	Luigi	28	m	housewife	yes			Ceredonara Wife Maria	Conn. Wallenberg
25	Di Giovanni	Maria	51	f	housewife	no			Grado Daughter Silvio	N.Y.
26	daughters	M. Teresa	17	f		yes				
27		Angela	17	f		yes				
28	Fallo	Angela	18	f	housewife	no			Proghano father Michele	N.Y.
29	Calanno	Giuseppe	25	m	housewife	yes			Wife Calanno	N.Y.
30	Tassinoro	Sisto Vito	52	m	housewife	yes				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 January, 19

10 January, 1917													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by laws of any country to the privilege of carrying arms, or of serving in the military or naval forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no by him	\$15.00	-	-	husband Nicola Di Giuseppe 14 Aqueduct St.						5	nat chest.	Italy Palermo
2	"	"	1.00	-	father								
3	husband	30 yrs 06/13 Del.	-	-	husband Salasio Giuseppe 323 W 4th St						5	nat chest.	" Valtorta
4	by her	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Di Antonino 100 166							nat. chest.	" Galle
5	mother	no	-	-	father 279 Main St								
6	"	no	-	-	"								
7	by her	2004 09/14 Ohio	-	-	husband Contano Michel 522 88						5	5 nat chest.	" Aquila
8	mother	28	-	-	260 4th St.						5	1 " - -	" Petrarca
9	"	"	-	-	father								
10	"	"	-	-	"								
11	"	"	-	-	"								
12	5 by him	110	-	-	husband Pernicelli Gabriel 284 North 8th Ave.						5	5 nat chest	" Stornio
13	"	15	-	-	Wife Maria Salante 36 11th St.						5	nat chest	" Stornio
14	"	80	-	-	35 North Ave								" I. Agata foto.
15	"	40	-	-	husband Porrami Della Terra 20 North Ave								" Monteferrante.
16	"	no	-	-	father								
17	"	if yes born NY	-	-	father 304 E. 100 St.						5	4 nat chest	N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	"	"	-	-	"								
19	"	"	-	-	"								
20	"	"	-	-	"								
21	yes by him	830	-	-	husband Suricovich Celestina 100 Main Ave								
22	"	no	-	-	father								
23	"	no	-	-	"								
24	no by him	987 05/10 NY	-	-	St. John Casellano M. 316 3rd Ave						5	nat chest.	Italy Palermo
25	"	no	-	-	husband Di Stefano Luigi 16 11th Ave								" Savoca
26	"	no	-	-	father								"
27	"	no	-	-	"								"
28	"	no	-	-	husband Monaco Carmine 308 16								" Roghano
29	no	no	-	-	brother Luigi 123 Jackson St.						5	4 " "	"
30	"	no 04/13 NY	-	-	Son Francesco 326 E 126 St						5	4 " "	" Catolilly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfredo L. L. L., of the TAORMINA, from 100, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20, 1915,
at New York,
M. J. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Al. Filippi Alfano*, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before this *Jan* day of *20th*, 190*5*, at **New York**

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, Jan 6, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tocarazzo	Vito	37	✓	merchant	no			Calo del Colle Wife Anna M. Bonvito et al.	
2	Pasullo	Giuseppe	34	✓	merchant	no			" Wife Ventura Stallone of Brooklyn	
3	daughters	frania	30	✓	✓	yes			" mother " " "	
4	I. Iuliano	chana	30	✓	✓	no			Monte S. Giacomo father Giacomo. Iuliano	
5	Riccioppi	Angelo	29	✓	✓	yes			" father Agostino. Riccioppi	
6	Agriani	Luigi	28	✓	✓	no			" mother Maria Antonia Riccioppi	
7	Napolitano	Donato	31	✓	✓	no			" father " " "	
8	Di Arcs	Anna	30	✓	✓	no			" father " " "	
9	Capri	Pietro	16	✓	✓	yes			" father " " "	

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatello Bar Lanza of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this Jan day of 20, 1905, at New York

[Signature] Master Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Entry in manifest when going to job or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to job or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alcibiades Alphonse, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *Academy of Medicine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

day of

*Jan 20th 1915**W. Payne*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

January 7th, 1915

Number of aliens
Collector has

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

10 January, 191*1*

List

71

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	himself	140	yes	1907/18	New York	1939-3rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Messina Casabecchia
2	N.Y.	Rochester	no herself	20	yes	908/14	Rochester	husband Polizzi Corina 29 Ontario St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fat dark chest	none	Catania Catania
3	N.Y.	New York	himself	70	yes	908/14	New York	husband Polizzi Corina 29 Ontario St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fat dark chest	none	Catania Catania
4	N.Y.	New York	himself	20	yes	908/14	New York	husband Polizzi Corina 29 Ontario St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fat dark chest	none	Catania Catania
5	N.Y.	New York	himself	20	yes	908/14	New York	husband Polizzi Corina 29 Ontario St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fat dark chest	none	Catania Catania
6	N.Y.	Philipsburg	no herself	11	no	no	no	husband La Barretto Giovanni 34 Cedar Valley Philipsburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	mark neck	Messina J. Mifano
7	N.Y.	Philipsburg	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
8	N.Y.	Camden	no himself	50	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
9	N.Y.	Camden	no himself	50	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
10	N.Y.	Camden	no himself	50	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no herself	80	yes	908/14	Brooklyn	husband La Barretto Giovanni 34 Cedar Valley Philipsburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	mark chin	Messina Catania
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no mother	40	yes	912/14	Camden	brother 216 Giuseppe 209 Lind St. Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark chest	none	Messina Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nombello *San* *Tidoro* of the **TAORMINA**, from *1912*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Nov*, 19*12*, at *New York* *N.Y.* *McKay* Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the intention of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, or a final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticket, or No no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show dominantly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to work, or to study, or to travel).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso de Filippis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

72

11-4638

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caormina*, sailing from *Genoa*

January the 5th 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Child.	Disposal.	Forfeited.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Innocenti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>wife, Sabatini, Sini, Sini</i>
2								<i>Mecchini</i>	<i>Ruiji</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pignola</i>	<i>mother, Paola, Pignola</i>
3								<i>brother</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pignola</i>	<i>mother, Paola, Pignola</i>
4								<i>Cocchi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>											
5								<i>Onadio</i>	<i>Nazario</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Annunziata, Castelluccio</i>
6								<i>Onadio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>											
7								<i>Onadio</i>	<i>Chetilde</i>	<i>21</i>										
8								<i>son</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>1</i>										
9								<i>wife</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>3</i>										
10								<i>Biagi</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, Antonio, Castelluccio</i>
11								<i>Mecchini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Rosa, Castelluccio</i>
12								<i>de Filippo</i>	<i>Maria</i>											
13								<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>											
14								<i>Salvetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, in law, Francesco, Salvetti</i>
15								<i>Oristi</i>	<i>Conforta</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>daughter, Maria, Montagnano</i>
16								<i>daughter</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Montagnano</i>
17								<i>son</i>	<i>Uchello</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Montagnano</i>
18								<i>son</i>	<i>Angiola</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Montagnano</i>
19								<i>Barbarini</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, Francesco, Barbarini</i>
20								<i>Imariti</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, in law, Vito, Imariti</i>
21								<i>di Stadio</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>23</i>										
22								<i>daughter</i>	<i>Alba</i>	<i>1</i>										
23								<i>son</i>	<i>Uchello</i>	<i>3</i>										
24								<i>Cincarelli</i>	<i>Amato</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, Cincarelli, Amato, Imariti</i>
25								<i>son</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>grand father, Cincarelli, Amato, Imariti</i>
26								<i>Formento</i>	<i>Adele</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, Formento</i>
27								<i>Garavaglia</i>	<i>Uchello</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Francesco, Garavaglia</i>
28								<i>Quicchi</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Quicchi</i>
29								<i>Bigelli</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Bigelli</i>
30								<i>son</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Bigelli</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of *New York**20 January, 1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, coastwise or foreign, he has ever been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town		
1	Mich.	McWauke	yes	himself	\$30	no		friend, John August, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pontebello			
2	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest. grey	none	Italy	Verona			
3	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	no		mother, Emma, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
5	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
6	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
7	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
8	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
9	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
10	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
11	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
12	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
13	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
14	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
15	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
16	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
17	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
18	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
19	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
20	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
21	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
22	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
23	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
24	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
25	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
26	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
27	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
28	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
29	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			
30	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no		father, Angelo, 14 Bear	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Verona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Membello Car Tadini, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Sept*, 19*15*, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso De Filippis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 20/1, 1917

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa*

January the 5th 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Maritime.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Pe	Luigia	31	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
2								daughter Laquada	Marina	20	f. s.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
3								son Laquada	Luigi	1	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
4								daughter	Caracola	1	f. s.	nursing	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
5								Marcelli	Rachele	31	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
6								daughter Bianchi	Maria	3	f. s.	nursing	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
7								daughter Bianchi	Tore	1	f. s.	nursing	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
8								Bigelli	Domenica	25	f. s.	housewife	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
9								Guglielmi	Antonio	16	m. s.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
10								Perra	Carina	20	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
11								Crocketto	Carlo	39	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
12								Carriaculla	Pa	26	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
13								Bardelli	Cherentina	35	f. s.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
14								Frara	Giuseppe	22	m. s.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
15								Vellone	Giuseppe	26	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
16								Cebulan	Pompeo	16	m. s.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
17								Sirotti	Cesare	22	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
18								Parquinielli	Augusto	33	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
19								Leuxi	Valentina	19	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
20								son Bendinelli	Emilio	14	m. s.	student	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
21								son Bendinelli	Alberto	12	m. s.	student	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
22								Salvadoni	Angela	22	f. m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
23								son Righellini	Francesco	2	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
24								son Righellini	Vincenzo	1	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
25								Righellini	Adolfo	1	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
26								Simonelli	Luigi	31	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
27								Pola	Mario	1	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
28								Magi	Ottavio	1	m. s.	scholar	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
29								Dimone	Bernardino	39	m. m.	scholar	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cappiano	grand father. Re. Angelo, Cappiano.
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 January, 19*14*

73

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service, or to be employed in any occupation, trade, or profession, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period at years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ill.	Kenilworth	self	\$100	no	1898	Kenilworth, husband, Lathada Bureau	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Robuchetto				
2	Ill.	Kenilworth	mother	no	no	1898	Kenilworth, father, Curcio, Bon So	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuggiono				
3	Ill.	Kenilworth	mother	no	no	1898	Kenilworth, father, Curcio, Bon So	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Ill.	Kenilworth				
4	Ill.	Kenilworth	mother	no	no	1898	Kenilworth, father, Curcio, Bon So	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuggiono				
5	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	\$100	no	1910	Pittsburgh, husband, Santino Bianchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Moriconi				
6	Pa.	Pittsburgh	mother	no	no	1898	Pittsburgh, father, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh				
7	Pa.	Pittsburgh	mother	no	no	1898	Pittsburgh, father, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh				
8	Pa.	Wind Gap	brother	no	no	1898	Wind Gap, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Montebello				
9	Pa.	Luminal	brother	no	no	1898	Luminal, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	none	Italy	S. Pietro				
10	Pa.	Pittsburgh	himself	\$100	no	1898	Pittsburgh, wife, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Bemate				
11	Pa.	Greensburg	himself	\$100	no	1898	Greensburg, wife, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Straniero				
12	Cal.	Salinas	brother	\$100	no	1898	Salinas, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebello				
13	Cal.	New York	couple	\$100	no	1898	New York, couple, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black	none	Italy	Valsusa				
14	Ill.	Storia	himself	\$100	no	1898	Storia, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	black	none	Italy	Castello				
15	Ill.	Colusa	himself	\$100	no	1898	Colusa, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Locano				
16	Ill.	Colusa	himself	\$100	no	1898	Colusa, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Locano				
17	Ill.	Granville	himself	\$100	no	1898	Granville, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Chetopa				
18	Pa.	Butler	himself	\$100	no	1898	Butler, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Reggio				
19	Pa.	Butler	husband	no	no	1898	Butler, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Alberoni				
20	Ohio	Portsmouth	husband	\$100	no	1898	Portsmouth, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest. grey	none	Italy	Urgano				
21	Ohio	Portsmouth	father	no	no	1898	Portsmouth, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Urgano				
22	Ohio	Portsmouth	father	no	no	1898	Portsmouth, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Urgano				
23	Pa.	Frederick	husband	\$100	no	1898	Frederick, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	none	Pa.	Schwarzen				
24	Pa.	Frederick	father	no	no	1898	Frederick, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Pa.	Frederick				
25	Pa.	Frederick	father	no	no	1898	Frederick, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Pa.	Frederick				
26	Pa.	Frederick	mother	\$100	no	1898	Frederick, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Canonica				
27	Cal.	S. Francisco	himself	\$100	no	1898	S. Francisco, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sancti				
28	Cal.	San Francisco	himself	\$100	no	1898	San Francisco, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sancti				
29	Cal.	San Francisco	himself	\$100	no	1898	San Francisco, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sancti				
30	Ill.	Verden	himself	\$100	no	1898	Verden, brother, Santino	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Verden				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nombello Ben Federico of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 25 day of 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred DeFilippis, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1917,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caormina* sailing from *Genoa* January the 5th 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Grosini	Gaetano	16	M	Single	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sanremo	mother, Maria, Sanremo				
2									Polkna	Giuseppe	23	M	Single	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sanremo	sister, Cristina, Sanremo				
3									Leuci	Maria	21	M	Single	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chieri	mother, Caterina, Chieri				
4									Gobbi	Almario	16	M	Single	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Porto Cervo	father, Antonio, Porto Cervo				
5									Caddi	Nella	24	M	Single	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chieri	uncle, Pinotti, Chieri				
6									Robur	Arnold	28	M	Single	Yes	Swiss	North	Switzerland	Basel	father, Arnold, Basel				
7									Berti	Francois	33	M	Single	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	uncle, Jean Berti, Paris				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

77

Arriving at Port of New York

20 January, 1917

										JANUARY, 1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of property and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had his name placed on the list of insane persons and residents of the country as required by statute? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving money or any other thing from any person or organization in the United States for the purpose of doing violence to the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Calif. S. Francisco		himself \$30 no					brother, George, Mendocino Co., Calif. 196 S. Francisco Cal.					no good	no	5 5	dark chest. grey	none	Italy	Sondato						
2	Calif. S. Francisco		himself \$15 no					sister, Catherine, S. Francisco Cal.					no good	no	5 1	very chestnut	none	Italy	Fringham						
3	Ill. Chicago		himself \$3 no					Mrs. Mary H. [illegible] Chicago Ill.					good	no	5 5	very chestnut	none	Italy	Chiricua						
4	Nev. Reno		himself \$2 no					friend, Peter Antunovich, Reno Nevada					good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pecora						
5	Conn. Burlington		himself \$2 no					cousin, Eddie, Elm St. Burlington Conn.					good	no	5 2	very chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo Sanca						
6	Calif. New York		himself \$10 no					friend, Peter, New York					good	no	5 6	very dark blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Blatna						
7	Nev. Reno		himself \$1 no					nobody Tampico Mexico					good	no	5 4	very fair grey	none	Spain	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amabella Bay Fedziz, of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Jan* day of *29*, 19*17*, at **New York**

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien, with an estimate of blood of the African, to be shown by a manifest of the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, indicating the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of last relative in foreign or country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling to or from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (Name and address of person to whom passport was issued).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name and address of the person to whom passport was issued, as father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount of money shown).—The entry in column 15 should give on each case the exact amount of money shown. When it is found that the amount shown is divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States before, and then check on passport card and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States before, and then check on passport card and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has ever before in the United States before, and then check on passport card and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

List

51

4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S.

Caorina

sailing from

Genoa

January 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Burn	Lucy	28	W.	Gen. pas. Berna 24-12-14 et. 3037		134 Hester St. Patterson et.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer DeLipp, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20/1

1905

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Taormina*

sailing from

Palermo

January 14, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Lipani</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	F	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South.	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Villarosa</i>		father <i>Lipani Gaetano</i>
2										<i>Sillitti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	46	M	M. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Villarosa</i>		wife <i>Geramanna Giuseppe</i>
3										<i>Schifano</i>	<i>Serapina</i>	26	F	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Sutera</i>		mother <i>Licata Raimonda</i>
4										<i>Judisca</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	2	F	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Sutera</i>		<i>Sutera</i>
5										<i>Calandrino</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	70	M	M. companion	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Misilmeri</i>		
6										<i>Bonanno</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	49	F	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Misilmeri</i>		
7										<i>Calandrino</i>	<i>Angela</i>	18	F	I. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Misilmeri</i>		Nobody
8										<i>Calandrino</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	11	F	I. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Misilmeri</i>		
9										<i>Incicardi</i>	<i>Sinfa</i>	11	F	I. under age	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Misilmeri</i>		grand mother <i>Incicardi Sinfa</i>
10										<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	57	M	M. companion	no	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Tetrapazza</i>		brother <i>Di Marco Calogero</i>
11										<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	11	M	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Tetrapazza</i>		<i>Tetrapazza</i>
12										<i>Scavone</i>	<i>Maria Grazia</i>	31	F	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Caltanissetta</i>	<i>Castogiovanni</i>		sister <i>Scavone Maria Tella</i>
13										<i>Gatto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	I. gardener	yes	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Tormini</i>		father <i>Gatto Giuseppe</i>
14										<i>D'Anna</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	23	M	I. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Tall Vreox</i>		father <i>D'Anna Ignazio</i>
15										<i>Cortese</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	16	M	I. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		father and mother <i>Crabia</i>
16										<i>Tell Utri</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Tormini</i>		father <i>Tell Utri Giovanni</i>
17										<i>Tell Utri</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	F	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Tormini</i>		<i>Tormini</i>
18										<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	M	I. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Montebello</i>		father <i>Sparta Salvatore</i>
19										<i>Cacio</i>	<i>Giacoma</i>	22	F	M. housewife	yes	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Rammacca</i>		father <i>Cacio Giacoma</i>
20										<i>Volo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	1	M	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Rammacca</i>		uncle <i>Cacio Pietro</i>
21										<i>Cacio</i>	<i>Angela</i>	12	F	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Rammacca</i>		<i>Rammacca</i>
22										<i>Cacio</i>	<i>Gracie</i>	14	F	I. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Rammacca</i>		
23										<i>Capone</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	22	M	I. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amersburg</i>		father <i>Capone Paolo</i>
24										<i>Scalia</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	16	F	I. dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Trombadori</i>		mother <i>Scalia Carmela</i>
25										<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Nunzio</i>	26	M	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Cedaro</i>		father <i>De Luca Alfio</i>
26										<i>Falconio</i>	<i>Bianca</i>	31	F	M. housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Comiso</i>		father <i>Falconio Raffaele</i>
27										<i>Casso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	M	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Comiso</i>		<i>Comiso</i>
28										<i>Morici</i>	<i>Maria Concetta</i>	60	F	M. domestic	no	Italian	South	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Stefano</i>		brother <i>Morici Antonio</i>
29										<i>Laffino</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	8	M	I. under age	no	Italian	South	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Stefano</i>		father <i>Laffino Concetta</i>
30										<i>Milano</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	26	M	M. companion	yes	Italian	South	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		wife <i>Milano Angela</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 January, 1919

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	North Bay	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
2	Pa	Beverlyville	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark mixt chest.	none	Catania	St. Maria		
3	Pa	Birmingham	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
4	Pa	Birmingham	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
5	N.Y.	New York	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
6	N.Y.	New York	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
7	N.Y.	New York	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
8	N.Y.	New York	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
9	N.Y.	New York	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
10	Pa	Philadelphia	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
11	Pa	Philadelphia	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
12	Pa	Philadelphia	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
13	N.Y.	Albany	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	mark near eye	Catania	St. Maria		
14	Pa	Fall Creek	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	mark eye brow	Catania	St. Maria		
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
16	Pa	Red Bank	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
17	Pa	Red Bank	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
18	Pa	Galveston	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
19	Pa	Greensburg	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. chestnut	mark chin	Catania	St. Maria		
20	Pa	Greensburg	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
21	Pa	Greensburg	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
22	Pa	Greensburg	prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
23	Pa	Kimberburg	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chest. gray	none	Catania	St. Maria		
24	Pa	Lawrence	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
25	Pa	Lawrence	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		
26	N.Y.	Hudson	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest. gray, patch eye	none	Catania	St. Maria		
27	N.Y.	Hudson	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
28	N.Y.	New York	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale chestnut	hairs face	Catania	St. Maria		
29	N.Y.	New York	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Catania	St. Maria		
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut	none	Catania	St. Maria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Marshall of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
20/1
1911
New York
Marshall
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if has, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among two several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Officer R. J. Lipp, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this Jan 20 day of Jan, 1917
at New York

W. J. Lipp
Immigration Officer.

52

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tarminia* sailing from *Salerno* *January 7th*, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Di Gaetano</i>	<i>Fabrizio</i>	41	✓	<i>M. fisherman</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	wife <i>Formica Maria</i>
2										<i>Palmintieri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	✓	<i>M. dressmaker</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
3										<i>Palmintieri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
4										<i>Palmintieri</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	6	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
5										<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
6										<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Liborio</i>	23	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
7										<i>Tala</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
8										<i>Tala</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
9										<i>Bongiorno</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	24	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
10										<i>Tartamella</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	6	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
11										<i>Tartamella</i>	<i>Illuminato</i>	3	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
12										<i>Tartamella</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
13										<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Bernarda</i>	16	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
14										<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Benedetta</i>	11	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
15										<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	8	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
16										<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
17										<i>Oliveri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
18										<i>Gebbia</i>	<i>Taolo</i>	55	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
19										<i>Lagana</i>	<i>Consolata</i>	19	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
20										<i>Coppolo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	45	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
21										<i>Costo</i>	<i>Anno</i>	35	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
22										<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	✓	<i>M. S. under age</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

30 January, 1911

List

52

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Cal. S. Francisco	for himself	25	yes 9/1/10 S. Francisco	1237 Columbus St. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Calabrate
2	Ohio Alliance	for herself	36	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Calabrate
3	Ohio Alliance	for mother	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Calabrate
4	Ohio Alliance	for mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Calabrate
5	N.Y. New York	for himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
6	Ill. Johnston City	for himself	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestnut	mark on face	Calermo Belmonte
7	Ill. Johnston City	for himself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark dark	mark on face	Calermo Belmonte
8	Ill. Johnston City	for himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	patch on chin	Calermo Belmonte
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	for herself	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	patch on face	Calermo Belmonte
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	for mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	for mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	for herself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
13	Md. Baltimore	for prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
14	Md. Baltimore	for prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
15	Md. Baltimore	for prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
16	Md. Baltimore	for prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
17	Md. Baltimore	for prepaid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
18	Tex. Houston	no himself	100	yes 9/1/10 Houston	114 S. Broadway Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat chestnut	none	Calermo Belmonte
19	Pa. Easton	no herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark dark chest	none	Calermo Belmonte
20	Pa. Easton	no himself	30	yes 9/1/10 Easton	188 Canal St. Easton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark dark chest	none	Calermo Belmonte
21	Mich. Detroit	for herself	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chest	patch on face	Calermo Belmonte
22	N.Y. New York	for himself	25	yes 9/1/10 New York	29 Cornell St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat chest	patch on face	Calermo Belmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humboldt Bay, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

at New York

day of 21

1917

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso M. Tiffing, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20, 1917
at New York
W. H. Kane
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lucania*

sailing from *Genoa*

, 5th January, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when known.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head Tax Exempt.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Lucania</i>								
2			<i>Lucania</i>								
3			<i>Lucania</i>								
4			<i>Lucania</i>								
5			<i>Lucania</i>								
6			<i>Lucania</i>								
7			<i>Lucania</i>								
8			<i>Lucania</i>								
9			<i>Lucania</i>								
10			<i>Lucania</i>								
11			<i>Lucania</i>								
12			<i>Lucania</i>								
13			<i>Lucania</i>								
14			<i>Lucania</i>								
15			<i>Lucania</i>								
16			<i>Lucania</i>								
17			<i>Lucania</i>								
18			<i>Lucania</i>								
19			<i>Lucania</i>								
20			<i>Lucania</i>								
21			<i>Lucania</i>								
22			<i>Lucania</i>								
23			<i>Lucania</i>								
24			<i>Lucania</i>								
25			<i>Lucania</i>								
26			<i>Lucania</i>								
27			<i>Lucania</i>								
28			<i>Lucania</i>								
29			<i>Lucania</i>								
30			<i>Lucania</i>								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Not permanent residents of the United States
† Last names will be found in the last column

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 January, 191*1*

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self \$25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
2	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
3	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
4	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
5	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
6	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
7	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
8	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
9	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
10	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
11	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
12	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
13	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
14	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
15	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
16	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
17	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
18	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
19	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
20	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
21	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
22	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
23	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
24	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
25	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
26	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
27	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
28	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
29	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					
30	<i>et. Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25.00</i>		<i>Brother: Hashadon N. Mayan</i>							<i>Wassan T. T. T. T.</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amabile of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 90th day of Sept, 1911, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Di Ippolito, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 20/1, 1915

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

112

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Verdunia* sailing from *Chapel*, *6th January*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & C. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Pendina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
2								<i>Di Diego</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
3								<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
4								<i>Paolo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
5								<i>Fiora Beltrami</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
6								<i>Carbone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
7								<i>Mauro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
8								<i>Di Gerolamo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
9								<i>Setizia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
10								<i>wife</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
11								<i>son</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
12								<i>son</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
13								<i>son</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
14								<i>son</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
15								<i>Verina Martelli</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
16								<i>son</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
17								<i>son</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
18								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
19								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
20								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
21								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
22								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
23								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
24								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
25								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
26								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
27								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
28								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
29								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>
30								<i>Crabochi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father: Vincenzo</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 112

86

20 January, 1915

12		13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		If Yes—																									
1	M. Chierici	Italy	Genoa	self	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
2	La Pinta	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
5	M. Chierici	Italy	Genoa	self	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
6	Chio Cleveland	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
7	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
8	La Pinta	Italy	Genoa	self	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
9	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
11	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
13	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
14	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
15	M. Chierici	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
16	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
18	La Pinta	Italy	Genoa	self	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
19	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
20	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
21	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
22	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
23	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
24	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
25	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
26	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
27	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
28	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
29	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										
30	et. V. Creculan	Italy	Genoa	husb.	28	no				husb. Rionardo Cornacchio	Black; olive skin	5	3	med. chest.								Italy	Genoa										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nembello Car Fedeiro, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 24, 1915, at New York
W. J. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso A. Lipp, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 26 day of 1915 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

113

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guernsey* sailing from *Algeria* *24 January*, 191*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
2	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
3	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
4	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
5	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
6	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
7	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
8	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
9	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
10	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
11	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
12	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
13	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
14	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
15	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
16	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
17	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
18	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
19	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
20	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
21	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
22	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
23	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
24	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
25	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
26	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
27	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
28	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
29	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>
30	<i>X</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Algeria</i>

113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20 January 1907

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel carrying passengers, in which case, whether in company with any other passengers, and if so, who?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husb. 1000			husb. Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
2		father			811 Christian St.						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
3		father 2000			father Francesco						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
4		husb. 2200			husb. Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
5		father			718 Christian St.						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
6		husb. 2800			husband						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
7		father			Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
8					by 1000						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
9		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
10		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
11		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
12		father			Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
13					by 1000						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
14											5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
15											5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
16		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
17		father			Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
18											5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
19		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
20		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
21		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
22		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
23		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
24		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
25		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
26		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
27		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
28		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
29		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa
30		husb. 2000			husband Antonio Giovanni						5' 10"	fair	brn	brn		Italy, Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mombello Federico of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 19*18*, at **New York**.
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Master
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso M. Lippis, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan 20 day of 1925,
at New York
N. Lippis
Immigration Officer

114

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quormina* sailing from *Albany* on *17th January*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>De Angelis</i> <i>Lanina</i>	40	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Bacciarini</i> <i>Alfredo</i>	35	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Capra</i> <i>Lena</i>	33	Y	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 January, 1919

90

List

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(State in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all wives, and whether any of them are living.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(State in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons, and whether any of them are living.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
2	"	"	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
3	"	"	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
4	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
5	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
6	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
7	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
8	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
9	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
10	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
11	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
12	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
13	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
14	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
15	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
16	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
17	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
18	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
19	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
20	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
21	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
22	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
23	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
24	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
25	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
26	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
27	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
28	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
29	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			
30	no	self \$2.00	no		Wife - Maria					5' 4"	dark chest.		Italy - Calabria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nombello Ben Francis, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915, at New York,
[Signature] Master Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Phipps, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 20, 1915
 at New York

Immigration Officer

91

Actual
23 6 at
243 Tot

66 St
 79 Tm
 2

Revised
22 6 at
23 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guernsey" sailing from Chicago Ill January, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Levinson	Reynolds	20	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	2-910 577-8/44	St. Louis
X 2	Levinson	John	18	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 3	Levinson	Anna	21	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 4	Levinson	John	18	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 5	Levinson	Anna	15	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 6	Levinson	John	9	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 7	Levinson	Anna	8	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 8	Levinson	John	20	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 9	Levinson	Anna	18	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 10	Levinson	John	15	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 11	Levinson	Anna	12	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 12	Levinson	John	9	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 13	Levinson	Anna	8	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 14	Levinson	John	7	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 15	Levinson	Anna	16	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 16	Levinson	John	10	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 17	Levinson	Anna	18	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 18	Levinson	John	15	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 19	Levinson	Anna	12	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 20	Levinson	John	9	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 21	Levinson	Anna	8	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 22	Levinson	John	7	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 23	Levinson	Anna	16	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 24	Levinson	John	10	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 25	Levinson	Anna	18	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 26	Levinson	John	15	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 27	Levinson	Anna	12	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 28	Levinson	John	9	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 29	Levinson	Anna	8	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis
X 30	Levinson	John	7	Y	Student	Yes	Italian	South Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York20 January, 1911

92

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	nat. chest.	Italy	Poly, 1880				
2	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy					
3	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
4	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	18	nat. chest.	Italy					
5	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy					
6	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy					
7	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy					
8	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
9	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
10	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
11	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
12	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
13	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
14	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
15	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
16	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
17	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
18	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
19	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
20	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
21	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
22	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
23	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
24	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
25	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
26	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
27	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
28	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	nat. chest.	Italy	1880				
29	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				
30	no	ref. 18 no			Int. 18 no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Italy	1880				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ambello Car of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 20th day of July, 1918, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lang 11-20/5-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OP - S. S. Taormina 3 1.20.15 1st Hal arrived

, 191, M., from

			1.3.15			Ed Ital arrived			191			M.			from											
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
37f	33	Cipriano, Marisantonio	115	11	4	lpc																				
13f		Nicoletta, Maria	115	12																						
9m		" , Domenico	115	13																						
7a		" , Vito	115	14																						
72m	34	Catinello, Domenico	112	21	2	LPC cert																				
28f		" , Carmela	112	22																						
72f	35	Di Saverio, Rosa niece	112	27	2	lpc cert																				
22f		Esposito, Pierina	112	28																						
32f	36	Tiano, Veltri, Giuseppia	112	23	4	lpc cert																				
11f		" Maria	112	24																						
8f		" , Antonetta	112	25																						
7m		" , Michele	112	26																						
32f	37	Pantano, Anna	52	2	3	lpc cert																				
9m		Palmuntieri, Giuseppe	52	3																						
6m		" , Giovanni	52	4																						
45f	38	Pistrella Fca	8	17/15		Ipc SF 1/21 9:45am Johnson																				
7m		Santosifano Giovanni																								
5m		" Fca																								
9m		" Vincenzo																								
5m	39	Santoro Lurgia	115	18		Ipc cert in Hap 1/22/15																				
28f	40	Manganiello Santoro Palmate	115	17/19		Ipc SF 1/23/15 - 9:15																				
3m		Santoro Anofrio																								
2m		" Arturo																								
33f	41	Romano, Vitali Anna	114	4/7		S.I. 1/24/15 11am																				
3m		ch " Amello																								
33f	42	Di Filippi Larese Casanova	3	27/24		Ipc SF 1/25/15 - 11am																				
5m		Larese Casanova Lucrezia				In Hosp. From Hap 3/4 - 11																				

Taormina 1/20 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. *Thermis* 1.20.15 *4 5/8* arrived

191 M. *94* from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DRP.—EXCL.			REMARKINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time										
16f	13	Cammarata, Bernadina	52	12	4	lpc	2 00	Hubbards	11	21	100	101	11	22	1200PS	415									
11f		" , Benedetta	52	14																					8 3 8
7f		" , Giuseppe	52	13																					
6m		" , Giuseppe	52	16																					
29m	20	Oliveri, Giuseppe	52	7	1	lpc	2 50	Hubbards	11	11	100	101	11	22	1200PS	415									2 2 2
35f	21	Merlotti, Maria	110	10	2	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	97	OPS	11	23	11	K 10									6 4 6
4m		" , Maria	110	10																					
34f	22	Quarapelle, Maria	110	10	3	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	86	OPS	11	21	86	OPS	110								3 3 3
3m		" , Maria	110	10																					
1m		" , Maria	110	10																					
70m	23	Calabrese, Roberto	51	3	1	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	137	K 1025	11	21	137	K 1025									11 14
42f		Calabrese, Maria	51	3																					
10f		Calabrese, Angela	51	7																					
11f		" , Vincenzo	51	8																					
11f	24	Indiard, Maria	51	9	1	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	137	K 1020	11	21	137	K 1020									1 1 1
12f	25	Lauria, Caterina	8	16	1	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	44	K	11	21	44	K	1040								4 2 4
41f	26	Mongelluzzo, Filomena	111	22	3	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
13f		Prudente, Michelina	111	23		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
14m		" , Amato	111	24		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
21f	27	Di Diego, Santa	111	25	2	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
23f		" , Francesca	111	26		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
37m	28	Di Marco Pasquale	51	10	2	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
11m		" , Salvatore	51	11		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
72f	29	Caluso, Maria	113	9	1	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
33f	30	Conte Barattolo, Filomena	111	13	3	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
22f		Maddia Boccone Annunziata	111	14		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
2m		" , Tommaso	111	15		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
60f	31	Morici, Ma. Conetta	51	20	2	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
3m		Zeffino Biagio	51	29		lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1
74f		Dominici, Giuseppe	114	12	1	lpc	2 30	Hubbards	11	21	117	M	11	25	144	OPS	1145								1 2 1

Thermis 1/20 TOTAL 61

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130 S. S. TAORINNA

LA Nalis

arrived Jan 20 1915

191

M.

95

from

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
15m	1	Coppoletta Michel	8	18	1	lpc cabin	1245	Coyne	1/22 47 Ld			1/23 105 OPS 153										3 2 3		
37m	2	Focarazzo Vito	7	1	1	lpc cabin	1245	Coyne				1/21 36 Ld 105										1 2 1		
51m	3	Pascullo Giuseppe &	7	2	2	lpc cabin	1245	Coyne				1/20 91 M 465										- 2 -		
25f		Grazia																						
16m	4	Capri Pietro	7	9	1	lpc cabin	1245	Coyne				1/21 162 K 1150										1 1 1		
28m	5	Boffa Luisi	6	24	1	lpc cabin	1245	Coyne				1/22 49 Ld 1025										2 2 2		
22f	6	Silvedani, Angela	2	23	2	lpc	2	West				1/20 78 M 3												
2m		Rigottini, Francesco	2	24																				
7 mth m		" , Vincenzo	2	25																				
16m		" , Fausto	2	26																				
27m	7	Dougali, Leon	111	1	1	lpc	2	20 Mann				1/4 108 M 315										1 1 1		
52m	8	De Toma, Leopoldo	113	23	2	lpc cert	2	23 Tedesco	1/20 87 M	1/21 39 Ld	1/22 17 OPS 225											4 4 4		
51f		Solater, Concetta # 9	113	24		cert																		
14m	9	Gaglia, Alberto bro # 8	114	28	2	lpc	2	25 Tedesco	1/20 87 M		1/22 13 OPS 31											4 4 4		
10m		" , Gaetano	114	29																				
24m	10	Costanzo, Giovanni	111	20	1	lpc cert	2	22 Mann	1/21 165 L															
60m	11	Pinto, Michelangelo	114	28	1	lpc cert	215	Tedesco				1/21 106 M 235										1 1 1		
15m	12	Menicucci, Giovanni	1	11	1	lpc	2	30 West	1/21 5 Ld		1/25 147 OPS 1245											5 5 5		
22f	13	Cacio, Giacomina	51	19	4	lpc	2	30 West	1/21 85 OPS	1/22 7.8.14 141 Mge 2												63 65 63		
1m		Valo, Vincenzo	51	20																				
12f		Cacio, Angela	51	21																				
14f		" , Grazia	51	22																				
16m	14	Ruzo, Angelo	115	16	1	lpc cert	2	1				1/21 93 M 125										1 1 1		
30f	15	Sevone, Grazia	51	12	1	lpc cert	2	30 West				1/21 16 Ld 1050										1 - 1		
50f	16	Tristi, Conforta	1	15	4	lpc cert	2	40				1/21 8 Ld 1015										4 - 4		
15m		Maffini, Irellille	1	16																				
10f		" , Angela	1	17																				
20f		" , Giulia	1	18																				
16m	17	Sellone, Pietro	114	24	1	lpc cert	2	26 Tedesco	1/21 57 M		1/22 38 Ld 1110													
18f	18	Dell Utri, Maria	51	16	2	lpc	2	40 West	1/21 14 1/2 105 Ld	1/28 89 Qd 120														
1m		Vitello, Pietro	51	17																				

TOTALS

11-1418

S. STAORMINA (Lloyd 2nd)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 20th, 1915

19

M.

98

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	11 cabin												
1	Pistrella, Francesca, & 3ch	8	12	4		to husb	Held ST	J	21	9 ⁴⁵	4	4	4 [✓]
2	Cusano, Assunta & 2ch	11	6	21		to husb	husb Pellegrino Annichio 921 Tribeca Ave Br N.Y.	J	20	1 ³⁰	-	-	- [✓]
3	Vinea, Severina	11	6	12		to int husb	husb Gabriella Perinelli 587 Notre Dame Ave Wmings Can	B	20	2 ⁴⁰	-	-	- [✓]
4	Di Euno, Gypa & ch	49	8	7		to husb	husb Gior La Carmotta 91 Cedar Alley Philadelphia Pa	T	21	9	2	2	2 [✓]
5	De Florio, Apollonia & ch	40	6	1		to husb	husb Nicolo Di Giuseppe 51 Aqueduct St Ossining N.Y.	J	20	4	-	2	- [✓]
6	Napoli, Providence	11	8	5		to aunt	Aunt Antonia a Galliano Negrelli 35 Monroe N.Y.	J	23	9	3	3	3 [✓]
7	Napolitano, Anna	115	3		1	to bre	bro Domenico 496 Grand St Bklyn N.Y.	J	21	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
8	Santoro, Emma	115	15		1	to bre	Archangelo 33 203rd Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	Bro	20	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
9	Randina, Filomena	112	1		1	med exam	sister Raimonda Amadio 805 W Madison St Chgo Ill	T	21	11 ⁰¹	1	-	1
10	Maurizio, Lela	112	7		1	do	St Raphael Italian Soc	J	23	11	2	1	2
11	De Filippi, Maria	11	3	20		ch in hosp	Held ST	T	28	11	88	8	
12	Santoro, Palmite & 2ch	115	17	1	2	ch in hosp	ST	J	23	9 ⁴⁵	6	6	6
13	Bongiorno, Gypa & 3ch	52	9		4	to husb	husb Gior Tartamello 233 205th St Bklyn N.Y.	Beh	20	3	-	-	-
14	Fergione, Raffaella	115	1		1	to int husb	Italian Society	J	20	3	-	-	-
15	Cinque, Gypa	115	8		1	to int husb.	Italian Society	J	20	4	-	-	-
16	Del Giudice, Rosa & ch	114	20		2	to tel	husb Michele Vlastute 162 East Ave Hornele N.Y.	Beh	20	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
17	Gorsa, Hardone, Sofia & ch	111	16		2	med exam	RRW husb Tommaso Gorza 51 Church Paught Keypse N.Y.	J	27	11	8	7	8
18	Lensi, Gypa & 2ch	2	20		3	do	husb Roberto Bendinelli 921 Walnut St Portsmouth O	Ted	21	1 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
19	Lensi, Maria & ch	3	3		1	do	husb Cesare Magini 2427 So Oakley St Chgo Ill	J	21	2 ¹⁵	1	-	1
20	Malfelta, Rosa & 3ch	115	4		4	med exam	husb 1st Frances Colazzo 850 Forest Ave Bklyn	Beh	23	3 ³⁰	12	12	12
21	Michetti, Maria	113	1		2	do	husb Giovanni Lalin 821 Christie St Phila Pa	J	21	2	1	1	1
22	Venosa, Ester & 2ch	114	25		3	to husb	husb Illegro 102 Fulton St Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	T	21	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
23	Santilli, Teresa	111	7		1	ch in hosp	husb Ant ^o Debecco Bronx N.Y.	J	21	1 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
24	Suppa, Teresa	114	1		1	to sister	sister Maria 174 St Mary Ave Rosbank N.Y.	J	20	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
25	Boggi, Abigalla	114	14		1	to int husb	St Raphael Italian Soc	T	22	9 ³⁰	2	1	2
26	Rispoli, Rosa	114	30		1	med exam	RRW husb Stanicele Pasco 143 10th Main Ave Sford Conn	J	22	9 ²⁵	2	1	2
27	Romano, Anna, & ch	114	6		2	do	Held ST	T	24	11	2	2	
28	Magi, Ottavia	2	29		1	to late to proceed	bro Amadio 125 - Rt Conn Conn	T	21	8 ⁵⁰	1	-	1
29	Testa, Anna	52	21		1	med exam	RR Cono Nicolina Basilica Pont alleo 524 Ropella Detroit Mich	Beh	23	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3

TAORMINA 1/20/15

100



11-4713

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from *Naples*

January 8, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Vaughan	Travis	M	Hyannis, Mass.	Sept. 17	Philadelphia Pa 2100 N. American
2	"	Olive	F	Salem, Mass.	Nov. 3	"
3	Llewellyn	Harold	M	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 17	"
4	Adams	Elara L.	F	Reverly, Mass.	Aug. 1	Reverly, Mass. 16 Atlantic Ave
5	Orr	Mary Moore	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 18	N.Y. City, 8 Broadway
6	Munn	Mary Moore	F	"	April 10	Brooklyn, N.Y. 277 Union St
7	Imyth	Henriette	F	Newark, N.J.	Aug. 7	Newark, N.J. 756 High St
8	Neuroni	Menocento	M	Boston, Mass.	May 24	N.Y. City, 434 5 Ave
9	Humphrey	Alexandra	F	Louisville, Ky	Aug. 8	Louisville, Ky.
10	Koyl	George I	M	Evansville, Ind.	Feb. 8	Evansville, Ind. Carnegie Institute
11	Hayne	Duncan	M	Charleston, S.C.	Jan. 7	San Mateo, Cal
12	"	Agnes	F	San Mateo, Cal.	Sept. 22	"
13	O'Hern	Charles	M	Lawrence, Mass.	Dec. 31	Chicago, Ill. 109 W. Randolph St
14	Moore Jr.	Charles A.	M	Lynn, Mass.	June 23	Greenwich, Conn.
15	"	Mary Campbell	F	Lyme, Ohio	Feb. 22	"
16	Chester	Jessie Moore	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 17	"
17	Serlig	Katherine	F	N.Y. City	Dec. 3	"
18	Thrasher	Harry D	M	Stamford, N.H.	May 26	N.Y. City, Hotel Astor
19	"	Carlita	F	San Diego, Cal.	July 30	"
20	Rosenthal	Abraham	M	"	"	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1876
21	Herne	Maurice	M	"	"	Supreme Court N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1903
22	Ill	Mathilda	F	Davenport, Ia.	May 6	" 117 Madison Ave
23	Roddewig	Berta	F	Rock Island, Ill.	June 24	" 200 W. 111 St
24	White	Melvin I	M	Salisbury, Mass.	Aug. 17	De Moines, Ia. 40 Second Ave
25	"	Lily I.	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 21	"
26	Aspinwall	Eliza	F	N.Y. City	Oct. 26	Mc Vernon, N.Y. 30 Langdon Ave
27	Keyser	Harriet A.	F	Chicago, Ill.	March 3	"
28	"	E. J.	M	N.Y. City	Jan. 28	N.Y. City, 103 E 86 St
29	Fontana	Alfred	M	"	"	Washington, D.C. 17th St
30	"	Eda	F	Allegheny Pa.	March 19	Washington, D.C. 17th St

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Rottendaw sailing from Naples January 8, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Augler	Frida	40	✓	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Sept 27	Milwaukee, Wisc. 587
2	Smith	Monie H.	28	✓	Hanover, N. H.	March 18	Hanover, N. H.
3	Worthen	Tasha	28	✓	Woodstock, Vt.	Sept. 19	"
4	Farnsworth	May F.	31	✓	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 4	Detroit, Mich. Alhambra Apt.
5	Sanders	Clare M.	31	✓	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept. 20	" 107 Boston Street
6	"	Loretta G.	29	✓	"	Dec. 22	"
7	Grand d'Hautville	Fredene	76	✓	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 27	Newport, R. I.
8	"	Susan W.	65	✓	" N.Y. City.	Aug 2	"
9	"	Renie	19	✓	Galena, Ill.	"	"
10	"	Fredene	41	✓	"	"	"
11	Oppenheimer	Julius	41	✓	"	"	"
12	"	Viola	37	✓	San Francisco, Cal.	Dec. 17	San Francisco, Cal. Merchants Exchange Bldg.
13	Archibald	James	43	✓	N.Y. City.	May 16	Washington, D.C. Army Navy Club
14	"	Katharine	23	✓	"	Aug 18	"
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regatt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915.
at NEW YORK.

Souvoran
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

" S. S. Rotterdam "

sailing from Naples 8th January

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien to be U. S. Citizen.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brambilla	Giuseppe	35	m	Committer	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	Rome	40 Minister of Exterior his family Rome
2			Politi	Atanasios	46	m	Business Manager	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	Athens	his family Athens
3			Duranos	Constantino	37	m	Ingenieur	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	Athens	his family Athens
4			Obner	Rinaldo	29	m	Trader	yes	yes	Italian	Florence	Florence	father of Florence Nicolò Parafra
5			Barraja	Enrico	30	m	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	Naples	via Maffia Petti Tomero
6			Lombardi	Alfredo	30	m	Trader	yes	yes	American	Chicago	Chicago	
7			Lombardi	Edoardo	18	f	Student	yes	yes	American	Chicago	Chicago	
8			Mazoni	Mario	32	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	Rome	Augusto Kutter Zucchi Hotel Rome
9			Perrini	Armando	35	m	Trader	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	Rome	mother Maria 58 Via Ravello of Rome
10			Miglietta	Romeo	30	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	Rome	Corso Garibaldi Borromeo
11			Miglietta	Antonina	71	f	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	Rome	above
12			Miglietta	Maria	1	f	None	no	no	Italian	Rome	Rome	above
13			Machay	Moxine	28	f	Trainman	yes	yes	British	Italy	Rome	1844 Roma & Genoa Grosvenor Hotel
14			Ordynski	Richard	36	m	Professor			Hungary	Russia	Warsaw	Frank B. Thompson Am. Exp. Co.
15			Kadida	Sydney	28	m	Student			England	Italy	Rome	Am. Exp. Co.
16			Buroni	Ferruccio	48	m	Musician			Italy	Italy	Florence	Am. Exp. Co.
17			"	Gerda	45	f	Housewife			"	"	"	"
18			"	Rafaello	18	m	None			"	"	"	"
19			Kindler	Klara	19	f	Maid			Germany	Prussia	"	1844 Roma & Genoa Grosvenor Hotel
20			Tunaro	Amedeo	40	m	Merchant			Italy	Italy	Rome	Am. Exp. Co.
21			Keller	Anna	55	f	Housewife			Germany	Prussia	"	Am. Exp. Co.
22			van Loon	Hendrik	32	m	Associated the company			Holland	Holland	The Hague	Am. Exp. Co.
23			Ruckley	Annie	59	f	Unemployed			England	Italy	Rome	Am. Exp. Co.
24			"	Margaret	35	f	Unemployed			"	"	"	"
25			Mattingley	Wille	31	m	Sailor			"	"	"	"
26			Gatteschi	Riccardo	36	m	Account lawyer			Italy	Italy	Rome	Am. Exp. Co.
27			"	Vida	26	f	Comptess			"	"	"	"
28			Granillo	Piero	20	m	Student			"	"	"	"
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

January

1915

100

1918													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
on	(Intended future permanent residence.)	was	to such final destination.	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	D.C. Washington	himself	yes	70	Italian Embassy	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rome																
2	D.C. Washington	himself	yes	50	Ellenic	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Greece	Athens																
3	D.C. Washington	himself	yes	50	Hotel McAlpin	above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Greece	Athens																
4	NY NY City	self	no	50	Hotel McAlpin	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Rome																
5	Conn Bridgeport	himself	yes	80	Brother Joseph	Washington Ave. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	dark	dark	none	Italy	Rome																
6																																				
7																																				
8	Conn Greenwich	himself	yes	50	friend Charles A. Moore	Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	none	Italy	Rome																	
9	Mass Boston	himself	yes	50	friend Thomas G. Plant & Co.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Italy	Rome																	
10	NY NY City	self	no	50	Hotel McAlpin	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Rome																
11	NY NY City	self	no	50	Hotel McAlpin	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Rome																
12	NY NY City	father	no	50	Hotel McAlpin	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Rome																
13	NY NY City	Mr. Miglietta	no	50	Hotel McAlpin	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Rome																
14	Mass Boston	self	no	50	friend Edward Filene	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger Math, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Optouch
Math Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101 Number

31

11-5712

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Genoa* *January 6th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	<i>Holf</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	55	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Auburn, Ind.</i> <i>July 25</i>		<i>NY City 60 West End Ave</i>
2	<i>Tillson</i>	<i>George</i>	33	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Norwich, N.Y.</i> <i>Nov. 13</i>		<i>Hotel Martha Washington</i>
3	<i>Hickey</i>	<i>Emily</i>	40	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Fort Payard, N.M.</i> <i>1874</i>		<i>Lincoln Safe Deposit Co</i>
4	<i>Indur Lederer</i>	<i>Renee</i>	48	✓ <i>in</i> <i>by marriage</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill. 5247 Calumet St</i>
5	<i>Knauth</i>	<i>Percival</i>	53	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Cambridge, Mass.</i> <i>Aug. 17</i>		<i>NY City, 15 William St</i>
6	<i>Hagner</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	52	✓ <i>in</i> <i>NY City</i> <i>Oct. 3</i>		<i>Sark Ave Hotel</i>
7	<i>Tyng</i>	<i>Juliet A.</i>	33	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>July 17</i>		<i>615 5 Ave</i>
8	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	45	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>May 18</i>		<i>30 Church St</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	40	✓ <i>in</i> <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> <i>June 8</i>		<i>"</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Robert George</i>	58	✓ <i>in</i> <i>NY City</i> <i>Aug. 7</i>		<i>Lincoln Nat. Bank</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	56	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>May 26</i>		<i>"</i>
12	<i>Edie</i>	<i>John Rufus</i>	44	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Washington, D.C.</i> <i>Sept. 26</i>		<i>Washington, D.C. 1224 17 St N.W.</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Caroline M.</i>	39	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Laure de Grace, Md.</i> <i>Jan. 9</i>		<i>"</i>
14	<i>Thorsch</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	50	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Am. Deputy Consul General at</i> <i>Hannover</i> <i>Prussia</i> <i>1898</i>		<i>Dept. of State</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	47	✓ <i>in</i> <i>by marriage</i>		<i>"</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Elira</i>	58	✓ <i>in</i> <i>NY City</i> <i>Nov. 9</i>		<i>NY City, 609 5 Ave</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	56	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>Aug. 30</i>		<i>"</i>
18	<i>Frankel</i>	<i>Herman</i>	44	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Superior Court of San Francisco Aug. 9, 1892</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal. 117 1st St</i>
19	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Anne J.</i>	43	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Boston, Mass.</i> <i>May 4</i>		<i>Boston, Mass. 215 1st St</i>
20	<i>van Dorst</i>	<i>Marie</i>	39	✓ <i>in</i> <i>NY City</i> <i>June 8</i>		<i>NY City, Hotel Algonquin</i>
21	<i>Tharberger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	56	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Court of St. Louis Mo. March 13, 1893</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. Grand & Howard Sts</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Mathilda W.</i>	51	✓ <i>in</i> <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> <i>March 2</i>		<i>"</i>
23	<i>Altherr</i>	<i>J. C.</i>	55	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Supreme Court of NY March 8, 1899</i>	<i>NY City, 1057 5 Ave</i>
24	<i>Vierlinger</i>	<i>Herman</i>	62	✓ <i>in</i> <i>NY City</i> <i>Aug. 1</i>		<i>615 10 29 St</i>
25	<i>Ahlborn</i>	<i>Henry C.</i>	69	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Boston, Mass.</i> <i>Nov. 16</i>		<i>Boston, Mass. 221 1st St</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	49	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>Aug. 7</i>		<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Emil</i>	35	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i> <i>Sept. 24</i>		<i>"</i>
28	<i>Reinhart</i>	<i>Amson</i>	50	✓ <i>in</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Dist. Court State of Nevada 1897</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	43	✓ <i>in</i> <i>by marriage</i>		<i>"</i>
30	<i>Lawton</i>	<i>Edward</i>	53	✓ <i>in</i> <i>Savannah, Ga.</i> <i>Feb. 2</i>		<i>Washington, D.C.</i>

11-4712

S. S.

Potterdam

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Genoa

January 6, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

102

Number

32

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Wilhelms	D. Nelle	22	f	s	Defiance, O.	May 18	Defiance, O.
2	Armstrong	William	90	m	u	Williamport Pa.	Sept 24	Wilmington Del. 201 N. 1st St.
3	Torta	Hannah	23	f	s	"	May 23	"
4	"	Annie	26	f	s	Wilmington Del.	Dec. 30	"
5	Skinner	Alden W.	62	m	u	Stoughton Mass.	Oct 3	"
6	Cogswell	William B.	70	m	u	Ormeau, N.Y.	Sept 27	Peaumont, Tex. 1216 E. 1st St.
7	"	Cora L.	45	f	s	N.Y. City	April 19	Syracuse, N.Y. 1234 J. Ave.
8	Schaeffer	Simon	23	m	s	"	"	"
9	"	Sarah	28	f	s	by marriage	"	U.S. Circuit Court Port of N.Y. Aug 1914 N.Y. City. 701 N. 179 St.
10	Lewing Stiefl	Adile	47	f	u	by marriage	"	"
11	"	Senta	9	f	s	N.Y. City	Sept. 4	" 1125 Madison Ave
12	Mowning	F. Pearl	40	f	s	"	Sept. 30	"
13	"	Elizabeth	32	f	s	"	Nov. 4	Syracuse N.Y. 1234 J. Ave.
14	Klebs	Arnold C.	44	m	u	"	"	"
15	Hull	Clara K.	62	f	u	Windham, Conn.	July 14	Circ. Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. May 3, 1904
16	"	Elizabeth	34	f	s	Hartford, Conn.	May 7	Hartford, Conn. 91 E. 1st St.
17	Clark	George A.	62	m	u	Elmira, N.Y.	March 23	"
18	"	Lavinia	38	f	s	Chicago, Ill.	July 3	Minneapolis, Minn. 2077 5th St.
19	Crig	Helen	29	f	u	Honolulu, Hawaii	"	"
20	"	Norman	7	m	s	Makaweli, Hawaii	"	Porto Rico, U.S. 1st St.
21	Rager	Ralph	57	m	u	San Francisco, Cal.	June 8	"
22	"	Mita H.	19	f	s	"	May 7	San Francisco, Cal.
23	"	Ruth	15	f	s	"	Aug 22	"
24	Forst	Edith	31	f	s	Fort Wayne Ind.	Dec. 24	Fort Wayne Ind. 1215 N. 1st St.
25	Mackus	Isabel	62	f	u	N.Y. City	Nov. 7	N.Y. City, Hotel Occident
26	"	Ida	34	f	s	"	Nov. 8	"
27	Heile	M. M.	45	f	u	by marriage	"	"
28	"	Eleanor	13	f	s	Albany N.Y.	Feb 3	Albany N.Y.
29	Popper	Leonard	62	m	u	"	"	"
30	"	Carrie	60	f	u	by marriage	"	Circuit Court Manitowish Wisconsin Chicago, Ill.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-5713
S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Genoa

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number *23*

Arriving at Port of New York

19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Shelps	Howard	28	✓	Newton Mass.	27 Aug	NY City, 17 Battery Place
2	Chap	J. J.	61	✓	Philad ^a . Pa	June 9	" 55 Cedar St
3	Bryant	Nellie M	36	✓	Nelson. Ind.	June 11	Chicago. Ill. 818 Papa Ave
4	"	Florence	22	✓	Chicago. Ill.	Sept 12	"
5	Smith	Florence M.	28	✓	NY City.	May 18	"
6	Brown	Caroline	43	✓	Clinton Mich	June 21	NY City, 15 Gramercy Park
7	"	Maudith	15	✓	Chicago. Ill.	May 24	Chicago. Ill. 1550 Menapoo
8	"	Winifred	13	✓	"	Dec. 16	"
9	Wedl	Anton	50	✓	"		"
10	Samson	Camilla	53	✓	San Francisco Cal.	March 20	So. Dist. Court of NY, May 25, 1899, NY City, 118 E. 16 St
11	Aronstein	Adela	42	✓	"	" 20	San Francisco Cal. 3147 Taylor
12	Markan	Adolph	70	✓	"		" 3163 Washington St
13	"	Louise	59	✓	by marriage	U. S. Cir. Court San Francisco, July 29, 1897	" 2209 Laguna St
14	"	Fanny	21	✓	father U. S. Citizen		"
15	Roos	Arnold	47	✓	"		"
16	"	Barbara	45	✓	by marriage	Supreme Court NY City, Feb 1890	NY City, Imperial Hotel
17	Couch	Elbert	44	✓	Northampton Mass	May 29	"
18	Pendheim	Reithold	60	✓	"		Hartford, Conn. 64 New
19	Greenzweig	J.	43	✓	"		City Court Clatskanie Co. Oregon, March 1890, NY City, 134 Grand St
20	Hetttheimer	Rosetta	73	✓	NY City.	July 22	County of San Francisco, Cal. Dec 15, 1893, Hotel C. for
21	"	Carie	47	✓	"	July 23	" 103 W. 76 St.
22	"	Florence	43	✓	"	Aug. 19	"
23	"	Ettie	39	✓	"	July 30	"
24	Eckstein	Oscar	35	✓	Chicago Ill.	April 7	" Hotel Belmont
25	"	Florence	35	✓	"	Nov. 25	"
26	Neckwith	Daniel	66	✓	Providence R. I.	Sept. 13	Providence R. I. 75 Truport
27	"	Mary	65	✓	"	May 23	"
28	Perig	Anna	42	✓	"		County of Common Mass City 1893 NY City, 16 E. 16 St.
29	"	Alice	22	✓	by marriage		"
30	Roeder	Lied	28	✓	NY City.	March 20	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

January 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

104

Number 34

19

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

5

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Kerz	614/788	Gustave	44	✓	ma	by marriage	County Court of Hall, Brooklyn, NY, NY City, 1910, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	
2	"	V/L 614/788	Edith	23	✓	f	by marriage		
3	"	"	Stephen	28	✓	m	NY City		
4	Hunt		Mary B.	49	✓	f	Easton Pa	May 7	Transferred to alien list page 35 line 30,
5	"		Annie	46	✓	f	"	Aug 18	
6	Kateman		Helen M.	68	✓	f	Rhode Island	June 19	Washington DC 1902 21st
7	"		Emily	34	✓	f	"	May 8	Chestnut Hill, Pa
8	Day		Robert E.	37	✓	m	Hoboken, N.J.	July 29	
9	Livingston		Joe	57	✓	m	San Francisco, Cal.	May 19	Pittsburg Pa 206 Schuyler Ave
10	Hard		Edw. J.	60	✓	m	Manville, Ill.	Feb 9	NY City, Hotel Waltham
11	Joselyn		Bernard M.	48	✓	m	Paton, Mass	Aug 6	Chicago, Ill. % M. Douglas
12	Webster		Jessie	65	✓	f	"	July 30	Paton, Mass. % Hilda P. P.
13	Cross		Anna	40	✓	f	NY City	Aug 23	
14	"		Rudolf	42	✓	m	"	April 20	NY City, 201 80th St
15	Newburger		Alfred	40	✓	m	"	May 8	
16	McCracken		William	50	✓	m	father, U. S. Extra when under age	Dec 24	" 8 E 34 St
17	Mercur		E. M.	35	✓	f	Baltimore Md.	July 19	" P. O. B. 779
18	Richards		Edgar	56	✓	m	NY City	Feb 23	Wilkes Barre Pa
19	Pouche		Louis G.	18	✓	m	"	March 18	Newport, R. I.
20	Wirth		Philipp	44	✓	m	"		NY City, Madison Hall
21	Keller		Rosa Stahl	47	✓	f	by marriage		" Nat. A. L. Club
22	Metzger		Fredene	28	✓	m	NY City	Oct 14	" 465 Central St. N.Y.
23	Franko		Sam	57	✓	m	New Orleans, La	Jan 20	" 13 E 74 St
24	Lagomarsina		Aurelio	45	✓	m	"		" Hotel McAlpin
25	Maul		Mathilda	40	✓	f	father, U. S. C. when under age		" 29 1/2 7 Ave
26	Cottlro		Helena	50	✓	f	by marriage		Cakland Cal. 2740 Telegraph Ave
27	Metakes		Melanie	30	✓	f	father, U. S. C. when under age		Oregon, Ill.
28	Olivotti		Alessandro	50	✓	m	"		Pittsburg Pa 211 2 Ave
29	"		Rina	30	✓	f	by marriage		NY City, 552 Madison
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NY State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **January**, 19**15**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Genoa Jan. 6, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gates Metz	Elisabeth	45	✓	housewife	yes	german	american	USA Chicago	husband Dr. Rob. Metz Reichstagsufer 3 Berlin Ill Chicago
2	Forchheimer	Kans	24	✓	housewife	—	—	—	—	—
3	Salmanowitz	Jacques	30	✓	merchant	—	Russian	Hebrew town	Braila	friend of M. Kars. Co. New Orleans
4	Eyl	Therese	20	✓	nurse	—	—	—	—	—
5	Echudy	William	30	✓	engineer	—	Switzerland	German	USA	husband Echudy - Simpson, Willensberg Solothurnstr. 92, Basel Pa Wilkinsburg
6	Rancila	Vincenzo	33	✓	industrial	—	Italy	Italy	Switzerland	father of Giuseppe Rancila, also Vittorio Emanuele NY New York
7	Merkhan	Emmy	26	✓	housewife	—	Germany	Germany	Germany	husband Hermann Merkhan, Berlin
8	—	Alfred	5	—	none	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	Bernhard	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Kurt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	Melanie	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mohler	Alara	19	—	maid	yes	—	—	—	—
13	Cicognani	Giulio	52	✓	merchant	—	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mr. Cicognani, Genoa
14	Bernstrom	Richard	37	✓	Commissioner	—	Sweden	Sweden	General of Logistics to the Panama Pacific Int Exposition	St. Louis
15	Keller	Mary	71	✓	housewife	—	Sweden	Sweden	Germany	husband: A. Keller
16	Westerberg	Augusta Emma	46	✓	housewife	—	Sweden	Sweden	Germany	husband: A. Keller
17	Kurt Deri	Melanie	36	✓	Opera Singer	—	Hungary	German	Germany	husband: A. Keller
18	Hackelberg	Mina	32	✓	maid	—	Germany	German	Germany	husband: A. Keller
19	Schultz	Fritz	41	✓	merchant	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	husband: A. Keller
20	Achtmann	Nemie	26	✓	housewife	—	Germany	German	Germany	husband: A. Keller
21	—	Clara	—	—	none	—	—	—	—	—
22	Maer	Lina	20	✓	maid	—	—	—	—	—
23	Knowles	Lilian	38	✓	maid	—	England	English	England	husband: A. Keller
24	Lanza	Maria	45	✓	maid	—	Italy	Italy	Italy	husband: A. Keller
25	Quien	Fredrick	41	✓	monarch	—	Holland	British	Switzerland	husband: A. Keller
26	Ogilvie	Helen	37	✓	maid	—	England	Scott	—	husband: A. Keller
27	Glegg	Hannah	40	✓	nurse	—	—	—	—	husband: A. Keller
28	O'Brien	Mary	24	✓	—	—	—	—	—	husband: A. Keller
29	Heimer	Stephan	27	✓	none	—	—	—	—	husband: A. Keller
30	HERTZ	STEPHEN	2	M	S	—	—	—	—	husband: A. Keller

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

January

1915

106

13-18													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	no	no	Home Lincoln Park Blvd Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	blue	none	USA Chicago		
2	no	"	no	no	husband New Orleans 918 N. Broadway Bank Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark			Germany Stuttgart			
3	no	"	no	no	friends, Graham, Mohr, Cook, Cook, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark		Russia Wologda			
4	yes	self	no	no	Mr. Quaker, C. H. H. 255 West 44th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue		Austria Tylau			
5	no	self	no	no	Home: 465 Central Park West NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	brown		Switzerland Basel			
6	yes	self	no	no	Adam's Montana, 202 W 57th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	black		Italy Solito		
7	no	self	no	no	Charles Schlemmer, 200 E 45th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black		Berlin Germany			
8	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. Mehan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	brown		Germany Kiel			
13	no	self	no	no	Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		Italy Bremen			
14	no	self	no	no	Home: 465 Central Park West NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no	self	no	no	Brother: Chas. T. Westberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		U. S. A. Spring Valley		
16	no	self	no	no	Brother: Chas. T. Westberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	brown		Austria Vienna		
17	no	self	no	no	Metropolitan Opera Co NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue		Germany Berlin		
18	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. H. D. D. 111 111 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	blue		Switzerland Zurich		
19	no	self	no	no	Prince George Hotel 5th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	self	no	no	husband: Miguel Rothmann	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	no	self	no	no	Uncle "El Valle" Sta Rosa Maricao Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. E. White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	black	grey		Switzerland Zurich		
24	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. R. G. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"					
25	no	self	no	no	Home: 465 Central Park West NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		England Church End		
26	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. J. A. Tynge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
27	no	self	no	no	615 5 Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey		Italy Turin		
28	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. E. Wagner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	blue		Switzerland Zurich		
29	no	self	no	no	Back Ave Hotel NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
30	no	self	no	no	In service of Mrs. Knauth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
	no	self	no	no	46 N. Prince St. Flushing L. I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
	no	self	no	no	Sister: Sylvester J. Goodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
	no	self	no	no	138 E. State St. Columbus, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					
	no	self	no	no	245 West 45th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"					

(Transferred from Citizen list page 34 line 3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Menca Most of the **ROTTERDAM** from *Genoa Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

20 day of *January*, 19*15*.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Optegee
Most officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on arrival, where that name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regent
years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," in the case may be.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

20 day of January, 1915

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Genoa, Jan 6th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kerry Emma	49	♀	none		Austria	German	Kierma	Hilfath Otto Gottlieb, Jr.	Pa Richmond
2	Christina	25	♀			"	"	"	Charlotteburg, Virginia I. Austria	"
3	de Houdos Helen	41	♀			Mexican	Mexican	Wagon, Bismarck	Dr. Anna C. Reed 201	W. Kipton
4	Brace Rina	30	♀	maid		Netherlands	German	Wagon City	no relation	W. Kipton
5	Widerkehr Hermann	49	♂	manufactory		"	"	Wagon City	Wagon City	W. Kipton
6	Keele Arthur	46	♂	manufactory		"	"	Wagon City	Wagon City	W. Kipton
7	Werner Ernest C.	29	♂	manufactory		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S. Brooklyn	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
8	Verdier Gaston	15	♂	manufactory		France	French	Paris	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
9	" Maria	20	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
10	Sassi Daniel	40	♂	manufactory		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S. Brooklyn	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
11	Sauer Clara	20	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
12	Resch Edmund	17	♂	manufactory		Austria	Austrian	Wagon City	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
13	" Caroline	18	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
14	Raymann Olga	26	♀	manufactory		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S. Brooklyn	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
15	" Hugo	27	♂	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
16	Klaiber Carl	30	♂	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
17	Emma	23	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
18	Jerome Armand	27	♂	manufactory		British	British	Australia Sydney	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
19	" Carmen	9	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
20	Sallin Louise	20	♀	maid		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S. Brooklyn	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
21	Gaas Ernest	29	♂	valet		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
22	Rockit Robert	27	♂	valet		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
23	Rabe Ulrich	47	♂	manufactory		German	German	Wagon City	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
24	Mutis Sara	20	♀	manufactory		Chumbia	Spanish	Columbia	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
25	Clarys Manuel	30	♂	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
26	Billweller Chas James	14	♂	manufactory		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S. Brooklyn	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
27	" Maria	14	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
28	Rubin Maria	42	♀	maid		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
29	Raymann Benedict	62	♂	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton
30	" Sophia	53	♀	manufactory		"	"	"	W. Kipton	W. Kipton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 20, 1915

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Mrs. Betty Prokentroneh 141 East 14th St. Richmond Va.	no	no	good	no	55	fair grey, grey	Austria Vienna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	brown	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
4	yes	Miss White	yes	no	Miss Anna E. Reed 227 East 18th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	54	dark blue	Switzerland Hosi Danisch
5	self	"	no	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	good	no	57	grey, grey	Prussia Breslau
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	57	dark blue	"
7	self	"	yes	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown, brown	Switzerland St. Gallen
8	no	"	"	"	Hotel San Francisco San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	good	no	56	grey, brown	France Paris
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	55	black	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	55	black	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	55	black	"
12	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	57	dark blue	Germany, Halle
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	58	fair grey, blue	Germany, Halle
14	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	55	dark	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	58	brown	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	51	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	62	grey	Switzerland St. Gallen
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	53	dark blue	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	53	dark blue	Australia Sydney
20	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	58	fair light	France Paris
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	59	"	Switzerland H. Press
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	61	dark brown	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	57	grey blue	Germany Rammberg
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	56	dark blue	Colombia St. Louis
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	56	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	51	grey, blue	Switzerland St. Gallen
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	56	brown, grey	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	52	black brown	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	56	brown	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	56	grey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Senger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this...
at ... NEW YORK.

20 day of January, 19 15.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

G. Senger
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1st Class - from - Italy -

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the above named vessel as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 20 day of January, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

January 20
1915

CLASS AND TARIFF	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	164	2		166	84	250	21	
Second Cabin	178			178	408	578	17	13
Storage								

Cabin only

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flémish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual
Aliens U.S. and
1st Cabin 86-164-250
2nd Cabin 408-178-578
Storage
Total

Actual
86-164-250
378-178-548

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Genoa* *January 6th 1915.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tregrand</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: Mr. North</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>brother: Mr. North</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Douché</i>	<i>Mrs. Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>brother: Mr. North</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother: Letitia Webb</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>brother: Henry Barry</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January, 1915

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, foreign or native, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Mr. Porter	no	501 Delaware Ave Wilmington Del	501 Delaware Ave Wilmington Del					5 7	fair dark dark	none	Antwerp Belgium			
2	self	no	no	214 West 110 St. NY City	214 West 110 St. NY City					5 5	" "	"	Pinch Apts. Algeria			
3	self	no	no	daughter	daughter					5 5	" "	"	Alger Algeria			
4	IT ALIEN.	Mr. van Dorst	no	In service of Mrs. van Dorst Hotel Devon NY City	In service of Mrs. van Dorst Hotel Devon NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond grey	none	England Newcastle		
5	IT ALIEN.	self	no	Hotel Devon NY City	Hotel Devon NY City	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	fair grey grey	"	England Cork		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Singer, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of January, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Donoraw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Naples* January, 8th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pisanelli	Beatrice	33	f	servant	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Salina	father A. Pisanelli
2			Palermo Leccese	Ceresa	31	f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	father Giuseppe Palermo
3			Leccese	Ceresa	27	f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	as above
4			De Palma	Vito	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Mariotta	father Michele
5			Achille	Carmela	28	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	brother in law L. L. Emanuele
6			De Santis	Rosa	22	f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Castellana	S. P. Apostolo	father Pietro Di Santis
7			son De Santis	Antonio	19	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Castellana	S. P. Apostolo	as above
8			Paino	Marino	26	m	trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Salina	father P. Paino
9			Paino	Rosina	19	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Salina	as above
10			Paino	Giuseppina	2	f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Salina	as above
11			Chione	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	wife Giuseppina Pandini
12			sister Chione	Elisa	21	f	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	as above
13			Condo	Domenico	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	father Carlo Condo
14			Condo	Caterina	31	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	mother Blasco Condo
15			Monte	Caterina	32	f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	mother Maria Monte
16			Monte	Francesca	6	f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	as above
17			son Monte	Francesco	2	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	as above
18			Polito	Antonio	33	m	taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	father Antonio Polito
19			wife Ligato	Maria	28	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	as above
20			son Polito	Carmelo	2	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	mother Ligato
21			Nastasi	Vincenzo	39	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	as above
22			wife Nastasi	Mariantonio	23	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cal. Bovalino	mother Angela Nastasi
23			Coritto	Vito	25	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
24			Coritto	Francesco	2	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
25			Coritto	Giuseppina	2	f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
26			Coritto	Geremia	2	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
27			Coritto	Panajotis	31	m	cook	yes	yes	Greek	South	Amuria	Platanos	mother S. Sforzini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

112

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 2	not dark black	None	Messina	Salina
2	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	husband Leccese, Michele Box 22 Manhattan	no	no	5 2	not dark black	"	Bari	Pitonto
3	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Michele 548 West 43 St. New York	no	no	5	not dark black	scar on the	Bari	Pitonto
4	N.Y. New York	yes	no	husband Leccese, Michele Box 22 Manhattan	no	no	5 2	not dark black	"	Potenza	Montalbano
5	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 5	not dark black	"	Catanzaro	S.P. Apostolo
6	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	husband Leccese, Michele Box 22 Manhattan	no	no	5 5	not dark black	"	Catanzaro	S.P. Apostolo
7	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 5	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
8	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
9	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
10	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
11	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
12	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
13	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
14	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
15	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
16	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
17	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
18	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
19	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
20	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
21	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
22	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
23	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
24	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
25	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
26	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
27	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
28	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
29	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina
30	N.Y. Manhattan	yes	no	brother De Palma, Francesco 67 Bay 41st St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	not dark black	"	Messina	Salina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January

1915

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	for himself	no			good	5	2	not dark	black	None	Messina Salina
2	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	2	not dark	black		Bari Bitonto
3	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	2	"	"		Bari Bitonto
4	N.Y. New York	for himself	no			good	5		not dark	dark left center		Bari Bitonto
5	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	2	not dark	dark		Potenza Montebasso
6	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	5	very dark	brown	None	Potenza Montebasso
7	N.Y. Longbranch	for himself	no			good	5	5	very dark	brown	None	Catanzaro I.P. Ugento
8	N.Y. Longbranch	for himself	no			good	5	5	fair	"	"	Catanzaro I.P. Ugento
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	for himself	no			good	5	5	not dark	dark	"	Messina Salina
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	for husband	no			good	5	4	fair	"	"	Messina Salina
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	for father	no			good	5	4	fair	"	"	Messina Salina
12	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
13	N.Y. Mannerling	for by brother	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
14	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
15	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
16	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
17	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
18	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
19	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
20	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
21	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
22	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
23	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
24	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
25	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
26	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
27	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
28	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
29	N.Y. Mannerling	for himself	no			good	5	4	very dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Avellino Sacedonia
30	N.Y. New York	for himself	no			good	5	5	not dark	dark		Coruna Platano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Kenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

G. J. Kenger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might people come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind. is other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regs., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam"

sailing from Naples 8th January

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Bellano	Procco	31	1	M	carver	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	mother Maria Giovanna
2											wife Bellano	Carmela	22	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
3											Daig. Bellano	Giovanna	3	1	F	NONE	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
4											Daig. Bellano	Anna	2	1	F	NONE	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
5											Guarriello	Luigi	27	1	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Francesco
6											Masanotti	Anna Maria	30	8	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	mother Maria De Maria
7											Morea	Rocco	16	1	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Francesco
8											D'Urso	Pito	21	1	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Giuseppe
9											Spano	Antonio	27	1	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Francesco
10											Santoro	Carmelo	25	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Giacomo
11											Bergantini	Michele	28	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Francesco
12											Ruzio	Pietro	48	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	wife Domenica De Maria
13											Sanmartino	Bernardino	26	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	wife Maria Viggiano
14											Perone	Deotata	39	1	F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father in law Pietro Viggiano
15											Lovers	Angelantonio	16	1	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Giuseppe
16											De Filippis	Maria	24	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	mother in law Anna De Maria
17											Daig. De Filippis	Annunziata	1	1	F	NONE	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
18											Daig. De Filippis	Cecilia	1	1	F	NONE	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
19											Scivalli	Taverio	60	1	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	sister in law Giuseppina Scivalli
20											Maderno	Sofia	70	1	F	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	brother in law Pietro Scivalli
21											De Alto	Anna	44	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father in law De Alto
22											Romano	Giovannante	37	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Pietro
23											Marfuzzi	Giacomo	20	1	M	carver	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Agostino
24											Pagano	Antonina	37	1	F	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	mother Maria Menghini
25											son Pagano	Michele	8	1	M	NONE	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
26											Di Guglielmo	Francesco	45	1	M	chauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Raffaele
27											son Di Guglielmo	Adolfo	9	1	M	carver	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	as above
28											Aceto	Alfredo	24	1	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Nicola
29											Di Maria	Luigi	47	1	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	father Antonio
30											Vaccaro	Ferdinando	46	1	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procco	wife Maria Vaccaro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January 20, 1915

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Good or Bad.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	FL.	Pensacola	yes himself	100	yes 7/11 Pensacola	father in law Pietro Rizzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark dark	NONE	Lecca	Calle Mena
2	FL.	Pensacola	yes husband	-	yes 7/11 Pensacola	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	Lecca	Calle Mena
3	FL.	Pensacola	yes father	-	yes 3/11 Pensacola	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Lecca	Calle Mena
4	FL.	Pensacola	yes father	-	yes 3/11 Pensacola	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Lecca	Calle Mena
5	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	100	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Lecca	Calle Mena
6	Pa.	Lumburg	yes herself	21	yes 7/11 Pa.	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very dark dark	near on the forehead	Benevento	Benevento
7	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	NONE	Foggia	Foggia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	20	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	not dark dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
9	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dark dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
10	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	100	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
11	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	80	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown dark dark	near on the forehead	Benevento	Benevento
12	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	60	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	NONE	Foggia	Foggia
13	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	near on the forehead	Potenza	Potenza
14	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	15	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very fair dark	NONE	Potenza	Potenza
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	"	Bari	Bari
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes herself	15	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	"	Bari	Bari
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes mother	-	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Bari	Bari
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes mother	-	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Bari	Bari
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes himself	15	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Bari	Bari
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes herself	15	yes 7/11 Brooklyn	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
21	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	15	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
22	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	brown dark dark	near on the forehead	Bari	Bari
23	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark dark	near on the forehead	Castell	Castell
24	N.Y.	New York	yes herself	15	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	near on the forehead	Castell	Castell
25	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	20	yes 7/11 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " "	"	Castell	Castell
26	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	20	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not grey dark	"	Castell	Castell
27	N.Y.	New York	yes father	-	yes 7/11 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	not dark dark	"	Castell	Castell
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes himself	50	yes 7/11 Pa.	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not dark dark	near on the forehead	Benevento	Benevento
29	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	100	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not grey dark	near on the forehead	Benevento	Benevento
30	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	yes 7/11 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not grey dark	near on the forehead	Benevento	Benevento

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the middle section of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the bottom section of the page, appearing as several lines of script.]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Stenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

B. Novan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regent
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Rotterdam*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from *Naples* 8th January, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Alery</i>	<i>Moise</i>	59	✓ m	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Salonico	Salonico	cousin Giuseppe di Moiano
2								<i>wife</i>	<i>Bohoad</i>	55	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Salonico	Salonico	as above
3								<i>Baratta Venditti Rosa</i>		34	✓ f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	no body
4								<i>son</i>	<i>Moise</i>	9	✓ m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	as above
5								<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	5	✓ f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	as above
6								<i>son</i>	<i>Gerardino</i>	30	✓ m	barkeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	as above
7								<i>son</i>	<i>Viabella</i>	40	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	husband Roberto Micheli
8								<i>son</i>	<i>Comaro</i>	15	✓ m	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Vinchisturo	as above
9								<i>son</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	42	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	mother as above
10								<i>son</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	17	✓ m	student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
11								<i>son</i>	<i>Vito</i>	7	✓ m	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
12								<i>son</i>	<i>Renzia</i>	5	✓ f	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	as above
13								<i>son</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	mother as above
14								<i>son</i>	<i>Angela</i>	16	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	mother as above
15								<i>son</i>	<i>Vito</i>	16	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	father as above
16								<i>son</i>	<i>Picardo</i>	17	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	father as above
17								<i>son</i>	<i>Angela</i>	14	✓ m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Coritto	mother as above
18								<i>son</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	25	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	brother as above
19								<i>son</i>	<i>Viabella</i>	4	✓ f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	as above
20								<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	2	✓ m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	as above
21								<i>son</i>	<i>Ambrogio</i>	33	✓ m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	daughter as above
22								<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	✓ m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	wife as above
23								<i>son</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	14	✓ f	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above
24								<i>son</i>	<i>Annantonia</i>	30	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above
25								<i>son</i>	<i>Edmondo</i>	6	✓ m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	as above
26								<i>son</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	1	✓ f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	as above
27								<i>son</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	22	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above
28								<i>son</i>	<i>Maria Lucia</i>	26	✓ f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above
29								<i>son</i>	<i>Maria Giovanna</i>	3	✓ f	none	no	no	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above
30								<i>son</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppa</i>	11	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Comptone	Ripalimosani	father as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 20, 1915

116

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	200	no	-	-	-	son Moughly, Alvey	disc to son	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey brown	NONE		Serbia	Monastir				
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey			Serbia	Monastir				
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	20	44 yrs N.Y.	-	-	-	husband Bernardus Vindick		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother			-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother			-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	100	44 yrs	-	-	-	family		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	20	44 yrs N.Y.	-	-	-	brother G. Regina		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark black			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	20	44 yrs N.Y.	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	100	44 yrs N.Y.	-	-	-	cousin Michele Spaza		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother			-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	born in	N.Y.	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	born in	N.Y.	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	dark			N.Y.	N.Y.				
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			N.Y.	N.Y.				
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	20	44 yrs N.Y.	-	-	-	brother in law S. Lucchese		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark			Bari	Grano App.				
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	born in	Brooklyn	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Avellino	Avellino				
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	born in	Brooklyn	-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Brooklyn					
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	300	44 yrs Cleveland	-	-	-	son Antonio Lanese	Record family disability	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	26	44 yrs Cleveland	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	26	no	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
24	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother			-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother			-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother	no		-	-	-	above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				
30	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	herself	26	no	-	-	-	brother M. Di Cillo		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lange Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK,
Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 13

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regerts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Naples* 8th January, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			Mastropolo	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Comodoro Ferrigno	wife Anna Maria Mura
2			Baldi	18	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Comodoro Vialini	mother A. Madaia
3			Minicucci	16	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Comodoro Limorano	father Domenico
4			Mariotti	25	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Armento	father Alessandro
5			wife Pasarelli	20	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Potenza Armento	Armento
6			Esposito	60	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Coasta Alvaro	father in law Rosa Nicola
7			Rossi	35	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Potenza Craco	husband V. Craco
8			Cimmino	40	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Coasta Querra	sister Cimmino Maria
9			Don Liborio	46	f		yes	Italian	South	Coasta Querra	Querra
10			Don Liborio	26	f		yes	Italian	South	Coasta Querra	Querra
11			Andriello	37	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Laureana	father Francesco
12			wife Andriello	25	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Laureana	Laureana
13			sister Andriello	20	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Potenza Laureana	Laureana
14			son Francesco	10	m	none	no	Italian	South	Potenza Laureana	Laureana
15			Venezia	26	m	gardener	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Abipolida	wife Fiore Anna
16			Jala	32	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Coasta Sicastro	wife Santa Nicola
17			Ferrajolo	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Coasta Sicastro	mother Cauro
18			Giovanni	41	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Coasta Sicastro	wife Giovanna
19			Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Potenza Cimina	step mother J. Madaia
20			De Clemente	56	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Chieti Montenerodomo	Cimina
21			wife Leone	56	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Chieti Montenerodomo	no body
22			son De Clemente	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Chieti Montenerodomo	no body
23			Don De Clemente	17	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Chieti Montenerodomo	no body
24			Boulla Fradianni	24	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Agata Puglia	mother Paola
25			Donella Bonello	3	f	none	no	Italian	South	Foggia S. Agata Puglia	S. Agata di Puglia
26			De Clemente Di Comaro	25	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Chieti Montenerodomo	mother S. Antonio
27			Viola	36	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Agata Puglia	above Maria
28			Viola	46	m	barber	yes	Italian	South	Foggia S. Agata Puglia	father Giuseppe
29			Jozai	57	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Coasta Altamonte	father S. Agata di Puglia
30			Jannuzzi-Salerno	44	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Coasta Altamonte	mother S. Agata di Puglia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 20th January, 1915

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The International Association of Leather Workers, The International Association of Shipbuilders, The International Association of Steamship Engineers, The International Association of Shipyard Workers, The International Association of Shipyard Laborers, The International Association of Shipyard Painters, The International Association of Shipyard Blacksmiths, The International Association of Shipyard Millwrights, The International Association of Shipyard Fitters, The International Association of Shipyard Helpers, The International Association of Shipyard Stewards, The International Association of Shipyard Cooks, The International Association of Shipyard Bakers, The International Association of Shipyard Tailors, The International Association of Shipyard Shoemakers, The International Association of Shipyard Hatters, The International Association of Shipyard Furriers, The International Association of Shipyard Druggists, The International Association of Shipyard Apothecaries, The International Association of Shipyard Chemists, The International Association of Shipyard Physicians, The International Association of Shipyard Surgeons, The International Association of Shipyard Dentists, The International Association of Shipyard Opticians, The International Association of Shipyard Barbers, The International Association of Shipyard Beauticians, The International Association of Shipyard Masseurs, The International Association of Shipyard Nurses, The International Association of Shipyard Midwives, The International Association of Shipyard Clerks, The International Association of Shipyard Messengers, The International Association of Shipyard Porters, The International Association of Shipyard Cartmen, The International Association of Shipyard Teamsters, The International Association of Shipyard Drivers, The International Association of Shipyard Conductors, The International Association of Shipyard Engineers, The International Association of Shipyard Firemen, The International Association of Shipyard Oilers, The International Association of Shipyard Painters, The International Association of Shipyard Blacksmiths, The International Association of Shipyard Millwrights, The International Association of Shipyard Fitters, The International Association of Shipyard Helpers, The International Association of Shipyard Stewards, The International Association of Shipyard Cooks, The International Association of Shipyard Bakers, The International Association of Shipyard Tailors, The International Association of Shipyard Shoemakers, The International Association of Shipyard Hatters, The International Association of Shipyard Furriers, The International Association of Shipyard Druggists, The International Association of Shipyard Apothecaries, The International Association of Shipyard Chemists, The International Association of Shipyard Physicians, The International Association of Shipyard Surgeons, The International Association of Shipyard Dentists, The International Association of Shipyard Opticians, The International Association of Shipyard Barbers, The International Association of Shipyard Beauticians, The International Association of Shipyard Masseurs, The International Association of Shipyard Nurses, The International Association of Shipyard Midwives, The International Association of Shipyard Clerks, The International Association of Shipyard Messengers, The International Association of Shipyard Porters, The International Association of Shipyard Cartmen, The International Association of Shipyard Teamsters, The International Association of Shipyard Drivers, The International Association of Shipyard Conductors.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Mr. West New York	yes	himself	30 no		3 brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	dark	NONE	Campobasso Campobasso
2	Miss Cleveland New York	yes	himself	25 no		uncle Donato Petti 7808 3 120th Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	dark	"	Campobasso Pochino
3	Mr. New York	yes	himself	25 no		2 brother 306 35th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	"	"	Campobasso Limerano
4	Miss Boston New York	yes	himself	50 no		brother in law Donato Pochino 1042 Morrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	dark	near on the right eye	Potenza Armento	
5	Miss Boston New York	yes	husband	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	dark	NONE	Potenza Armento
6	Mr. New York	yes	himself	40 no		wife Anna Cametta 382 120th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not gray	dark	"	Cavata Alivito
7	Mr. New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Spina Pochino 18 Chambers St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very dark	"	"	Potenza Pochino
8	Mr. Chicago New York	yes	himself	60 no		brother in law Antonio Pochino 1042 Morrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
9	Mr. Chicago New York	yes	mother	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
10	Mr. Chicago New York	yes	mother	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
11	Mr. New York	yes	himself	30 no		brother in law Antonio Pochino 1042 Morrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
12	Mr. New York	yes	husband	60 no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	NONE	Potenza Laureana
13	Mr. New York	yes	brother	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza Laureana
14	Mr. New York	yes	father	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza Laureana
15	Mr. New York	yes	himself	30 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark	near on the right eye	Avellino Atipata
16	Mr. Pittsburg New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	near on the forehead	Cavata Pochino
17	Mr. Pittsburg New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	gray	NONE	Cavata Pochino
18	Mr. Pittsburg New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother in law Antonio Pochino 1042 Morrison Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	near on the forehead	Cavata Pochino
19	Mr. Leadford New York	yes	himself	30 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	dark	Potenza Pochino
20	Mr. Elm New York	yes	himself	no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	dark	Potenza Pochino
21	Mr. Elm New York	yes	husband	75 no		above	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not gray	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
22	Mr. Elm New York	yes	father	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
23	Mr. Elm New York	yes	father	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
24	Mr. Bayona New York	yes	himself	no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
25	Mr. Bayona New York	yes	mother	no		above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
26	Mr. Elm New York	yes	himself	no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
27	Mr. Bayona New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
28	Mr. Bayona New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
29	Mr. Bayona New York	yes	himself	25 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino
30	Mr. New York	yes	himself	40 no		brother Antonio 806 15th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	"	Cavata Pochino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regulate
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from *Naples* 8th January

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)														1915						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Quota to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Colace	Domenico	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelvolino	father Vincenzo
2									Jeropoli	Rocco Domenico	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reg. Cal. Cicella Proti	Castelvolino	wife Longa Rosa
3									Pollifione	Rocco	31	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reg. Cal. Cicella Proti	Cicella Proti	wife Longa Rosa
4									Rippoli	Gennaro	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	father Giuseppe
5									wife Rippoli	Concetta	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
6									Gagliano	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	wife Rippoli Marianna
7									Sammareo	Vincenza	50	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	daughter Lucia
8									Garriello	Antonietta	25	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	mother Marianna
9									son Garriello	Pietro	9	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
10									son Garriello	Eobio	4	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
11									son Garriello	Aniello	1	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
12									Peccia	Michele	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	wife Rippoli Carmine
13									Gugliotta	Rosa	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	father Francesco
14									Longilli	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
15									Cirilli	Ersilia	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
16									Di Vito	Pasqua	22	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
17									Di Domenico	Alfonsina	23	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
18									Schiavo	Lucido	36	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
19									Schiavo	Giovanni	29	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
20									Di Girolamo	Rosa	64	f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
21									niece Di Girolamo	Elvira	10	f	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
22									niece Di Girolamo	Rosina	7	f	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
23									niece Di Girolamo	Carmela	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
24									nephew Di Girolamo	Eduardo	1	m	none	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
25									Pioletti	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
26									son Pioletti	Cassiano	9	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
27									Valentini	Raffaele	46	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
28									wife Valentini	Rosa	46	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
29									son Valentini	Cesira	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino
30									W. W. W.	W. W. W.	30	m	none	yes	yes	English	South	Salerno	Pratino	Pratino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CALLING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others (name)." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Naples* 8th January, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	In Transit.																
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 122

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

W. January, 1915

122

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or inadmissible, or ineligible for citizenship, or prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	scar on the right cheek	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
4	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	Ohio	Fairport	yes himself	20	born in Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	NO	Argentina	Buenos Aires
6	Ohio	Youngstown	yes himself	30	born in Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	scar on the right cheek	Argentina	Buenos Aires
7	Ohio	Youngstown	yes father	30	born in Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	NO	Argentina	Buenos Aires
8	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
9	Den.	Colorado	yes himself	30	born in Den.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
10	Den.	Colorado	yes father	30	born in Den.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
11	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
13	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
14	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
15	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
16	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
17	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
18	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
19	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
20	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
21	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
22	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
23	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
24	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
25	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
26	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
27	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
28	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
29	N.Y.	New York	yes mother	30	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires
30	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	50	born in N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Argentina	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henga Mada, of the ROTTERDAM, from Unco. Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Naples* 8th January, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											<i>Ricci</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	father Vincenzo
2											<i>Del Signore</i>	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Ricci Di Betta
3											<i>Crugnale</i>	33	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pettorano	wife Crugnale
4											<i>Panfili</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Introdacqua	father Pasquale
5											<i>Ricci</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	father Ricci
6											<i>Di Conso</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	father Francesco
7											<i>Giustino</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Pettorano	mother Del Monaco
8											<i>Di Paolo</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	father Di Paolo
9											<i>Di Paolo</i>	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Volpiani
10											<i>Del Santos</i>	42	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Villani
11											<i>Di Camillo</i>	44	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Guadagnoli
12											<i>Di Gallonardo</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	father Giacomantonio
13											<i>Lepore</i>	44	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Ricci
14											<i>Di Lorenzo</i>	42	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Di Lorenzo
15											<i>son Di Lorenzo</i>	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Di Lorenzo
16											<i>Di Giacomo</i>	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Di Paolo
17											<i>Ciro</i>	46	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Cansano	wife Di Paolo
18											<i>Veronesi</i>	46	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	father Giovanni
19											<i>D'Adda Carbonara</i>	22	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Angelo
20											<i>Giannini</i>	17	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Angelo
21											<i>Carbonara</i>	18	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Angelo
22											<i>Silechia</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Angelo
23											<i>Marziliano</i>	47	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Birolantonio
24											<i>Menicucci</i>	17	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Bitetto	father Giuseppe
25											<i>Coruso</i>	52	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Bitetto	Bitetto	wife
26											<i>Cinisi</i>	26	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Rapino	wife
27											<i>Caraborelli</i>	19	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Rapino	father Paolo
28											<i>Di Lorio - Camburro</i>	19	m	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccaraso	father
29											<i>Pitassi</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ateleta	brother Di Lorio
30											<i>Di Lieto</i>	54	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Bitetto	brother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

January

1915

124

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	dark	NONE	Aquila	Sulmona
2	Mass	Boston	for himself	30	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	NONE	Aquila	Sulmona
3	Mass	Boston	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	brown	1	Aquila	Pettorano
4	Mass	Boston	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	grey	1	Aquila	Abbadia
5	R.I.	Providence	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Sulmona
6	Mass	Boston	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Sulmona
7	Mass	Boston	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	brown	1	Aquila	Pettorano
8	Col	Denver	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	black	1	Aquila	Canzano
9	Col	Denver	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	6	4	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
10	Col	Denver	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
11	Col	Denver	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
12	Mass	Cleaton	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	brown	1	Aquila	Canzano
13	Mass	Cleaton	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	grey	1	Aquila	Canzano
14	Col	Denver	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
15	Col	Denver	for father	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
16	Col	Denver	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	5	not dark	brown	1	Aquila	Canzano
17	Col	Omited	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Canzano
18	Mass	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	1	Aquila	Sulmona
19	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	brown	NONE	Bari	Pitello
20	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	1	1	Bari	Pitello
21	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	1	1	Bari	Pitello
22	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dark	black	1	Bari	Pitello
23	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	black	1	Bari	Pitello
24	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	1	Confabano	Pitello
25	N.Y.	Brooklynn	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	1	1	Phieti	Pitello
26	Pa	Philadelphia	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	4	11	not dark	1	1	Phieti	Pitello
27	Pa	Philadelphia	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1	Phieti	Pitello
28	Ohio	Mingo Junction	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	fair	1	Aquila	Pettorano
29	Pa	Vandergrift	for himself	25	no	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	3	4	not dark	1	1	Aquila	Pettorano
30	Conn	New Haven	for himself	25	yes	brother in law De Santis' App	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	1	1	Phieti	Pitello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenger Matta, of the ROTTERDAM, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regent
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rotterdam"

sailing from Naples 8th January,

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
January, 1915															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					Cascio	Carmelo	25	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
2					Stranges	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	wife Maria	
3					Gryzaffi	Filippo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
4					Cianciello - Caracis	Antonio	24	f	housekeeper	no	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
5					Perna	Angiolina	22	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
6					Immanuele	Paquale	39	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
7					Sciarimbolo Dosso	Palma	26	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
8					son Sciarimbolo	Michèle	22	m	none	no	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
9					Russo	Ferdinando	20	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
10					Tazzone	Salvatore	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
11					Anselmo	Carmela	30	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
12					Allocca	Vincenzo	40	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
13					Romunoni	Antonio	62	m	trader	no	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
14					Sciarimbolo	Rosa	22	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
15					Mallardi	Anna	18	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
16					Summolo Ciampi	Rosina	26	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
17					Don. Summolo	Giobatta	5	m	none	no	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
18					Sciarimbolo	Paola	14	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
19					wife Sciarimbolo	Paola	14	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
20					Pacifini	Armando	22	m	trader	yes	Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
21											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
22											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
23											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
24											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
25											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
26											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
27											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
28											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
29											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	
30											Italian	South	Brindisi	father Riggio	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1915

126

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in United States, or has been deported, or has been deported by order of the United States Immigration Service?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States Immigration Service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.													
1	N.Y.	New York	for himself	no				Brother Calogero 104 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Dark	Brown	NONE		Giugusti Catholic														
2	Conn.	New Britain	for himself	20 yrs	1895		Pittsburg	Brother Sebastian Box 350 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not black					Reg. Cat. S. Lucia														
3	N.Y.	New York	for himself	25 yrs				Brother Pasquale 347 E. 16 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Dark				Columbia Grammatica														
4	Ohio	Cleveland	for herself	38	no			husband J. Concisello 1874 E. 18 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark			Compelens Oratorio														
5	Ohio	Cleveland	for herself	20	no			brother Anna Eugenia 1874 E. 18 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy red	grey				Compelens Oratorio														
6	N.Y.	New York	for himself	60 yrs	1895			wife 259 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Dark	Brown	near on the face		Removento Molino														
7	N.Y.	New York	for herself	25	no			husband Louis imbal Giovanni 104 West Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	blue	NONE			Bari Mola														
8	N.Y.	New York	for mother					above	no	no	no	good	no								Bari Mola														
9	Mich.	St. Ignace	for himself	20 yrs	1895		Jackson	father Puffo Luigi 265 1st St. N. Jackson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	green				Compelens Grosobone														
10	N.Y.	New York	for himself	35	no			father Alex. 531 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	dark	Brown			Coesta Allegnano														
11	N.Y.	New York	for herself	35 yrs	1895		Jamaica	father Alberto Cedra Havana L. rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	blue			Palermo Palermo														
12	N.Y.	New York	for himself	35 yrs	1895		N.Y.	brother Alpeca Francisco 255 E. 1st Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	grey	near on right of the mouth		Coesta Brusiano														
13	N.Y.	New York	for himself	40	no			1813 Church Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey				Bari Conversano														
14	N.Y.	New York	for herself	no				With above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey				Bari Conversano														
15	N.Y.	New York	for herself	25	no			unlike Pippo Schipa 307 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	dark				Bari Polignano														
16	Pa	Philadelphia	for herself	30	no			husband Camaro Giovanni 1150 Soolder St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5		not dark					Jagger Biccari														
17	Pa	Philadelphia	for mother					above	no	no	no	good	no								Jagger Biccari														
18	Miss L. Louis		for herself	40	no			brother John Louis 25th Calif. Ave L. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not grey	Brown				Germany Moesthen														
19	Miss L. Louis		for husband	no				above	no	no	no	good	no	5		not dark					Aut. Dubbo														
20	N.Y.	New York	for himself	35 yrs	1895		N.Y.	brother John C. Champion 375 E. 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not black					Rome Rome														
21									no	no	no	good	no																						
22									no	no	no	good	no																						
23									no	no	no	good	no																						
24									no	no	no	good	no																						
25									no	no	no	good	no																						
26									no	no	no	good	no																						
27									no	no	no	good	no																						
28									no	no	no	good	no																						
29									no	no	no	good	no																						
30									no	no	no	good	no																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenge Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Douvan
Immigration Officer.

Stange
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12A

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Netherlands* sailing from *Naples*, Jan. 8th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	D. & Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Change to U. S. Status.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									Andersson	Louise	24	✓	Sp. in home of verger	Austrian	German	Wien	Vienna	Post: G. M. G.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet

List

128

January, 1915

ALBINO	NAME	SEX	AGE	DATE	PLACE	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WING	TAIL	CLAW	FEATHERS	OTHER
1	J.P. Washington	♂	30	yes	14/14	Wash. D.C.	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Leipzig
2	Mr. Prescott	no	85	6/14	Prescott, Arizona	5 5	dark	blackish	brown	none	Arizona	Arizona
3	Mr. Prescott	no	husband	-	-	as above	5 4	-	-	-	none	Poland, Arizona
4	Mr. Cowie	no	3200	-	-	as above	5 2	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany, Prussia
5	Mr. Cowie	=	3200	-	-	as above	5 4	-	-	-	none	Australia, Saffo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa. Lt. Mary	no	150	2/1892	Pa. Name	5 8	Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Genoa Marta, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Genoa Marta Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Naples

January

1915 Arriving at Port of

123

Jun 20th

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Paine	Francesco	40	m	m		Supp. Cert. June 11-1914 Brooklyn 21 July 1914	67 Bay 47 St Brooklyn
2	wife Caldara	Lucia	34	f	m			
3	niece Caldara	Giovannina	16	f	s	born in Brooklyn 30 June 1904	Bapt. Cert. San Canale St. Bklyn P.P. 39720	
4	Comaini	Ernesto	29	m	m	Court of Common Pleas by marriage	New Jersey 8 Sept. 1910 Bapt. Cert. San Canale St. Bklyn	Long Branch New Jersey
5	Spinelli	Commarsina	56	f	m		Washington Dist. Ct. Washington D.C. May 1905	108 Washington St. Pittsburg
6	Friedman	Philip	26	m	s		Court of Syracuse NY Oct 1914	812 North Clinton St. Syracuse
7	Borgia	Nicola	52	m	m	Court of Whaling W. Va. 1894	Supp. Cert. 320-3 Washington 28-5-1914	418 Fulton St. Wheeling
8	wife Borgia	Giuditta	46	f	m		Ohio County 14-2-1914	above
9	Lanese	Antonio	46	m	m		Supp. Cert. Mich 28 Cleveland (Ohio) 28-5-1901	2034-125 St Cleveland O
10	Messinello	Concetta	24	f	s	Bayonne N.J. 23-3-1890		410 Broadway Box 410 Bayon N.J.
11	Anzani	Volpino	6	m	s	New York 14-3-1909	Bapt. Cert. Mich 1909	275 West 44th St. New York
12	Leon	Bull	38	m	u	Leonistka Mass 27-11-1896		121 Federal St Boston
13	Bull	wife Emma M.	37	f	u	by marriage		121 Federal St Boston
14	Sibley Bull	Fredrick	47	m	m	Peoria Ill. May 16		NY City 246 Broadway
15	wife Sibley	Helen	35	f	m	Norway Mich June 6		
16	Viola	Maria Laveria	36	f	m			
17	Caruso	Antonia	52	f	m			
18	Buckley							
19	Long Buckley							
20	Linker	Peter	49	m	m			

156

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

11-4712

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Naples

Jan 8, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Friedman</u>	<u>Mr. Philip M.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Quincy, Ill. March 12 Aug 1911</u>	<u>Spencer, N.Y.</u>	<u>Ort. St. John & Co. Syracuse</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NY State Regs.*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

20 day of *January*, 19*15*

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rottendam sailing from Naples January 8th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Neri	Coreuro	28	man	lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his mother Giovanna	Cal. S. Leo
2	Ochsenhaut	Rosalie	22	woman	housewife	"	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	her father Wenc. Salomon	Cal. S. Leo
3	Corrigio	Bernardo	35	man	farm lab	"	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Giacomo	Cal. S. Leo
4	Bondanza	Maria	24	woman	housewife	"	"	"	her mother Eugenia	Cal. S. Leo
5	Macconelli	Francesco	22	man	carpenter	"	"	"	his father Pietro	Cal. S. Leo
6	Rizzioni	Pietro	25	man	farm lab	"	"	"	his father Caserio	Cal. S. Leo
7	Vanoli	Dario	25	man	"	"	"	"	his brother Marino	Cal. S. Leo
8	Vanoli	Gio Maria	15	man	"	"	"	"	his wife Cristina	Cal. S. Leo
9	Tomasso	Tola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
10	Castropale	Paquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
11	Rossi	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
12	Fido	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
13	Marratta	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
15	Baldi	Assunta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
16	Esposito	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
17	Marinucci	Orestes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
20	Navareri	Eugenio	22	man	Electrician	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Melba: Benedita Navareri	Cal. S. Leo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 via Milano	Cal. S. Leo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Cal. S. Leo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. Leo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

January

19/5

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stough
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Souvan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *My State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of *January*, 1915.
at **NEW YORK**.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Naples January 8th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Darini Sebastiano	40	✓ m	merchant	yes	Italian	South Italy	S. Quirico	his sister Flavia Darini	S. Quirico di Pescara N.Y. New York
2	Rucepina Rosa	38	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Darini Dantè	16	✓ m	son		"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter Evelina	14	✓ f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
5	son Maria	13	✓ f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
6	son Amerigo	8	✓ m	son		"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter Lina	6	✓ f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
8	Zoglietti Gilda	14	✓ f	daughter		Italy	Val d'Aosta	Chivasso	her father Giacomo Zoglietti	Chivasso
9	Gallinetti Rocco Maria	32	✓ f	housewife		"	"	Grusnengo	her mother Giovanna Gallinetti	Grusnengo Mo Lexington
10	Olsh Alice	23	✓ f	daughter		Austria	Hungary	Austria Hungary	her mother Rosa Olsh	Austria Hungary
11	Henegar Pietro	16	✓ m	laborer		Italy	Italian north Italy	Seren	his father Angelo Henegar	Seren N.Y. New York
12	Herren Laura	24	✓ f	housewife		Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	her father H. H. Herren	Switzerland
13	Weber Marie	18	✓ f	housewife		Switzerland	"	Madretsch	her mother H. H. Weber	Madretsch N.Y. New York
14	Gassi Caterina	23	✓ f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
15	Abucher Alice	19	✓ f	housewife		Switzerland	"	Switzerland Madretsch	her mother Alice	Switzerland Madretsch N.Y. New York
16	Schmidt Rosalia	25	✓ f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Voros	her mother Geltrud Schmidt	Hungary Voros Can Hartford
17	Bof Natalè	29	✓ m	farmer		Italy	Italian north Italy	Seren	his mother Bof Caterina	Seren Va Homer
18	Bof Fortunato	26	✓ m	stone cutter		"	"	"	his mother Bof Caterina	Seren N.Y. New York
19	Monaco Francesco	29	✓ m	laborer		"	"	Asti	his father Luigi	Asti Mo Lexington
20	infs Giuditta	25	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
21	Vedda Luigi	42	✓ m	miner		Italy	Italy	Grusnengo	his wife Emilia Vedda	Grusnengo Mo Lexington
22	Barino Amalio	33	✓ m	housewife		"	"	"	her mother in law Emilia Barino	Grusnengo Mo Lexington
23	son Renato	5	✓ m	son		"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter Eugenio	3	✓ f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"
25	son Luigi	10	✓ m	son		"	"	"	"	"
26	Cibari					"	"	"	"	"
27	Lari Rino	20	✓ m	merchant		Italy	Italy	"	his father Francesco	Capri N.Y. New York
28	Lombardi Martina					"	"	"	"	"
29	Ingarri Pietro	44	✓ m	farmer		"	"	N.Y. New York	his wife Maria	N.Y. New York
30	Franchini Francesco	28	✓ m	farmer		"	"	Monte S. Quirico	his father Vincenzo	Monte S. Quirico Va Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

January

1915

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	400	1908 San Francisco friend Bertini Giuseppe	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown		none	Italy S. Quirico
2	Nurse	50	50	50	no	no	5 3					Bagnoli Enca
3	Father	50	50	50	no	no	5 5					S. Quirico
4	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
5	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
6	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
7	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
8	Brother	40	1908 her brother forrado Boglietti 516	no	no	no						Cal S. F. Co
9	Husband	40	1904/13 no. her husband Giovanni	no	no	no	5 3					Italy S. Quirico
10	Self	35	1911/14 N. York her brother	no	no	no	5 5	blond	blue			Hungary Pressburg
11	Father	40	never his friend Giuseppe	no	no	no	5 4	brown				Italy S. Quirico
12	Sister	75	never his sister	no	no	no						"
13	Ant	50	never his sister	no	no	no						"
14	"	25	never his sister	no	no	no						"
15	"	25	never his sister	no	no	no						"
16	Nurse	25	1903/14 Com her husband Josef Schmidt 28 Park	no	no	no	5 3	blond	brown			Hungary Toros
17	Self	22	never his friend	no	no	no	5 4	brown				Italy S. Quirico
18	Self	22	1909/13 Com her husband	no	no	no	5 6					"
19	Self	22	1903/14 N. York her brother	no	no	no	5 6					"
20	Husband	60	50 his brother in law	no	no	no	5 2					"
21	Self	45	1903/14 no. his brother in law	no	no	no	5 4					"
22	Husband	110	1906/14 no. his husband	no	no	no	5 4					"
23	Father	50	born in Mo.	no	no	no						"
24	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
25	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
26	"	50	50	50	no	no						"
27	Self	30	1911/14 Chicago his brother in law	no	no	no	5 6					Italy S. Quirico
28	"	20	1905/14 N. York his cousin	no	no	no	5 4					"
29	"	20	1910/14 N. York his sister	no	no	no	5 3					"
30	"	20	1910/14 N. York his sister	no	no	no	5 3					"

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henge, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Unoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
M. J. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

20 day of *January*, 19**15**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

J. R. Kelly

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam*sailing from *Naples**January 8th*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Curina Landri	Maria	m 35	f	m housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Gareena	her father Curina Giovanni (Garcia) Toliano	from Zimeroth
2	daughter	Eibera	6	f	1-118705						
3	son	Euce	9	f	1-132727						
4	Curina	Latterina	28	f	1-395130-5-4-42						
5	versico	Federico	39	m	m cook				New York New York	his mother Giuseppina Versico. New York.	N.Y. New York
6	son	Domeno	10	m	11-334963-5-4-42				blaines N. York		
7	Gusti Federighi	Tecla	15	f	m housewife		Italy	South Italy	S. M. del Giudice	her brother Artemisio Gusti	
8	daughter	Vittoria	12	f			blaines N. York			S. Maria del Giudice	Mich. Hancock
9	son	Alcisto	9	m							
10	son	Domenico	4	m							
11	Federighi	Immacolato	16	m	s Haus Cutter		Italy	North		his mother Maria	Cal. S. Geo
12	Martini	Camilla	21	f	s dress maker					S. M. del Giudice	
13	Calabracchi Federighi	Penelope	49	f	m housewife	no				her brother in law Ferdinando Federighi	
14	daughter	Maria	14	f						S. M. del Giudice	
15	son	Enrico	9	m							
16	Beghini Mari	Rosa	27	f	m housewife	yes					
17	Silvestri	Archimede	39	m	s farm lab				S. Quirico	her father in law Presti Mari	Pa Philadelphia
18	Ferro	Pietro	28	m	m labourer				Gagnid di Enca	his father Immacolato	Ill Chicago
19	Kai Ferrino	Luigi	30	m	m tailor				Seren	his wife Ferrino Maria	Pa Homer
20	Rech Scopes	Eulalia	20	f	m housewife				Gambolo	her father in law Giacomo Scopes	Pa Springfield
21	Polmanet	Bonifacio	16	m	s farm lab				Seren	his father Luigi	Ill Morris
22	Storamar	Antonio	17	m						Seren	Pa Haver
23	Scopes	Enrico	17	m					Legusino	his mother Olivia	Pa Grouton
24	Scopes	Angelo	30	m					Seren	his father Felice Scopes	Pa Cherry Valley
25	Grando Menegaa	Eloisa	22	f	m housewife					his wife Rech Anna	Pa Cherry Valley
26	Calocchino	Virginia	19	f	s housewife					her mother Caterina Grando	Pa Cherry Valley
27	Guy	Edmund	24	m	s labourer				Brusnengo	her father Giacomo Calocchino	Ill Chicago
28	Residori	Ennio	27	m	s labourer		Italy	Italian north Italy	Sona	his father Josef Guy	Texas St Antonio
29	Traccarelli	Lario	33	m						his father Elpis	Ill Chicago
30	Sacchetto	Silvio	28	m					Lambinifacio	his father Francesco	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

January

1915

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self		never	her husband Landri Sauto. Box 25 Emersok Conn	no	no	Disch to travel: Disch so.	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Stato					
2	yes	Husb	100															
3	yes	Father	50															
4	yes	Proprietor			her brother Angelo and Antonio Buzina Emersok Conn - Box 25					5 3								
5	yes	Self	150	yes 1896/1914 N.Y.	his wife Angelina - 468-216 Ave. New York City					5 4								
6	yes	Father	50	born in N.Y.						5 1			Naples					
7	yes	Husb	40	yes 1902/09 Hancock	her husband Domenico Federighi - Hancock Mich. Franklyn St.			Traveling aide	Log 28				N.Y. N.Y.					
8	yes	Father	40	born in Mich									Italy S. M. J. Guiding					
9	yes	"	50										Mich. Hancock					
10	yes	"	50															
11	yes	"	25	never	his father Domenico Federighi - 1499 Mount Ave. S. 3rd St.			Traveling aide	Specialty				Italy S. M. J. Guiding					
12	yes	"	25		her brother Nobile - 26 Valparaiso St. 3rd Greenwich. Filbert St. N.Y. 3rd St.					5 4 1/2								
13	yes	"			her husband Lorenzo Federighi - Alabama St. 822. S. 3rd St.					5 4	brown gray							
14	yes	"	62.50					Disch to traveling aide	so									
15	yes	"																
16	yes	Husb	30		her husband Orlando Manti. 121 N. 1st St. same St. Philadelphia Pa.			Traveling Aide	53 Specialty				S. Pietro					
17	yes	Self	38	yes 1904/13 Ill	his friend Nicola Albini 227- Gysell St. Chicago Ill.					5 10			Bagni di S.					
18	no	"	50	yes 1905/13 Pa	his cousin Ferto Angelo Manti. Luce Ran. - 10000 Ave. B. B. Ave. Pa.					5 5			Loren					
19	no	"	100	yes 1906/14 Mass	his brother in law Magnani Pietro. 59 Hornwood St. Springfield Mass.					5 4			Gambato					
20	yes	Husb	40	never	her husband Sefter Giorgini - Richard St. - 100 St. - 1st St. Ill.			Traveling Aide	52 Specialty				Loren					
21	NO	Father	40		his uncle Menegaz Isacco - Cherry Valley Washington Cont. Pa. - Box 113					5 4								
22	"	"	40		his father Giacomo - Graceton Pa. Allegheny - Box 132					5 3								
23	yes	Open	30		his uncle Rich Giovanni - Cherry Valley Pa. Washington Cont. Pa. - Box 113					5 4			Loren					
24	yes	Self	30	yes 1907/12 Texas	his friend Rich Giovanni - Cherry Valley Pa. Washington Cont. Pa. - Box 113					5 4								
25	yes	Husb	40	never	her husband Menegaz Isacco - Cherry Valley Pa. Washington Cont. Pa. - Box 113			Traveling Aide	3 Specialty									
26	"	"	40		her husband Genaro Umberto - 1623-7308 Chicago Ill.					5 2								
27	"	"	30		his brother Joseph - Pa. Antenna Escas					5 6			Grusungo					
28	yes	Self	30	yes 1902/14 Ill	his brother Attilio - Box 143 - Graceton - Chicago Ill.					5 6			Austria Schrottenburg					
29	"	"	30	never	his cousin Residon Attilio Box 143 - Graceton - Chicago Ill.					5 4	blond gray		Italy Loren					
30	"	"	30	yes 1906/14 Pa	his friend Nicolao - Box 208 -					5 3			Lombardisco					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK,

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Stenger
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

Number 71

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Genoa

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Weil	Adela P.	32	m	U.S. Cit	
2	Strasser	E. Ernest	33	m	born in N.Y. City 17 September 1883	Passport # 44588 Washington D.C. December 1914 his mother Mrs. Grant 283 Wmington St. N.Y.
3	Rosic	Liberty	26	m	born in N.Y. City 4 October 1881	Washington D.C. November 28 1914 his family 184 St. Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	son	Marcel Jr	7	m	by marriage	Passport # 36595 Washington D.C. April 15 1914 her husband at 1330 W. 14th St. N.Y.
5	Zoller	Emma	32	m	by marriage May 7	
6	daughter	Eola Jr	3	f	U.S. Cit	Passport # 4720 Washington D.C. April 25 1914 her husband 86 E. 14th St. N.Y.
7	Jakos	Peter	30	m	U.S. Cit	
8	Harry	Harry	23	m	U.S. Cit	Naturalized in Sedwilly Cal. August 4 - 1913 - his brother Antonio 360 West 5th St. N.Y.
9	wife	Janny	21	f	U.S. Cit	Passport # 374 December 31 1914 Cons. Guatemala his parents 950 Wmington St. N.Y.
10	Schmehant	Rosalie				
11	Streber	Julia	24	f	by marriage	
12	son	Edwin Jr	2	m	born in N.Y. City November 11 1912	her husband 1061 Second Ave. N.Y.
13	Lieb	David	29	m	U.S. Cit	
14	Palmer	Elior	20	m	born in N.Y. City	Passport # 351 Cons. Guatemala December 2 1914 69 W. 115th St. N.Y.
15	Waldman	Samuel	30	m	U.S. Cit	his father 27 W. 14th St. N.Y.
16	Fischer	Lina	32	f	born in N.Y. City September 10 - 1882	Passport # 7484 Washington D.C. 26 May 1913 394 E. 8th St. N.Y.
17	Koracs	Annie	24	f	by marriage	her husband 184 W. 14th St. N.Y.
18	son	Easlo	10	m	U.S. Cit	her husband 1478 Second Ave. N.Y.
19	McKivick	Mary	37	f	by marriage	her husband 2025 4th Ave. N.Y.
20	Krutz	Rosa	24	f	U.S. Cit	
21	son	John Jr	9	m	U.S. Cit	
22	daughter	Minnie	6	f	U.S. Cit	Passport # 375 Cons. Guatemala December 31 - 1914 her husband 1850 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	son	Paula	2	f	U.S. Cit	
24	Hufhaber	Rosa	20	f	U.S. Cit	
25	son	Carl Jr	2	m	born in Chicago Ill. June 2 1911	Passport Washington D.C. December 24 1914 her husband 2124 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Gowze	Ray	23	m	U.S. Cit	
27	Eusstig	Rudolf	35	m	U.S. Cit	Passport # 28411 Washington D.C. May 1914 Heyman Gowze 1002 North River St. N.Y.
28	son	Sam Jr	7	m	born in August 13 - 1907 Cincinnati Ohio	Passport # 1373 Cons. Guatemala provisions 1547 John Th. Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	Mason	Louis	26	m		December 13 1914
30	Hornig	Gusta	24	f	born in N.Y. City Aug. 6 - 1880	Passport # 691 Amb. Vienna 5 October 1914 his father 178 South 10th St. N.Y.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Arriving from *Germany* *1935* *14* Arriving at Port of New York

28

10

<i>1</i>	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>38</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>42</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>44</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>46</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

11-4718

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

January 6, 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

138

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Moyekovitz	Sophis	(26)	by marriage	P.P. 808 - Dec 22/14	for husband -
2	daughter	Eva	(2)	born at Brooklyn, N.Y. April 29-1912	Passport 808 - 22 December 1914 Amb. Vienna	1746 North 4th St
3	son	Davis	(6)	New York City July 30-1908		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	son	Jacob	(10)	Brooklyn, N.Y. - Sept 10/1904	P.P. 764 - Dec 10/1914	
5	daughter	Hellena	(9)	" " " " " " " "	Passport 10 December 1914. Amb. Vienna	
6	son	Jessie	(8)	" " " " " " " "		Bellevue Ave. 410-21st St.
7	Moskovitz	Nathan	(28)	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1912	Passport 33833, June 12, 1914. Washington, D.C.	190 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Tarkas	Lau	(47)	" " " " " " " "	Em. pass. 357. Consulate Redwood Brooklyn, N.Y.	871 Broadway
9	"	Rose	(45)	by marriage		" "
10	"	Anne	(28)	parents U.S. Citizens		" "
11	"	Katie	(20)	N.Y. City. May 18		" "
12	"	Davis	(14)	Paterson, N.J. Jan 18		" "
13	"	George	(11)	" " " " " " " "		" "
14	"	Eva	(8)	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 14		" "
15	Samnowitz	Helen	(25)	by marriage	Dist. Court of U.S. East Dist. of N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 354 Montrose Ave
16	"	Lilia	(4)	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 28/10	April 5 1904	
17	"	Manc	(2)	" " " " " " " "		
18	Schwalb	Rosa	(14)	by marriage	Dec 30/12	
19	Goldstein	Allen	(25)	by marriage	Pass. 37744 July 20 1914	St. Mary's Pa. Chicago, Ill. 4247
20	"	Jamne	(24)	by marriage		" "
21	"	Lila	(11)	Chicago, Ill. March 3/14		" "

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Ames

Jan 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Keck	Joy	20	ms		Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 19.		Riverside California
2	Mason	Helen	25	fs		Ind. City, Ind. 22 Feb. 1890		Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Kee	George	49	ms		Child's Penn. Feb. 5		507 1/2 Barnock St.
4		Mary	45	fm			Dec. 31	Philadelphia Pa.
5	Landauer	Fred	45	ms		P.B. #4328		4714 - Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Mueller	Anna	41	fm		P.P. #01919 or Berlin		15 Somerset St. Garfield, N.Y.
7		Edward	5	ms		Clifton, N.Y. March 1		
8	Merkel	Ronnie	53	ms		P.P. #19332		
9	"	"	33	fs		by marriage		
10	"	Lula	26	fs		Chas. Ill.		
11	Probs.	Red. Ernst	29	ms		U.S.C. P.B. 3002		Alliance, Ohio
12	Piringer	Paul	18	ms		Rockledge, N.Y. P.B. 3021		95 Beacon Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Roser	Hans. H.	30	ms		P.P. #345		Nov. 1906 District Ct. Omaha Neb. 2819. Des Moines, Iowa
14		Nancy	33	fm		by marriage		Omaha, Neb.
15	Rits	Charles	51	ms		Frank to cheer 37-17		95 West. Newark, N.J.
16	Schloredt	Elfrede	29	fm		U.S.C. P.B. #4450		431. Court St. Reading, Pa.
17	Sher	Harry	27	ms		P.P. #4450		Berkely, Cal.
18	Schneider	Frank	31	ms		P.B. #4495		450. 47 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Frankie	4	fs		Berkely, Cal. June 1.		94. Hall Ave. Maspeth, N.Y.
20	Schneider	Napoleon	70	ms		U.S.C. P.B. #2599		23 1/2 St. 23 St. Newark
21	Wital	Anna	30	fs		Philadelphia Pa. 20 March		
22	Wylant	John D.	34	ms		Newark, N.J. P.B. #1785		
23	"	Victoria	32	fs		2-376923-505 Jan 14.		
24	Wahlig	Frank A.	32	ms		P.P. #88486 Aug 6.		
25	Wermann	Louise	26	fm		P.P. #819. Imm. Vienna		
26	Wroecke	Mr. Fred	58	ms		by marriage		
27	Wacharach	Sam	42	ms		P.P. #24218		
28	"	Rose	29	fs		N.Y. City Nov 17		
29	Olson	Ruth	22	fs		Lincoln Neb.		

H. J. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Genoa

Jan 6

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

143

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Reola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m Hanford Cal</i>	<i>Oct 25</i>	<i>Huntsburg Cal</i>
2	<i>---</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m s Barcelona Spain</i>	<i>Jan 7</i>	<i>---</i>
3	<i>---</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f f</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>---</i>
4	<i>---</i>	<i>Sarita</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f f</i>	<i>July 20</i>	<i>---</i>
5	<i>Wirsch</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m s</i>		
6	<i>Robrish</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Re Mass. Ta Oct 12, 1889</i>	<i>Re Mass. Ta</i>
7	<i>---</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f m by marriage</i>	<i>Mason City Ia 1893</i>	<i>Charles City Iowa</i>
8	<i>Leck</i>	<i>Rouise</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f m</i>		
9	<i>Wittich</i>	<i>Loring J</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m s Birdsville, O</i>	<i>Jan 5</i>	<i>Jersey City Oct 23, 1888</i>
10	<i>Porton</i>	<i>Jaime W</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s Pomona Cal</i>	<i>Mar 21</i>	<i>110 Meador Ave Jersey City</i>
11	<i>Marlatt</i>	<i>Kildegard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f m by marriage</i>		<i>Birdsville, O March 18</i>
12	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f s Buffalo, ny</i>	<i>Sept 9</i>	<i>Cor Angelen Cal 2813 Normandie Ave</i>
13	<i>---</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>June 26</i>	<i>Buffalo, ny 159 E</i>
14	<i>Thorman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m s</i>		<i>Buffalo, ny Eagle St</i>
15	<i>Reichs</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m s</i>		
16	<i>Green</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Pittsburg Dec 11, 1913</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa 1720</i>
17	<i>---</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f s by marriage</i>	<i>Chicago 1890</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>
18	<i>---</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m s</i>		<i>1651 North Oakley Ave</i>
19	<i>Guchs</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m father U. S. C. when under age</i>		
20	<i>---</i>	<i>Sanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f s by marriage</i>		<i>Passport 377 280 East Houston, ny</i>
21	<i>Tellman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m s</i>		
22	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>U. S. Dist. Pittsburg Sept 21, 1911</i>	<i>406, 2nd Ave Pittsburg</i>
23	<i>Paase</i>	<i>Hens Theod</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s Atlanta, Ga</i>	<i>Supr. Court New York Dec 26, 1913</i>	<i>323 Lafayette St New York</i>
24	<i>Kaunamann</i>	<i>Christ</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>1261 Courtland St Atlanta</i>
25	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Abraham Leo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Chicago 1899</i>	<i>6418 Evergreen St</i>
26	<i>Staubach</i>	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>father citizen</i>	<i>Nowood Park Chicago</i>
27	<i>Vogel</i>	<i>Geo. F</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Newbury ny 1862</i>	<i>Locantico Hills ny</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Mad 5, 1870 Jersey City, ny Court of Common</i>	<i>New Jersey, N York</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>Mar. 1914</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m s</i>		

Max Feltstines
Jamp

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Genoa Jan 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 141, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Frish	William	56	ma	Passport 12145, U.S. Cons. Hartford. 7/10/14	Elm. Pl. Wm. 2, 1/2
2	Leck	Conce	50	fr	1372, Frankfurt. Oct 13/14	40 Mc Adoo Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Reich	Friedrich	57	ma	22 Feb. 1891. Masonry, La Jolla	Charles City, Iowa
4	Johann	10	fr			
5	Reich	Conce	23	fr	Spencer Iowa. Aug. 18	Ms. Passport 6168
6	Richards	Frank Jos	27	ms	Passport 41728	17 Sept. '07. Philadelphia. Pa. 1716. 1st St. Camden. N. Jersey
7	Rummelsberg	Rosa	28	fr	Atkins. Iowa. July 6.	Ms. Passport 05401 Atkins. Iowa.
8	Rund	Emma	57	fr	Husb. Papers Superior Court 1st 14. City October 9-1254.	husband is citizen. New York. 133. West 105 St. New York
9	Ruesch	Johann	69	ma	Ms. Passport 54897	15/10. 1884. St. Louis. Mo. 17038
10	Urkint	Edith	28	fr	Christburg. Ohio. 21 Dec.	U.S. Embassy of Berlin #1410 Christburg. Ohio.
11	Appel	Johannes	24	ms	New York. New York. July 4	Ms. Passport 17038 by Sec. New York Port Ave. New York
12	Brand	Ignatius	42	ms	Ms. Passport 44522	Oct. 10 '93. Sup. Court New York 034. Old St. 107. Boston. Mass.
13	"	Fannie	35	fr	by marriage	
14	"	Charlotte	14	fr	Chandlers Mass. Oct. 10.	Ms. Passport
15	"	Seraphina	"	fr	" Aug. 5.	
16	Brown	Frederick	30	ms	Madison, Minn. May 18	Ms. Passport 17038
17	"	Ella	30	fr	Duluth. " Nov. 6.	
18	"	Elauder	8	fr	Fargo. N.D. Jan. 2.	
19	"	Maud	3	fr	Madison Minn. June 12	
20	"	Marie Louise	2	fr	Bordeaux. France Nov. 11.	
21	Brauner	Henry	49	ms		1899 - pass. 23/6. 14. Washington 1756. 102 St. New York
22	Bernard	Katharine	31	fr		Feb. 1913 - New York City 17 West 106 St. New York
23	"	Margarete	-	fr		
24	Bergen von	Otto	26	ms	Chicago. Ill. Feb. 11.	Ms. Passport 22473
25	Schuriger	Elisabeth	29	fr	by marriage	1903 - Follet Ill 05082 219 Madison. Follet. Ill.
26	"	Johannes	1	ms	Follet, Ill. Sept. 20.	
27	Arciprati	Rosa	29	fr	Rome. Italy. June 20	citizen by marriage. Passport 2976
28	Fischer	Kernan	49	ms		May 10. 1898 - Kings Co. Court. New York. Richmond Terrace. 4th St. New York
29	Halbich	Ernst	38	ms	Gablen. Austria	1912 Boston Dist. Court 12. Right St. Boston. Mass.
30	de Koren	George	20	ms	New York, New York. Dec. 11	Passport 43926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regent
, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Genoa* *January 6, 1915*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1							39			Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Brother: <i>Antonio Arena</i> <i>Turin, Italy</i>
2							15			"	"	"	"	Uncle
3							0			"	"	"	"	"
4							31			"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Giuseppe Faucone</i> <i>Bianco - Turin, Italy</i>
5							6			"	"	"	"	Grandfather
6							41			"	"	"	"	Brother: <i>Guilio Battista</i> <i>Turin, Italy</i>
7							34			"	"	"	"	Uncle: <i>Antonio Gais</i> <i>Murano, Turin, Italy</i>
8							23			"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Giuseppe Coletti</i> <i>Turin, Italy</i>
9							25			"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Giuseppe Varale</i> <i>Aspignano, Turin, Italy</i>
10							22			"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Luigi Vietti</i> <i>Cossato, Turin, Italy</i>
11							20			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: <i>Anna Bode</i> <i>Elbendorf Hamburg</i>
12							35			"	"	"	"	Mother: <i>Anna Brown</i> <i>Basel</i>
13							6			"	"	"	"	
14							3			"	"	"	"	
15							35			Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father: <i>E. Ott</i> <i>Murich</i>
16							35			"	"	"	"	
17							11			"	"	"	"	
18							10			"	"	"	"	
19							1			"	"	"	"	
20							37			Canada	German	Canada	Feldbridge	Brother: <i>Peter Rosenthal</i> <i>Niederbach</i>
21							22			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: <i>David Schlefer</i> <i>Munich</i>
22							18			"	"	"	"	Father
23							25			Switzerland	American	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father: <i>Hermann Bolthausen</i> <i>Basel</i>
24							19			"	Hungary	"	"	Uncle: <i>Karl Judd</i> <i>U.S.A.</i>
25							21			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother: <i>Terese Martincic</i> <i>Korbat</i>
26							23			"	"	"	"	no relations
27							20			"	Russian	Austria	Krain	Mother: <i>Anna Gabryan</i> <i>Odessa</i>
28							27			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: <i>Julius Stakeli</i> <i>Zurich</i>
29							36			Russia	Polish	Switzerland	Bern	Father: <i>Israel Klein</i> <i>Basel</i>
30							44			"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Ernest Tinner</i> <i>Basel</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

January

1915

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	Husband: Octavio Tica				Good		5	5	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Candelaria
	2	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	father: ...				Good							
	3	Self	Self	120	1904	Self					Good							
	4	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	Husband: D. Francine Miller				Good		5	6				France
	5	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	father: ...				Good							
	6	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	Sister: Alpina Morano				Good		5	5				Italy, Turin
	7	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	Cousin: ...				Good		5	8				Italy, Turin
	8	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	7				Turin
	9	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	6				
	10	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	11	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	8 1/2	brn blue		Germany	Hamburg
	12	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Kappel
	13	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good						USA	Montreal
ALIEN	14	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	15	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	9	fair dark brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
	16	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	8	brn blue		Germany	Bismarck
	17	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	18	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	19	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	20	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	21	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	22	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	23	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	3	fair blond blue	none	USA	Cascade
	24	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	4	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Lila
	25	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	9	fair blond blue	none	Austria	Thaur
	26	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	6	dark brown brown	none		Hamaco
	27	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	4	fair blond blue	none		Thaur
	28	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							
	29	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good		5	9	brn			
	30	Self	Self	120	1904	Self	brother: ...				Good							

D. I. Snyder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ange Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Opteuge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regs.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from *Genoa*

Jan 6th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to--	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Reading.	Writing.
1					<i>Priner</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	34	m	yes	yes
2					<i>Hofketter</i>	<i>Werner</i>	28	m	yes	yes
3					<i>Bertha</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	23	f	yes	yes
4					<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	64	m	yes	yes
5					<i>Josephine</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	43	f	yes	yes
6					<i>Honig</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	38	m	yes	yes
7					<i>Marion</i>	<i>Marion</i>	24	f	yes	yes
8					<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	5	m	yes	yes
9					<i>Kochener</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	39	m	yes	yes
10					<i>Kalbach</i>	<i>Martha</i>	25	f	yes	yes
11					<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	2	m	yes	yes
12					<i>Kudela</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	23	f	yes	yes
13					<i>Engster</i>	<i>Emma</i>	20	f	yes	yes
14					<i>Bueker</i>	<i>David</i>	40	m	yes	yes
15					<i>Diets</i>	<i>Marie</i>	24	f	yes	yes
16					<i>Bueker</i>	<i>Blise</i>	24	f	yes	yes
17					<i>Bussmann</i>	<i>Johann</i>	21	m	yes	yes
18					<i>Mander</i>	<i>Blisa</i>	34	f	yes	yes
19					<i>Bittuli</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	m	yes	yes
20					<i>Baselgia</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	48	f	yes	yes
21					<i>Feldmann</i>	<i>Regina</i>	36	f	yes	yes
22					<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	16	m	yes	yes
23					<i>Fanny</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	12	f	yes	yes
24					<i>Lina</i>	<i>Lina</i>	6	f	yes	yes
25					<i>Gygax</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	23	m	yes	yes
26					<i>Gasm</i>	<i>Marie</i>	21	f	yes	yes
27					<i>von Altingen</i>	<i>George F.</i>	28	m	yes	yes
28					<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Erlyna</i>	21	f	yes	yes
29					<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	33	f	yes	yes
30					<i>Reis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	57	m	yes	yes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

145

Arriving at Port of

January

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Switzerland	Reichenstein				
2	ref. Kalisto	no	myself	125	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	black	brown	no	Germany	Yaco				
3	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	no	no	Germany	Progen				
4	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	grey	no	no	Germany	Barich				
5	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark blue	no	no	Germany	Rueben				
6	ref. Phila	no	self	100	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	10	brown	no	no	Germany	Kuti				
7	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	black dark	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
8	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	black dark	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
9	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
10	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
11	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
12	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	no	no	Germany	Union Hill				
13	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	no	Germany	Union Hill				
14	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
15	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
16	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
17	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
18	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
19	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
20	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
21	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
22	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
23	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
24	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
25	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
26	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
27	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
28	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
29	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				
30	ref. New York	yes	self	140	1909	ref. 143 St. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	no	Germany	Union Hill				

H. P. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Marth, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stenger
Marth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Shovan
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Alexandria*, *Jan 6*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Stahl	Emmy	20	fs	none	yes	British	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	Wife Mother: Karoline Stahl
2			Siegrist	Hedwig	29	fs	governess				Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Joh. Rud. Siegrist
3			Struck	Frieda	31	fs	housewife		German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Mother: Bertha Struck
4			"	Fedor	6	ms	none	no					grooming
5			"	Edith	3	fs							
6			Stacheli	Max	26	ms	draper	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Joh. Stacheli
7			Scherrer	Balter	22	ms	merchant		German	German	Germany	St. Gall	Father: Joh. Scherrer
8			Stump	Jacob	50	ms	housewife		German	German	Germany	St. Gall	Father: Joh. Stump
9			Sattler	Elise	15	fs	maid		German	German	Germany	St. Gall	Mother: Anna Sattler
10			Schupp	Marie	20	fs	barber		Austria	Austria	Austria	St. Gall	Father: Aug. Schupp
11			Staub	Rosette	60	fs	housewife		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Jakob Staub
12			Serlin	Boris	26	ms	painter		Russia	Russia	Russia	St. Gall	Father: B. Serlin
13			Schick	Gottlieb	23	ms	merchant		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Gottlieb Schick
14			Hirsonick	Bernard	35	ms	tailor		Russia	Russia	Russia	St. Gall	Father: Abram Hirsonick
15			"	Anna	20	fs	housewife						
16			"	Helene	5	fs	none	no					grandfather
17			"	Hermann	1	ms							
18			Crüner	Selig	16	fs							
19			Hofstetter	Gottfried	10	fs	draper		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Gottlieb Hofstetter
20			Mayer	Oliva	48	fs	none		German	German	Germany	St. Gall	Mother: Joh. Mayer
21			Mertens	Peter	35	ms			Greece	Greece	Greece	St. Gall	Father: Peter Mertens
22			Miller	Helene	40	fs	housewife		German	German	Germany	St. Gall	Mother: Bern. Miller
23			Kner	Juszt	54	ms	none		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Juszt Kner
24			"	Margit	19	fs							
25			Feiler	Ferdinand	51	ms	merchant		Austria	Austria	Austria	St. Gall	Father: Ferdinand Feiler
26			Pathay	Stana	26	fs	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Stana Pathay
27			Romanet	John	31	ms	merchant		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: John Romanet
28			Rockedieu	Violette	20	fs	teacher		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Violette Rockedieu
29			Schumann	Alice	25	fs	song		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Alice Schumann

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

January 20, 1915

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes self	70	future husband Mr. Neil Dentist 48 E. 100 St. New York Acq. M. G. Smith	no	no	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	Mo	Kansas	no	10	husband J. S. Chesser Place Kansas City Mo Husband: Hermann Truck Merida Mexico father	.	.	5 3	.	brown brown	.	.	Switzerland
3	transmit	Mexico	S	70	.	.	.	5 4	.	grey	.	.	Germany
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Ny	New York	yes	60	brother Mr. Thier 171 St. O'Connell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	5 9	.	brown	.	.	Ireland
7	.	.	.	100	brother 1046 Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	5 8	.	.	.	.	Austria
8	transmit	Mexico	no	100	brother Mexico City	.	.	5 5	.	grey blue	.	.	Bavaria
9	Ny	New York	yes	10	brother 126 South St. Camden N. Jersey Mr. Schreiner Ave	.	.	4 6	.	blond	.	.	Switzerland
10	Ny	New York	yes	3	brother A. 1427 East 32 New York Mr. J. D. Mueller	.	.	5 2	.	brown brown	.	.	Austria
11	Cal	Riverside	no	200	brother Carlton Road, Riverside Cal Brother: F. Berlin Co. J. Milman	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	Austria
12	Ny	New York	.	85	brother 231 E. 90 St. New York City friend: City of Bergen	.	.	5 4	.	fair brown grey	.	.	Russia
13	Ny	Paterson	.	100	brother 9 Garden St. Paterson NJ brother: Max Hirschornick	.	.	5 6	.	blue	.	.	Austria
14	Ny	New York	yes	300	brother Division 116 - New York City	.	.	5 5	.	black brown	.	.	Russia
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	.	brown grey	.	.	Hungary
16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	black brown	.	.	Austria
17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	.	black black	.	.	Russia
19	Ny	New York	.	10	brother J. Angelen 48 St. West New York New Jersey	.	.	6	.	dark brown	.	.	Austria
20	Cal	San Francisco	.	100	brother 179 1/2 St. San Francisco Cal. brother: E. P. Mortimer & Co	.	.	5 6	.	grey grey	.	.	Prussia
21	Ny	New York	yes	50	brother 120 North Williams St. New York Husband: Hermann Truck	.	.	5 7	.	dark dark	.	.	Greece
22	Conn	Greenwich	no	10	brother Place Greenwich Conn	.	.	5 6	.	grey	.	.	Germany
23	Ny	New York	yes	200	brother St. East 77 St. New York	.	.	5 5	.	grey brown	.	.	Hungary
24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	.	black black	.	.	"
25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	brown brown	.	.	Austria
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	10	brother Phil. Truckers road 09 St. Philadelphia Pa	.	.	4 11	.	.	.	.	Hungary
27	Ny	New York	yes	50	brother Mr. Brown	.	.	5 8	.	blue	.	.	Austria
28	D.C.	Washington	no	10	brother 440 Woodward Bldg. Washington DC brother: Henry de Wit	.	.	5 6	.	grey	.	.	"
29	Wash	Spokane	no	40	brother E 720 Webster Spokane Wash	.	.	5 6	.	blond blue	.	.	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sengen Master of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sengen
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Genoa* Jan 6th 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.											
1										Caproni	Eustode	37	m	m	chauff.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bologna	wife Mrs. C. Caproni.										
2										Hegwald	Ruida	28	f	m	none	yes	no	German	German	Germany	Thalheim	mother: Selma Hegmann										
3										Leisette		4	f	1	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brunato	Saxony									
4										Schramm	Rouise Martha	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Emilia Schramm										
5										Rudolf		7	m	s	none	...	...	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz								
6										Herbert		2	m	s	none	...	...	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz								
7										Cambridge	Emma	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	husband: Abram Cambridge										
8										Adilone	Luigi	29	m	s	laborer	...	...	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Teresa Adilone								
9										Richter	Anna	45	f	s	teacher	...	...	German	German	Germany	Uerswalden	brother: Bernhard Richter								
10										Revel	Frida	36	f	s	nurse	...	...	English	English	Italy	Torino	brother: Luigi Revel								
11										Salomon	Stefano	32	m	s	chauff.	...	...	Italian	Italian	"	Villarapelle	brother: Mrs. P. Salomon								
12										Salamini	Luigi	35	m	m	laborer	...	...	"	"	"	Belluno	brother: Umberto Salamini								
13										Egle		20	f	s	none	...	...	"	"	"	"	Udo di Codore								
14										Tecoglio	Marquico	22	m	s	miner	no	no	"	"	"	Torino	brother: Carlo Tecoglio										
15										Siegel	Sara	20	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	Biel	brother: Franz Siegel										
16										Tobler	Bertha	39	f	s	nurse	...	...	Swiss	German	"	Stall	brother: Jakob Tobler								
17										Togt	Conrad	30	m	s	teacher	...	...	"	"	"	Gittingen	brother: Hermann Togt								
18										Wahrle	John	24	m	m	resident	...	...	Swiss	"	"	Uster	brother: Wilhelm Wahrle								
19										Rina		23	f	m	none	...	...	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Rina								
20										Wigel	Emma	27	f	s	mother	yes	yes	Swiss	German	"	St. Gallen	brother: Hermann Wigel										
21										Rosa		23	f	s	work	...	...	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Wigel								
22										Weller	Willy	16	m	s	conductor	...	...	German	"	"	Germany	brother: Otto Weller								
23										Wanderer	Karl	15	m	s	student	...	...	Austrian	"	"	Austria	brother: Karl Wanderer								
24										Weitmann	Emilie	22	f	s	teacher	...	...	German	"	"	Germany	brother: Albert Weitmann								
25										Hublin	Georg	22	m	s	merchant	...	...	Swiss	"	"	Switzerland	brother: Hermann Hublin								
26										Kinder	Karl	22	m	s	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Kinder								
27										Kewer	Josephine	28	f	m	none	...	...	Austrian	"	"	Austria	brother: Hermann Kewer								
28										Kollinger	Rosina	34	f	s	sailor	...	...	Swiss	"	"	Switzerland	brother: Hermann Kollinger								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Max. Schuler
Inspector

List

Arriving at Port of

January 20, 1915

149

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Quora Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Genoa*

January 6, 1914

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

January 20, 1915

151

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	6	Alliance no.	self	3.50	no			Ant. Mrs. Segant	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	France	Cannes
2	ny.	New York		100	yes	1907-14 NY		Uncle B. Kohl							5 4		brown	brown		Austria	Sankt
3		"		20	yes	1910-14		391 Grand str. NY city							5 3		blond	blue		"	Agam
4	Tex	Brownwood		8.50	no	no		121 W 61 str NYC							5 6		brown	brown		Switzerland	Thun
5	Mich	Clatonis		50	no	no		701. Center Ave. Brownwood Tex.							5 8 1/2		blond	blond		Germany	Talle
6	Ill	Chicago		3.50	yes	1904-1914 Chicago Ill		Parents Mrs. M. Koenigsberg							5 4		brown	brown		"	Senaw
7	ny.	Brooklyn		30	yes	1906-13 Brooklyn		brother: Had P. Hammer							5 5			blue		"	Trasadingen
8	P.A.	Philadelphia		30	yes	1903-11 Phila		1400 N 12 str Philadelphia Pa.							5 4			gray		"	Kochmolep
9	Can	Montreal		20	no	no		Evangelical Institute							5 4		blond	blue		Switzerland	Geneva
10	ny.	NY		40	yes	1900-14 NY		Evangelical Institute							5 4					Germany	Bithum
11	Cal	San Francisco		200	yes	1911-14 Cal		Evangelical Institute							5 7		dark	dark		"	Hildesheim
12				600	no	no		Evangelical Institute							5 5		gray	gray			
13	Ala	Birmingham	no	100	no	no		friend: Alfred Engster							5 4		blond	blue		Switzerland	Trier
14	ny.	New York	yes	100	yes	1911-12 NY		brother: Helene Tatum							5 5		black	brown		Austria	Dux
15					no	no		brother: Helene Tatum							5 6		dark			Croatia	Croatia
16			yes		yes	1910-14 NY		452 Riverside Drive NY							5 11		brown	dark	scar on neck	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
17	Cal	San Francisco	no		yes	1911-14 Cal		Uncle: Louis Boudel							5 9 1/2				none	"	Zellbach
18					yes	1911-14 NY		Reading Pa							4 11		blond	gray		Germany	Coblenz
19	ny.	NY	yes	25	yes	1911-14 NY		Employer: A. Kess							5 4			blue		"	Berlin
20								223 Riverside Drive NY													
21	Cal	San Diego	no	228	no	no		father: A. Kess							5 6		brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
22								nephew: Max Nydegger							5 4					"	Immers
23	Ill	Chicago		100	yes	1908-14 Chicago		201 Elmira Rd. Elizabeth N.J.							5 6		blond	blue		Germany	Tamsburg
24								nephew: Max Nydegger							5 5						
25	ny.	NY	yes	75	no	no		201 Elmira Rd. Elizabeth N.J.							5 7		brown	blue	loss of eyes	Switzerland	Tamsburg
26				600	yes	1900-14 NY		friend: George Todsen							5 6				none	"	Berlin
27	P.A.	Philadelphia	no	100	no	no		friend: Mr. Johnson							5 6		dark	blond	gray		Riggisberg
28	Mass	Boston		100	yes	1912 Boston		friend: Mr. Johnson							5 7		fair	blue		Sweden	Malmoe
29	P.	Paraburg	no	50	yes	1914 NY		brother: Mr. J. Rorsch									fair			Germany	Nordheln
30	ny.	New York		70	yes	1914 NY		brother: John A. Bachmann							5 7		blond			Switzerland	Zellbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kenga, Mada, of the ROTTERDAM, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

20 day of January, 1914.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Mada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as follows: Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and last known address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and if no such destination, an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a right to land and domicile).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (right) or No (no right).

Column 14 (Whether having a passport).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give to each man, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving true name, place of birth, and of any other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is giving true name, place of birth, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

D. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

152

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pottsdamer* sailing from *Genoa* *January 6th*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Carow</i>	<i>Meta</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>parent: Herman Fromm</i>		
2					<i>Kojima</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>father: Dualis Kahn</i>		
3					<i>Spitznagel</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Rockville</i>	<i>father: Johan Spitznagel</i>		
4					<i>Kahn</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>wid. machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>daughter: Amalie Kahn</i>		
5					<i>Goettling</i>	<i>Elli</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Porter Mass</i>	<i>father: Fred. Baetzold</i>		
6					<i>Kufhaber</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kufhaber</i>		
7					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
8					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
9					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
10					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
11					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
12					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
13					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
14					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
15					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
16					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
17					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
18					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
19					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
20					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
21					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
22					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
23					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
24					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
25					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
26					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
27					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
28					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
29					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		
30					<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wid. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Anna Koracs</i>		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

not upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 January, 1915

153

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	Mont. Bogerman			no	self	no				uncle: Arnold. Canada			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
2	Japan Yokohama			no	self	more				child of Mr. Carl Kahn			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
3	NY Rochester			no	self	no				uncle: Mark Kadek			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
4	Japan Yokohama			no	self	no				house: Yokohama Japan			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
5	Mass Boston			no	self	no				husband: Richard Gilling			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
6	Ill Chicago			no	self	no				husband: Helen Kufel			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
7	"			no	self	no				husband: Charles Kufel			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
8	NY NYC			no	self	no				husband: Charles Kufel			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											
9	"			no	self	no				husband: Charles Kufel			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Germany Berlin											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stinger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from Quoa. Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OP# S. S. Rottardam Holl An 1.20.15 arrived 191 M. from 154

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
35m	1	Rossi, Ma Rosa	4	7	1	lpc II cabin	10 Richardson																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

21 95 m 30

21 90 OPS 210

21 110 m 3x5

21 19 fd 1130

21 19 fd 1130

Dis US Born

" " "

22 65 fd 1130

Landed

Landed 21 11 30

21 27-28 pm

21 92 OPS 213

22 67 fd

25 151 OPS 135

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 89 OPS 155

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

21 102 m 11 30

21 115 K

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam (Holland-American) arrived January 20th 1915, 19 M., from 155

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Katalinic, Matya 11 Cabin	36	26			1 tel §	RRW Hub Mann Katalinic 212 W. 34 Chicago Ill	J	22	10	1	1	✓
2	Mallardi, Anna 11 Cabin	8	15			1 to uncle	uncle Pietro Schifo 442 W 35th St NYC	Joh	21	10 ²⁰	-	-	✓
3	Carbarrara D'Achille, Dom's & sis 11 Cabin	7	19			2 husb & b-i-1	Husb Vito Di Achille 400 Gold St Brooklyn	J	22	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	✓
4	Santoro, Carmelo 11 cabin	2	10			1 to bro	bro Frank Pacado 67 Bay 47th St Brooklyn NY	Ted	21	10 ⁵⁰	-	-	✓
5	Rello, Vito do	3	15			1 to b-i-1	bro Santo Lucaberto 5602-3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	Ted	21	10 ⁵¹	-	-	✓
6	De Sauls, Croce 11 Cabin	6	30			1 red hold	H Elid ST	Ted	21	11 ¹⁰	-	-	✓
7	Palermo Leccese ^{II Cabin} Teresa 4th	1	2			2 med ex am	husb Michele Leccese Box 22 Mammery W Va	Joh	21	11 ⁵⁵	-	-	✓
8	Vercagles Dom's II Cabin	29	14			1 med ex am	RRW Paul Teodora Alipio, Gillespie Ill	J	22	11 ³²	-	-	✓

Rotterdam 1/27/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jonathan B. Boring, Surgeon of the Immigration & Naturalization Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 7-8

sailing from

8-12

Jan 12, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Lange	Martin J	23	✓	Engineer		Poland				Mrs. C. Lange								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Jan 21, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Aurst of the Amer, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the duration of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Extended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

St. W. Hubbard
J. W. Hubbard

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

Number 2

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

UNITED STATES

Jan 14, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 21, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Glenn	Ana	41	✓	W	June 20/1874 New York City		48 Howard St New York
2	Bowe	Mary	31	✓	W	Oct 14/1884 - - -		1208 Park Place
3	Gough	Catherine	57	✓	W	Jan 14/1858 - - -		3rd Ave New York
4						J. W. Hubbard		
5						Imp		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3C

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1 P.R. sheet 9 3

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915
at New York
James H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3 2 *mm P.R.* 5 8 13 - 4
1 1

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

William B. Burges Ltd.

1915

Jan 21/1915

11-215

act4 Rev

8	3	11
1	-	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS 7-8

sailing from CURACAO 6-12

Jan 14, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gordien	20	M	Student		England	English	W. S.		
2			Gordien	17	F	Student		England	English	W. S.		
3			Vale	22	M	Student		London	English	W. S.		
4			Vale	24	M	Student		London	English	W. S.		
5			Vale	26	M	Student		London	English	W. S.		
6			Loarsen	30	M	Student		London	English	W. S.		
7			Vinkel	25	M	Student		London	English	W. S.		

J. H. W. [Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 21, 1912

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	England, London	No	Self	Yes	No	London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Lat	brn	Lat	none	England, London
2	do	No	Self	Yes	No	London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Lat	brn	Lat	none	England, London
3	My Nylaty	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My Nylaty	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Lat	brn	Lat	none	My Nylaty
4	My Nylaty	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My Nylaty	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Lat	brn	Lat	none	My Nylaty
5	My Nylaty	Yes	Self	Yes	No	My Nylaty	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Lat	brn	Lat	none	My Nylaty
6	London, England	No	Self	Yes	No	London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Lat	brn	Lat	none	London, England
7	London, England	No	Self	Yes	No	London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Lat	brn	Lat	none	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hurst, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
John W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OCEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN & NORTH:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or two.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, next of kin, or person whence claim came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—Fire entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession at \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 : Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any instruction officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. Hume Burgess, Surgeon of the Duquesne & Co. ^{(State is local Surgeon? selling shares with no employment by owners thereof. Is this correct? (a.)} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. H. Hume Burgess
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *7-8*

sailing from *PERU 6-11*

Jan 14, 19*15*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Boale</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>			<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Van Dijkweg</i>							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

162

Jan 21, 1915

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Hunt, of the SS. "M. J. Hunt", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. W. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are natives of the south of Italy (including Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose ancestors are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (Italian dialect).
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives of the north of Italy (including Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose ancestors are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Indicate before permanent residence, if any, and final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show country of final destination, or intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or destination of United States.
Column 13 (Whether alien is subject to any laws of United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (subject) or No (not subject).
Column 14 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, by whom money was paid, "self", "husband", "father", "mother", "relative", "friend", "steamship company", etc.
Column 15 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "yes" or "no". If "yes", the entry in column 16 should show the amount of money brought by the alien or a family member for the trip, and if "no", the entry in column 16 should show the amount of money of the family.
Column 16 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (Whether money was paid for passage and freight).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.
The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Hurst, of the Amer, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1915
at Jan New York
J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

Thomas Hurst
Master Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan*, sailing from

Jan 16, 19*15*. Arriving at Port of

San Juan, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Namita</i>	<i>Abelardo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jan 16</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>Port of San Juan</i>
2	<i>Namita</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Jan 16</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>Port of San Juan</i>
3	<i>J. W. Schubert</i>								
4	<i>Insp</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santiago* 3-9

sailing from *Luerto Mexico*

Jan 6th, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bayley</i>	<i>Frederic John</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico Puerto Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican Eagle Oil Co.</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
2	<i>Prinrose</i>	<i>Archibald B.</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Rancher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico Puerto Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican Estate Co.</i>	<i>England</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. W. Hubbenhorst
Insp
Exp by Mr. Rolb

N *W* *TW*

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 21, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Sanctiago, from Sanctiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
John H. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

166

2 2 3 5 - 2

1

Jan. 21/1915

Actual
5 - 5

Revised
4 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Continental* sailing from *Progreso* *7-12* *June 14*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Beltrame	Filice	46	✓	Italian		Italy	S.				
2	Loviada	Antonio	32	✓	Mexican		Mexico		Mexico	Ensenada		N.Y. New York
3	de Loviada	Rosita	14	✓	Mexican		Mexico		Mexico	Ensenada		N.Y. New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *12*

164

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 21, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Santiago, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York
John W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *7*

11-5712

S. S. *SANTA MARTA*

sailing from

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 30th

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

21

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Festetics	Ella	41	F	M	San Francisco Calif. Dec 28th 1873	<i>husb. us?</i>	441 Madison Ave N Y City
2	Hoffstot	Henry P	28	M		Alleghany City Pa March 7 1886		Pittsburg Pa
3	Hoffstot	Marguerite M	30	F	M	Buffalo N Y August 28th 1884		Pittsburg Pa
4	Lee	Charles T	44	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Jan 7th 1871		Gillette Wyoming
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK.

*Not counted
cruise*

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

169

Immigration Officer

EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	FED.	S. I.	TAXES
EXEMPTION	REMARKS	DATE	AMOUNT				
2				22	17	39	13

Jan. 22 / 1915

Actual 400
19-20-39

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Marta

sailing from NEW YORK

, DECEMBER 30th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.								
1													
2				JONES	MAGGIE	28	✓ F S Maid	Yes Yes British	Yes	U S	New York C	Countess Pentation 441 Mad Ave N Y C	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Not Counted
Cruise

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 21, 1915

[illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 21, 1915

[illegible]

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Davison Mast, of the S. Santa Marta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at my office
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Gentry, Surgeon of the Sta. Marta, Thurs do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys & Surg College
Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 15

at W. J. Gentry
W. J. Gentry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CARTEGENA COLOMBIA. 6-7, JANUARY 9th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.		
1	CAMERON	ALEXANDER B	46	M	M Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S East Orange	Wife Mrs. C. I. Cameron East Orange N J
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 93

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilton Davis, of the St. Louis, from Caribbean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915
at my W. C. Pausale
Immigration Officer.

W. C. Pausale
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

173

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL. JANUARY 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 21st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Crosk	Myra	20	F	M Danwoodie Ga September 26th 1875	Husb <i>reside</i>	Danwoodie Ga
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Ste. Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phil & Surg College Buena Vista, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 15

at my W. C. Beasdale
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from

COLOM R.P.

7-14

JANUARY 14th

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Bofill	Charles	28	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. A. A. Bowman	Valparaiso Chile							
2			Carpio	Jaun J	26	M	Student	Yes Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Mr. C. Southwell	Lima Peru							
3			Calderon	Florentine	26	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Pasto	Mr. R. B. Delgado	Pasto Colombia							
4			Clarke	John	20	M	Student	Yes Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Mr. A. Martensen	Lima Peru							
5			Cunias	John P	21	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Ernst Cadiz	Valparaiso Chile							
6			Higginson	Guillermo G	22	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Mr. G. Diaz	Lima Peru							
7			Hodges	Alfred S	59	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	England	English	Colombia	Pasto	Mr. D. Martinez	Pasto Colombia							
8			Lipscomb	Lancelott J	26	M	Planter	Yes Yes	England	English	R Panama	Panama	Mr. V. A. Holden	Panama R P							
9			Mac Nish	Robert	26	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	West Indian	R Panama	Panama	Mr. R. Mo Nish	Panama R P							
10			Rosselot	Alejandro	54	M	Diplomat	Yes Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	Mr. C. Balmaceda	Santiago Chile							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nello Savio Master of the *St. Lucia Marta*, from *Colon, P. R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nello Savio
Master

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jan*, 19*15*
at *San Juan*
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other alien country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sea, land, or air transportation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger, or free, and if free, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

176

11-4715

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from COLON R.P. JANUARY 14, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 21, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Collins	Ada	32	M		Richmond Va October 1st 1882		209 West 148st N Y C
2	Evans	John R	34	M		Henderson N C August 28th 1880		Richmond Va
3	Ehlen	Milton C	32	M		San Francisco Cal April 6th 1882		165 Bway N Y City
4	Ferrer	Manuel	47	M		San Francisco Cal June 24th 1869		Hotel St Dennis N Y City
5	Henriques	Clifford	46	M		New York City May 18 1868		600 West 192nd st M Y City
6	Klous	Herbert M	30	M		New York City May 5th 1880		535 West 113th st N Y City
7	Lucas	William A	29	M	S	Elizabeth N J Aug 16th 1885		Elizabeth N J
8	Mc Cune	Kathryn	36	F	M	Lexington Ky June 9 1878		New York City
9	Scott	Robert	22	M	S	New York City October 18th 1892		155 West 106 st N Y City
10	Schnitzer	John	63	M	M		Supreme Court N Y City 1905	Little Ferry N J
11	Weiss	Alois	44	M	M		Southern Dist Court N Y City 1906	128 Green Ave Bklyn
12	Weiss	Walter	13	M	S	Brooklyn N Y		128 Green Ave Bklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Gentry, Surgeon of the State of Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys & Surg College B. A. C. Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 15
at Wabersville

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 5-9, JANUARY 16th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Batty Alfred	30	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	England	London	Mr. J. Arnold London England
2					Jenkins Gustave	30	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	Conn	Stamford	Mr. L. Richards Stamford Conn
3					Lindo Gilmore C	62	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. J. G. Keifer Kingston Jamaica
4					Lindo Irene	61	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. J. G. Keifer Kingston Jamaica
5					Robison Robert D	33	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Mexico	Mexico City	Royal Insurance Co. Mexico City Mex
6					Robison Margery	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Mexico	Mexico City	Royal Insurance Co. Mexico City Mex
7					Sutton Leonard	53	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaica	Mandville	Mr. A. R. Saunders Mandville Jamaica
8					Tasker Harold L	29	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	England	London	Mrs. J. L. Tasker London Eng
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List ...

178

14-439

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Ever in prison or almshouse, or paid a fine, or forfeited a license, or was deported by authority of the United States, or was ever in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or for any other purpose, to enter in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
	Eng. Liverpool						In Transit to Liverpool Eng																												
1	In Transit		NO	Self	Yes	NO	Nurse to Mr W A Jones on board		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE		England	Mossly												
2	Conn Stamford		-	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1914 N Y C on Board		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE		Belgium	Antwerp												
3	N Y N Y City		-	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y City 639 E 23 st Flatbush		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Gray	Blk	NONE		Jamaica	Kingston												
4	N Y N Y City		-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y C 639 E 23 st Flatbush		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Gray	Blk	NONE		Jamaica	Kingston												
5	Eng. Liverpool		NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y C In Transit to Liverpool Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	None		England	Birmingham												
6	In Transit		NO	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y C In Transit to Liverpool Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blue	None		England	London												
7	In Transit		NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 N Y C In Transit to Toronto Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Gry	Blk	NONE		England	Sussex												
8	Eng. London		NO	Self	Yes	NO	In Transit to London Eng		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE		England	Hamsey												
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Weldon Davis Master of the St. Santa Marta, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915,

at Kingston Ja
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, JANUARY 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 21

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED ST
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hurst	John	52	M	M. Philadelphia Pa May 10th 1863		Baltimore Md
2	Jones	William A	41	M	M High Point N C November 24th 1873		823 West End Ave N Y
3	Rodenthal	Jennie	25	F	M New York City June 17th 1889		269 so 2nd st Bklyn N
4	Rankin	James W	57	M	M Meridian Miss July 8th 1858		Bible House N Y City
5	Richards	Leonard	52	M	S Newark N J March 3rd 1863		Stamford N J
6	Spittle	Joseph	40	M	M New York City July 14th 1874		259 11th Ave L I City
7	Spittle	Regina	23	F	M Glen Cove Long Island Moh 15th 1883		259 11th Ave L I City
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on the *citizenship* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5512

Jan. 19-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC. 22. 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5513

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

January-22-24-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
22	Baltic	Liverpool	16
	Patras	Piraeus Patris Palermo	21
	Commewyne	Pt au Prince - Cape Haytien	3
	Regina di Italia	Genoa Naples Palermo	17
23	Lusitania	Liverpool	25
	Huso	Freetown <u>South Africa</u>	1
	Panama	Cristobal	6
	Matura	Port of Spain	4
	Oceania	Bermuda	3
24	Minnewaska	London	2
	Madonna	Marseilles.Naples	4

5513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5513

Jan 22-24-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) & L.S.A. (Hon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 11
at London

Immigration Officer

5513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

January 13th

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Under to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			<i>George</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England London N. 2</i>	<i>Wm. J. Doane</i>
2 ✓			<i>Marsden</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York City</i>	<i>Walter Marsden</i>
3 ✓			<i>Clifford A.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York City</i>	<i>William A. Taylor</i>
4 ✓			<i>Dupont</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium Brussels</i>	<i>Belgian War Office, 10 Avenue</i>
5 ✓			<i>Cullen</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Home</i>
6 ✓			<i>Bolger</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Home</i>
7 ✓											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan, 1915

11-1118												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	New York	New York	No	No	Le Marquis Hotel New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	England	London			
2	New York	New York	No	No	Hotel Warwick New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	England	London			
3	New York	New York	No	No	Hotel Warwick New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	England	London			
4	New York	New York	No	No	Hotel Warwick New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels			
6	New York	New York	No	No	Hotel Warwick New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon			
7	New York	New York	No	No	Hotel Warwick New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Officer: Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 15

at my Max Polo Times

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-163B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.S.A. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Continuation of such aliens.

779 Mason.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915

at my Mr. Edsberg

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool*13th January

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1 ✓			Douglas	Ross	46	✓	Dr. Manager		British	Irish	England	Edinburgh	Wife: Annie Douglas								
2 ✓			Wood	Douglas Mure	53	✓	Dr. Manager		British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mary Douglas								
3 ✓			Wood	Florence	59	✓	Dr. Manager		British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mary Douglas								
4 ✓			Hyman	Idney R.	40	✓	Dr. Manager		British	English	England	London	Wife: Idney R.								
5 ✓			McGaul	Daniel	56	✓	Dr. Manager		British	Irish	England	London	Wife: Idney R.								
6 ✓			Kirkpatrick	Edward D.	56	✓	Dr. Manager		British	English	England	London	Wife: Idney R.								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4688

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at my Max Seligson
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) / S.A. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at my Star Hotel
Immigration Officer.

gan. 22
1915

19
7

19 32 51 — 23
7 108 115 2 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
U. S. Total
32 - 19 - 51
108 - 7 - 115

32 - 19 - 51
107 - 7 - 114

3

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

13th January

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Fletcher, Arthur George	36	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
2	✓		Fletcher, Mary	29	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
3	✓		Grissell, William Henry	44	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
4	✓		Grissell, Constance Mary	44	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
5	✓		Snell, James A.	54	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
6	✓		Arundell, Henry	52	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England London	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
7	✓		Torre, Lidor de la	25	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
8	✓		Torre, Lidor de la	25	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
9	✓		Ceballos, Carlos Diaz	29	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
10	✓		Ceballos, Clara Esquivel	26	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
11	✓		Ceballos, Maria Teresa	1	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
12	✓		Ceballos, Angelina Diaz	16	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
13	✓		Ceballos, Rebecca Diaz	14	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
14	✓		Cuevas, Juliana	25	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
15	✓		Revilla, Frederico P.	26	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
16	✓		Grafton, James J.	57	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Ontario	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
17	✓		McCullum, Dr. John	38	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Ontario	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
18	✓		McCullum, Dr. John	38	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada Ontario	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
19	✓		Cox, Robert	78	✓	✓	✓	British	English	England Liverpool	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London
20	✓		Ceballos, Clara	4	✓	✓	✓	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	2. 11th Wood Lane, Highgate London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan, 1915

List 3.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Hong-Kong	Self	No	No	Colonial Secretary's Office, Hong Kong	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Dark Brown	None	England London					
2	Hong-Kong	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do Do					
3	Mexico City	Self	No	No	British Club Mexico City	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	None	England Liverpool					
4	San Francisco	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Grey	None	England London					
5	Mexico City	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None	England London					
6	Cuba Havana	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	None	England London					
7	Mexico City	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Mexico City					
8	Mexico City	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	None	Mexico City					
9	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Mexico City					
10	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Clear Black Blue	None	Mexico City					
11	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	-	Clear Brown Grey	None	Mexico City					
12	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Clear Brown Brown	None	Mexico City					
13	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do do do	None	Mexico City					
14	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Mexico City					
15	do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Clear Brown Brown	None	Mexico City					
16	Ont. Windsor	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Clear Brown Brown	None	Canada Windsor					
17	do Toronto	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brown Grey	None	Canada Toronto					
18	do do	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do do	None	Canada Toronto					
19	Ont. Ottawa	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy Grey Brown	None	England London					
20	Mexico City	Self	No	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Mexico City					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

1915

Max Pelsdijns

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Feb 21

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

11-6118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4.

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

13th January, 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 19, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Crallin</i>	<i>Sara Gracey</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Jan. 17th 1880. Kansas City, Mo.</i>		<i>4th Ave. New York</i>
2	<i>Gracey</i>	<i>Dr. Chas. H.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Jan. 30th 1859. St. Joseph, Mo.</i>		<i>Le Marquis Hotel, New York</i>
3	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Edmund Alfred</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Sept. 1877. Quinsville, Schuylkill Co. Pa.</i>		<i>Le Marquis Hotel, New York</i>
4	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Isabel Evelyn</i>	<i>41</i>			<i>Home - 40 Wall Street, New York</i>
5	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Eugene R.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Aug. 5th 1874. New York</i>		<i>Home - 40 Wall Street, New York</i>
6	<i>Spear</i>	<i>Elvina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Nov. 9th 1892. San Francisco Cal.</i>		<i>5 East 45th St., New York</i>
7	<i>Spear</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Dec. 2nd 1846. Toledo Ohio.</i>		<i>Fore Lane Flushing, N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Robert J.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>May 6th 1860. New York</i>		<i>Fore Lane Flushing, N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Whaley</i>	<i>Albert G.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>24th Nov. 1865. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>Mount Vernon, N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>July 2nd 1881. Lynn Mass.</i>		<i>South Orange, N.J.</i>
11	<i>Felton</i>	<i>Howard C.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>March 19th 1877. Baltimore Md.</i>		<i>Carleton Home, Madison Ave. New York</i>
12	<i>Broadman</i>	<i>Dr. Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>New York, 4 April 1910.</i>	<i>wife - Arlington, Virginia</i>
13	<i>Broadman</i>	<i>Dr. Eva</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Home - 600 W 157th St. New York</i>
14	<i>McLaud</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>56</i>			<i>Home - 10th St. - 10th St.</i>
15	<i>Chisholm</i>	<i>Mr. H. F.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>1850. New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>1248 Chestnut St. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>McCullough</i>	<i>Chas. H.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1869. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>		<i>142 Kensington Ave. New York</i>
17	<i>Kuhale</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>18 May 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>498 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Harry W.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>11 Oct. 1885. Canton, Ohio.</i>		<i>92 Milton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Lorrey</i>	<i>Fredk</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1866. Stapleton, N.Y.</i>		<i>120 Schaeffer St. - N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Knox</i>	<i>Jas. H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>18 Oct. 1874. Westminster, S.C.</i>		<i>31 Prince St. Stapleton, N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>W. Dryden</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>30 Sept. 1876. Monmouth, Ill.</i>		<i>252 W 29th St. New York, N.Y.</i>
22						<i>520 W End Ave. New York</i>
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

New York, 4 April 1910.

*United States
Sea Post Office
Mail Clerks.*

19 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. S. G. & J. S. L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1914
at Manila
Manila
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 13th*, 191*8*.

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Binks	34	✓	Artist	yes	British	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs. Binks
2					Colburn	24	✓	Student	yes	do	do	do	2, Cross Bank Rd. 6, rampall 146
3					Chambers	42	✓	Buyer	yes	do	USA.	Boston	Rockford Hotel, Cork
4					Chaplin	33	✓	Dealer	yes	do	England	London	Grand St. St. James
5					Deane	32	✓	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	Burnham, Southwood Rd. Leytonstone
6					do	32	✓	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	25, Campden St. London W.
7					do	32	✓	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	12, Church St. Birkhead
8					Harpin	60	✓	Widow	yes	do	do	do	do
9					David	28	✓	Nurse	yes	do	do	do	do
10					Edwards	44	✓	do	yes	do	do	do	do
11					Edwards	44	✓	do	yes	do	do	do	do
12					Goodfellow	30	✓	do	yes	British	British	America	Oakland
13					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
14					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
15					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
16					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
17					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
18					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
19					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
20					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
21					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
22					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
23					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
24					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
25					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
26					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
27					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
28					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
29					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do
30					Levard	28	✓	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

2

2 2 JAN 1915

1913

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	NY	New York	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend Mr. J. Grimaldi 540 W. 142 nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
2	Mass	Boston	self	no	100	yes	1914	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
3	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
4	Conn	Storrs	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
5	N.Y.	Bloomfield	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
6	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
7	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
8	do	Brooklyn	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
9	do	Bridgeport	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
10	NY	Brooklyn	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
11	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
12	Cal	Oakland	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
13	NY	New York	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
14	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
15	Wash	Seattle	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
16	NY	New York	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
17	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
18	Pa	Penn	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
19	Mich	Detroit	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
20	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
21	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
22	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
23	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
24	NY	New York	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
25	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
26	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
27	Ohio	Youngstown	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
28	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
29	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										
30	do	do	self	yes	100	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair Brown Eyes	none	England	Bolton										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1914,
at My Mar. P. S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIMORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. Engle & Co. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1911, at New York, Max H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13th January, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kelly	Catherine	28	3	3	3	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynagh	Father John Kelly
2									M. Laren	Joseph	35	7	7	7	Master	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs. Laren
3									Middleton	Janet	21	3	3	3	Operator	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walsden	Sister Annie Massey
4									McCann	Patrick	33	7	7	7	Rooper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Cousin M. Reading
5									Martin	Katherine C.B.	36	3	3	3	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Cahir Ireland
6									Rothwell	Katharine	31	7	7	7	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St. Helens	Wife Mrs. Rothwell
7									Rickards	Arthur	35	7	7	7	Master	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother A. T. Rickards
8									Rickards	Charles F.	58	7	7	7	Master	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother A. T. Rickards
9									Smiridon	Mabel	36	3	3	3	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Notres	Father Mrs. Smiridon
10									Tyler	Frederick	26	7	7	7	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. B. Tyler
11									Tufton	Frederick	27	7	7	7	House	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father Mrs. Tufton
12									Wall	Rannah	53	3	3	3	House	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Somerset Place Cathay
13									Wright	Victor	14	7	7	7	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	31 Broad St. Limerick
14									Wright	Clive	12	7	7	7	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	58 Motmer St. London W.
15									Wainwright	Thomas J.	25	7	7	7	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockton	56 Motmer St. London W.
16									Wilks	Victor E.	34	7	7	7	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	120 Portrack St. Stockton-on-T.
17									Wilks	Clarisse W.	35	3	3	3	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	30 Evington Valley Rd. Leicester
18									Wilks	Matton. C.	8	7	7	7	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	30 Evington Valley Rd. Leicester
19									Coulter	Elizabeth Reid	32	7	7	7	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother Mrs. Coulter
20									Pearce	Mary	24	7	7	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Sister Mrs. Pearce
21									Edwards	George H.	51	7	7	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	23 Rock St. Oldham
22									do	Annie	37	7	7	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Widmore	do
23									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25									Sadler	Annie May	25	7	7	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	14 Sandringham Road London
26									Weather	Marion P.	26	7	7	7	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	14 Sandringham Road London
27									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30									do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

11

22 JAN 1955, 191

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915,
at My Mar. Schuyler
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, SAILED FROM NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. S. Eng & Co London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 11
at New York
F. G. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ballie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 13th*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Marie</i>	<i>Olav Erikson</i>	59	✓	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. Erikson</i>
2									<i>Greentree</i>	<i>Erith & Mary</i>	40	✓	m	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.K.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Theresa 25, Elizabeth 23, John 18, Mary 15</i>
3									<i>do</i>	<i>Marjaret Acland</i>	16	✓	f	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52 Oliver Rd. Eastway, Portsmouth</i>
4									<i>do</i>	<i>Muriel Victoria</i>	13	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5									<i>do</i>	<i>Lawrence James</i>	13	✓	m	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6									<i>Stevens</i>	<i>William</i>	35	✓	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. Stevens</i>
7									<i>Elmer</i>	<i>John A. West</i>	28	✓	m	<i>Paraphrase</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. West</i>
8									<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	23	✓	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>14 G. G. Street, N. York</i>
9									<i>Orton</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	✓	m	<i>Manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. Orton</i>
10									<i>do</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	37	✓	f	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11									<i>French</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	✓	m	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
12									<i>do</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	22	✓	f	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
13									<i>Almedo</i>	<i>Augustin M.</i>	14	✓	m	<i>Employer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
14									<i>do</i>	<i>Maria de</i>	44	✓	f	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
15									<i>Maria of Liverpool</i>	<i>E. Medina</i>	26	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
16									<i>Almedo</i>	<i>Ermen</i>	17	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
17									<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	16	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
18									<i>do</i>	<i>Refugio</i>	13	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
19									<i>do</i>	<i>Augustin</i>	11	✓	m	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
20									<i>do</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	9	✓	m	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
21									<i>do</i>	<i>Ana Maria</i>	7	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
22									<i>do</i>	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	5	✓	f	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>
23									<i>Drummond</i>	<i>Arthur C.</i>	20	✓	m	<i>Bank</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. French</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 13th*, 191*5*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Starke	Claus Erikson	54	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondheim	His wife Mrs. W. Claus Erikson
2										Greentree	Ernest E. Miller	40	✓	m	Miner	yes	yes	U. S.	British	Cuba	Havana	His wife Mrs. Ernest E. Miller
3										do	Marjaret Stachurs	16	✓	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										do	Maurice Victoria	13	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5										do	Lawrence Jones	13	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6										Stevens	William	35	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	His wife Mrs. W. Stevens
7										Edwards	John A. Roberts	28	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Edmonton	His wife Mrs. J. A. Roberts
8										Lauder	Archibald	23	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	His wife Mrs. Archibald
9										Orton	Frank	40	✓	m	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	His wife Mrs. F. Orton
10										do	Lillian	37	✓	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11										Preach	Charles	27	✓	m	Chief Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	His wife Mrs. C. Preach
12										do	Bessie	22	✓	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13										Almeida	Augustine M.	44	✓	m	Employer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	England	London	His wife Mrs. A. Almeida
14										do	Maria da	44	✓	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15										Maria J. Sampson	E. Victoria	26	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16										Almeida	Ermen	17	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17										do	Margareta	16	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18										do	Refugio	13	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19										do	Augustin	11	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20										do	Alvaro	9	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21										do	Ara Maria	7	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22										do	Maria Antonia	5	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23										Drummond	Arthur E.	20	✓	m	Chief Clerk	yes	yes	U. S.	British	Canada	Quebec	His wife Mrs. A. Drummond

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

3.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-29										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1			Steamship	yes	100			Do join Norwegian steamer																												
2	Canada	Quebec	self	yes	100			Home						5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Norway	Trondheim															
3	do	do	worker	do	do			do						5		dark	dark	blue	do	England	London															
4	do	do	do	do	do			do						10		do	brown	do	do	do																
5	do	do	do	do	do			do						8		do	do	do	do	do																
6	NY	New York	Steamship	yes	100			Do join steamer						5		do	do	do	do	do																
7	Alta	Edmonton	self	yes	100			Do join steamer						8		dark	dark	brown	none	England	London															
8	Que	Montreal	self	yes	100			Do join steamer						5		dark	dark	brown	none	England	London															
9	Ont	Toronto	do	do	do			do						10		do	dark	do	do	do																
10	do	do	do	do	do			do						8		dark	dark	blue	do	do																
11	do	do	self	yes	100			do						8		dark	dark	blue	do	do																
12	do	do	do	do	do			do						9		do	dark	brown	do	do																
13	do	do	do	do	do			do						7		do	do	blue	do	do																
14	do	do	do	do	do			do						6		light	dark	dark	do	do																
15	do	do	do	do	do			do						5		do	dark	blue	do	do																
16	do	do	do	do	do			do						5		do	do	do	do	do																
17	do	do	do	do	do			do						5		do	do	brown	do	do																
18	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	do	do	do	do																
19	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	do	do	do	do																
20	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	do	do	do	do																
21	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	do	do	do	do																
22	do	do	do	do	do			do						5		do	light	do	do	do																
23	do	do	do	do	do			do						3		do	dark	do	do	do																
24	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
25	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
26	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
27	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
28	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
29	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																
30	do	do	do	do	do			do						4		do	dark	do	do	do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Rowan, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rowan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1911,
at Little Rock, Arkansas
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. EALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. A. S. Bug & Co. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1911
at London
F. J. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 12th*, 191*2*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to—							
										Read. Write.							
										Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)							
										† Race or People.							
										* Last Permanent Residence.							
										Country. City or Town.							
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
1					Burchard	Arthur	42	✓	2	Barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
2					Bak	Joseph	46	✓	1	Barkeeper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	23 Bentley Road Liverpool
3					Bacon	Charles	21	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
4					Freedman	Samuel	22	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	175 Champs Elysees Paris
5					Franzini	Lodovico	52	✓	1	Traveller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
6					Leimel	Maurice	46	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
7					do	Marie	37	✓	1	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8					do	Marie	16	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
9					do	Marie	10	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10					do	Becky	8	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11					do	Lucie	6	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12					do	Rachel	4	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13					do	Barnet	2	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14					do	Paul	2	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15					do	Ada	16	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16					Meyers	Samuel	18	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
17					Richter	Stefan	23	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
18					Schmelzenbart	Samuel	34	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
19					do	Samuel	36	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20					Therfel	Paul	41	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
21					Watebbs	Max	24	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22					Lui	Paul	23	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. E. Kamin
23					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
24					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30					do	do	do	✓	1	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

15

2 2 JAN 1915

1915

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ramon MASTER, of the *SS. EL PASO*, from *LA FCOLO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ramon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jan*, 19*14*,
at *NY* *John B. Ramon*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Grawn, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
(State whether "Sworn" being "lawful," or "employed by
or here thereof," or like some may say, &c.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. Eng. of St. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14-61.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnia.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Galathea* sailing from *Lima*, *Peru*, January 13th, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.				Special Immigrant.	In Transit.			U. S. Citizen.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

17

2 2 JAN 1915

191

ANALYST: [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom MASTER of the *C. S. BALTO.* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Jan*, 19*11*,
at *Liverpool*,
J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

S.S. *Gallic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

January 12th

1915, Arriving at Port of *New York*

22 JAN 1915 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Grenson</i>	<i>Delix</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boston Mass Nov 23 1884</i>		<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kellogg</i>	<i>Nabel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Clintonville Iowa February 3rd 1889</i>		<i>215 West 69th St New York</i>
3	<i>Leid</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>100 So Kellogg Clinton City Iowa</i>
4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Chicago June 20th 1884</i>	<i>1445 Stuart Ave Kansas City Mo</i>
5	<i>Wentner</i>	<i>Arthur P</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Supreme Court NY 9th 1903</i>	<i>538 Hudson St New York City</i>
6	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Ella Champion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>New York City Dec 15th 1897</i>		<i>Home: 46 Lexington Ave New York</i>
7	<i>Pilson</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>California April 14 1892</i>	<i>Home: 564 San Jose Cal</i>
8	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>John H</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Yolado March 25 1899</i>	<i>Home: 2540 Woodward Ave St Paul Minn</i>

Mr. Schuster
7 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mawon, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, ENDING THE TENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. & L. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 17
at NY Max Delaney
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th January, 1915

January 1915											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Quarantine U. S. Citizen.		
3219373	✓										
3219374	✓										
3219375	✓										
3219376	✓										
3219377	✓										
3219378	✓										
3219379	✓										
3219380	✓										
3219381	✓										
3219382	✓										
3219383	✓										
3219384	✓										
3219385	✓										
3219386	✓										
3219387	✓										
3219388	✓										
3219389	✓										
3219390	✓										
3219391	✓										
3219392	✓										
3219393	✓										
3219394	✓										
3219395	✓										
3219396	✓										
3219397	✓										
3219398	✓										
3219399	✓										
3219400	✓										
3219401	✓										
3219402	✓										
3219403	✓										
3219404	✓										
3219405	✓										
3219406	✓										
3219407	✓										
3219408	✓										
3219409	✓										
3219410	✓										
3219411	✓										
3219412	✓										
3219413	✓										
3219414	✓										
3219415	✓										
3219416	✓										
3219417	✓										
3219418	✓										
3219419	✓										
3219420	✓										
3219421	✓										
3219422	✓										
3219423	✓										
3219424	✓										
3219425	✓										
3219426	✓										
3219427	✓										
3219428	✓										
3219429	✓										
3219430	✓										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22 JAN 1915

20

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, oppression, or persecution, or threat of any such thing, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	L.I. Kings Park	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother John Tyrrell Hosp. Kings Park, L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	None	None	Ireland Limerick	
2	N.Y. Bronx	do	Husband	Yes	1906/1907	Husband, Mrs. Furze 1570 Rosedale Ave. Bronx, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Blue	None	None	England London	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England London	
4	Mass New Bedford	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Arthur Jones 23 East Church Ave. New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	None	None	England Whetstone	
5	do	do	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	None	None	England Whetstone	
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Wallace 361 Bath St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Grey	None	None	Ireland Galway	
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband James Byrne 361 Bath St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Grey	None	None	Ireland Galway	
8	N.Y. Camden	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Hunt M ^{rs} Lyons 429 Oak St. Camden, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	England London	
9	N.Y. Paulin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Ryan Paulin, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Grey	None	None	Ireland Longford	
10	Mont Anacosta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother James Mee 619 Commercial St. Anacosta, Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	None	Ireland Mullaboy	
11	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother William O'Leary 18 West 63 Street, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Grey	None	None	Ireland Kilfinane	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown Grey	None	None	Ireland Kilfinane	
13	N.Y. Passaic	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England Smethwick	
14	Mich Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Arthur Drape 107 Detroit St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Medium Blue	None	None	England Bristol	
15	do	do	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Medium Blue	None	None	England Bristol	
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Wallace 361 Bath St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	None	Ireland Galway	
17	N.Y. New-York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Dark Blue	None	None	Ireland Anacostia	
18	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	None	None	Ireland Dublin	
19	N.Y. Passaic	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	None	None	Ireland Dublin	
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	None	None	Ireland Dublin	
21	R.I. Jamestown	do	Sister	Yes	Yes	Sister M ^{rs} Johnson 28 Spruce St. Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland Dublin	
22	Mass Lawrence	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother William Price (Husband) 17 Berkeley St. Lawrence, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light Light Blue	None	None	England Boston	
23	do	do	do	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light Light Blue	None	None	England Boston	
24	N.Y. Newark	do	Mother	Yes	Yes	Mother M ^{rs} G. E. Stockholm 18 Belleville Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown Blue	None	None	England Oldham	
25	N.Y. Buffalo	do	Self	Yes	Yes	M ^{rs} Becker (Friend) 1327 West Ave. Buffalo, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Light Blue	None	None	England London	
26	N.Y. Rochelle	do	Hunt	Yes	Yes	M ^{rs} Mary Kiernan 274 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Pale Brown Grey	None	None	Ireland Edgewoodstown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Panson, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915,
at New York,
Mar. F. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. Sug & L. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 17
at M. R. C. Sug & L. S. A. London
M. R. C. Sug & L. S. A. London
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

13th

January

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
3340990					Buckley Jeremiah	30	M	S. Farm	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blanduff	Father Jeremiah Buckley (Farmer) Blanduff Co. Cork
320245					Campbell Mary	27	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Campbell Aghamore Wicklow Ireland
3115573					Roche Peter	23	M	S. Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Father Miss Mollie Roche Harbour Hill, Queenstown
320245					Lee George Cunliff	31	M	M. Clerk	do	do	do	English	Queenstown	Harbour Hill, Queenstown
31073					do Susan	34	F	M. House	do	do	do	do	do	do
320245					Roberts Patrick	27	M	S. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father Patrick Roberts
320245					Gorman John	42	M	M. Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Patrick Gorman
320245					Campbell Michael	26	M	S. Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Campbell
320245					Campbell Julia	16	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Campbell
320245					De Souza Ethel	21	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Campbell
320245					Brown Thomas	25	M	S. Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Dickson Mabel	24	F	M. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Kelly George	2	F	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Gardner Samuel R	33	M	S. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Herr Thomas	17	M	S. Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Parker Frank	30	M	S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Hearney Patrick	22	M	S. Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Holan Michael	29	M	M. Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					O'Brien Thomas	29	M	M. Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Tellermaun Isaac	19	M	M. Antiques	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Dowens Margaret	25	F	S. Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Smith George	32	M	M. Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown
320245					Hickey Michael	38	M	S. Bookbinder	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Brown

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 2

22

22 JAN 1915, IQI

AK ALIEN

ALL ATTEMPT

ANT ALIEN

NT 11110

ANT ALIFE

Am. Anti-Sl. Soc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1914,
at NY Max H. Seldyngas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. G. F. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 15
at Manila
J. G. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Pallie"* sailing from *Liverpool* *13th* *January*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
3209541					<i>Hood</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Aunt Samuel Hood Mill St. Ballymena Co Antrim Irt</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List 3

In transit

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 2 JAN 1915

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1911,
at New York
Max Polak
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. & La. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1911
at New York, N. Y.
J. M. W. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *13th* *January*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Causal.	Other.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

26

2 2 JAN 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom MASTER, of the *E. S. BALTIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Jan*, 19 *19*,
at *New York City*
J. H. P. S. P. S. P.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

11-4712

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool* 13th, January, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

22 JAN 1915

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
3219385	Hickey	Michael	33	M	S			Returning home
3244828	Durkin	Bridget	28	F	M			Hoboken, New Jersey
3144996	Leathan	Mildred	28	F	M	Born at Alton, Wisconsin 1887	1 Nov 1911 New York Municipal Court	2423 Eighth Avenue New York
	do	James	7	M	S	Do. Duluth, Minn. 1907		Father - do
	do	William	4-6	M	S	U.S. born do 1910		do
	do	Dorothy	3	F	S	Born Gateshead, Eng. 1911		do
	do	Andrew	10	M	S	Transferred to ship South Shields 1914		do
334447	Melia	Mary M ^{rs}	50	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Home + Husband Patrick Melia
3340997	Dale	George Throckle	37	M	M	8 March 1877 Los Angeles, California		166 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey
3118627	Fallon	Elizabeth	30	F	M		26 April 1910 New York C.	Wife M ^{rs} H. S. Dale
do	do	Anna	4	F	S	1910 New York City.		East First Avenue, Denver, Colorado
								129 16 Street New York

Cl

76 lts
10

Max F. ...
J. 29-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. [unclear], do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. [unclear] P. A. [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named here and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
 at My [unclear]

28

Actual
66
6 Cut
72 Total

7 St.
 2 Tr
 5 Bl

Revised
61
6 Cut
67 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Taine* sailing from *Liverpool* January 13th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
36172			Larsen Lars Kristian	42	M	Master	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Kristian Larsen, Tilsel
3133964			Astrom Ludwig	19	M	Worker	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Westmorkland	Father: Gustaf A. Astrom, Tilsel
378851			Gustafson Claes	19	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Wamguela	Father: A. C. Gustafson, Tilsel
			Anderson Ragnar	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Amal	Father: H. M. Anderson, Tilsel
			Franklyn Lillian	28	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	Amal	Father: L. M. Franklyn, Tilsel
			Frank Lill 51	5	F	Child	Yes	England	Engl	England	London	Father: L. M. Franklyn, Tilsel
			Ladie	10	F	Child	Yes	England	Engl	England	London	Father: L. M. Franklyn, Tilsel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

22 JAN 1961

23

IQM

[illegible]

List

23

22 JAN 1961

191

Country.

City or Town _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Ranson MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at San Francisco
Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. BALTI-C (White Star) arrived Jan. 11, 1915, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	O'Gorman, Katie	1	21	1		to uncle	Uncle John Shea 364 mechanic Remondtown Phila Pa	Beh	22 220		1		
2	Simon, Abe	4	8	1		to tel	PR of other Louis 1829 bars St Louis Mo	Beh	23 1		1	2	1
3	De Souza, Ethel	2	10	1		to husb	Husb Louis 210 E 13 nyc	Beh	22 215		1		
4	Levin, Sarah	4	12	1		to uncle	Uncle Max Hoffman 466 Orange newark nj	J	22 227		1		
5	Green, Fann & oh	4	1	1	1	to husb	Husb & father Samuel 56 Christopher ave Brooklyn	Beh	22 220		1		
6	McLoughlin, Nora	1	17	1		to sis							
7	Gurney, Susannah						Rest Mrs Mary Sheenan 501 W 164 nyc	J	22 220				
8	Chillingworth, Susannah	1	23	2		to husb	Husb & son in law Fred Gurney	J	22 220				
9	Gunter, Ernest & wf	4	3	2		to son	1510 Rose dale ave Bronx	J	22 227				
10	Blashkowsky, Rebecca & 2oh	4	9	3		to husb	Brother E Gunter 3 Bath Road Newport R.I.	J	22 220				
11	Dogerty, Patrick	2	6	1		to tel	Husb & wife B. 416 E 13 nyc	J	23 925	3		3	
12	Kearney, Patrick	2	18	1		to sister	In John 468 Somerville ave, Somerville mass	J	26 1040	4	3	4	
13	Campbell, Julia	2	9	1		med exam	Rest Catherine 850-7 ave nyc	J	23 850	1		1	
14							Rest Mrs Kate Nolan 65 Park ave Hoboken n. J	Beh	23 220		1	1	1
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

10 10 10

30 Baltic 112215

31

No. _____

arrived Jan. 22, 15

191

M.

... from

[illegible]

32

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

11-1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 30 DEC 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wapene</i>									
2	<i>Barberis</i>	<i>Antiquis</i>	32	m	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek Turkey Thraki	His father's place Thraki Turkey N.Y. New York
3	<i>Frage</i>	<i>Filadelfos</i>	31	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Roumania Bukarest	See Chicago
4	<i>Frage</i>	<i>Louiza</i>	23	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Roumania Bukarest	See Chicago
5	<i>Frage</i>	<i>Stephanos</i>	6	m	Solar	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Roumania Bukarest	See Chicago
6	<i>Christoforidis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	45	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek Greece Mityleni	His wife's place Mityleni Greece Ga Savannah
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5 last

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 JAN 1915

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	yes 1904, 1914	N. York	His shop	226 W. 28 St. New York							United States' Citizen Turkey Turkey
2	no himself				Chicago Ill							United States' Citizen Chicago Ill
3	no the husband				Chicago Ill							United States' Citizen Chicago Ill
4	no the father				Chicago Ill							United States' Citizen Chicago Ill
5	no himself	yes 1911, 1914			Savannah Ga							United States' Citizen Savannah Ga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMPOS ZACORAS, Master, of the SS, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1918, at New York, H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Office

EXEMPTIONS		EXEMPTIONS		EXEMPTIONS		EXEMPTIONS		EXEMPTIONS	
11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9
5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
12	17	12	17	12	17	12	17	12	17
97	99	97	99	97	99	97	99	97	99
6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Total

To Cash 12 - 5 - 17

97 - 2 - 99

12 - 5 = 17
92 - 2 = 94

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS30 DEC 191419

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Acatoglou	Constantinos	30	m		Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kavala	His brother in law Socrates Pongouris Kavala Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Vavitsiotis	Nyriakos	22	m		Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparta	His mother Angeliki Sparta Greece	Ill. Chicago
3	Stergiopoulos	Atanasios	34	m		Candy maker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ierapetra	His mother Constantina Ierapetra Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Mourdon	Elektra	37	f		Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athinae	Her sister Mrs. Cargouni Athinae Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Gaballaki	Stallib	20	m		Turist	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey Ierapetra	His brother in law Michael Ierapetra	N.Y. New York
6	Cotsanidis	Emmanuel	32	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Colindro	His father Constantin Colindro Greece	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Cotsanidi	Eleni	25	f		Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Colindro	Her father in law as above the same	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Athura	Paraskevi	53	f		Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Her brother Alexandros Athinae	N.Y. New York
9	Athura	Maria	29	f		Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Her mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
10	Frangis	Constantinos	51	m		Advocate	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Xirocaubon	His wife Giannoula Xirocaubon Sparta Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Vorvis	Panagiotis	23	m		Engineer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Caminia	His mother Evgeniki Caminia Sparta Greece	Conn. Waterbury
12	Argyropoulou	Arcti	50	f		Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Her brother Christos Athinae	N.Y. New York
13	Argyropoulou	Maria	20	f		Housekeeper	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Her mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JAN 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes himself	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Xanthi			
2	no himself	80 no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece Iparli			
3	no himself	600 yes Feb 1914 N.Y.	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Levadia			
4	yes himself	80 no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patrae			
5	no himself	250 no	no	no	no	5 6	black black black	none	Egypt Copt. Noma			
6	no himself	150 yes 1906 1912 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	5 4	white brown brown	none	Greece Colyndrio			
7	no the husband	no	no	no	no	5 2	white brown brown	none	Greece Verria			
8	yes herself	30 yes 1906 1912 N.Y.	no	no	no	5 2	white grey brown	none	Turkey Smyrna			
9	yes the mother	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Smyrna			
10	yes herself	250 no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Xirocaubion			
11	no herself	40 yes 1905 1912 N.Y.	no	no	no	5 8	white brown brown	none	Greece Amminia			
12	yes herself	30 no	no	no	no	5 1	white brown brown	none	Turkey Smyrna			
13	yes the mother	no	no	no	no	5 1	white brown brown	none	Turkey Smyrna			

H. E. Brander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMPOS ZAGORA**, Master, of the S/S **PATRIOT OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *enclosed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1913
at N. Y.
J. E. Meider
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905 at N. Y.
H. B. Binder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIC sailing from PIRAEUS 30 DEC 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Boulgaridis</i>	<i>Ignatios</i>	28	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His wife Michael
2	<i>Millas</i>	<i>Antonios</i>	25	m	Candy maker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verona	His father Michael
3										Verona, Italy	Verona, Italy
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

131 JAN 1915

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORA, of the PATRI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 190
at N. Y.
H. E. Bender
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets hereto number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1915 at Boston
B. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	Ganon Victoria	20	f	ma Housekeeper	yes yes	English	English	Turkey Smyrna	Her brother in law Benjamin Smyrna Bitt Buyer Turkey N.Y. New York	
2	Steliasos Andreas	23	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His mother Maria	m Va Clarksburg
3	Steliasos Asolia	22	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	Her mother in law as above the same	m Va Clarksburg
4	Steliasos Simos	17	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	His mother as above the same	m Va Clarksburg
5	Kyratzidis Nicolao	32	m	m Contractor	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kadovision	His wife Maria	m Va Clarksburg
6	Petrou Vassilios	28	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kadovision	Kadovision Maced. Greece	Man Brockton
7	Samaras Theodoros	17	m	Servant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zougouli	Zougouli Maced. Greece	N.H. Manchester
8	Caloutzis Nicolaos	39	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kadovision	His father Panagiotis	Greece Man Brockton
9	Barou Antonios	34	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castri	His wife Maria	Greece Ill. Chicago
10	Dascalopoulos Constantinos	28	m	m Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Selitsa	His wife Kynouria	Greece N.Y. New York
11	Gianuacopoulos Panagiotis	46	m	m Barber	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kadovision	Selitsa Maced. Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Makrogianis Nicolaos	29	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calamata	His wife Kaidi	Greece Man Brockton
13	Savidou Anna	47	f	ma Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkish/Greek	Greece Selitsa	His mother Maria	Man New Bedford
14	Savidou Maroulitsa	22	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkish/Greek	Turkey Thraki	Selitsa Maced. Greece	Pa Philadelphia
15	Iselkas Theodoros	33	m	m Mason	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Thraki	His mother in law Epistemoni Barouni	N.Y. New York
16	Sevasiou Chryssi	19	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkish/Greek	Greece Kadovision	Her mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
17	Carastatis Georgios	19	m	m Workman	yes yes	Turkish/Greek	Turkish/Greek	Turkey Yordanellia	His mother as above the same	Greece Man Brockton
18	Costakis Ioannnis	16	m	s Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Tere-Kioi	His mother as above the same	Ind Lidianapolis
19	Carafinas Georgia	24	m	s Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Velvendo	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
20	Vraimopoulos Antonios	26	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Alkinoas	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
21	Lolakis Georgios	32	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Velvendo	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
22	Tsiapouras Seraphim	24	m	s Hotel Keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vourvoutsikon	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
23	Pavakis Panagiotis	34	m	m Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Carpenission	His mother as above the same	N.H. Nashua
24	Pavaki Maria	22	f	m Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fratsa	His mother in law Maria	Ga Augusta
25	Pavaki Chariklia	17	f	Servant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fratsa	Her mother in law as above the same	Conn Thompsonville
26	Pavakis Athanasios	9	m	Servant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fratsa	His mother as above the same	Conn Thompsonville
27	Isotsos Cosmas	31	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Fratsa	His mother as above the same	Conn Thompsonville
28	Gouma Stavroula	16	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vourvoutsikon	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
29	Papa Theofilopoulos Theofilos	37	m	m Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Slavohori	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York
30	Papa Marigo	17	f	Servant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Castania	His mother as above the same	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 JAN 1915

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Herself	10	no	Her brother, John, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	white	brn	None	Turkey, Smyrna
2	no	Herself	60	yes	1907, 1914, Clarkburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dark	brn	None	Greece, Chios
3	no	the husband	-	no	Her father, instant as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dark	brn	None	Greece, Chios
4	no	the brother	-	no	the same, Clarkburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	-	white	brn	None	Greece, Chios
5	no	Herself	30	no	as above, Clarkburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	white	brn	None	Greece, Chios
6	no	Herself	25	yes	1907, 1913, Manchester, N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kado, rition
7	no	Herself	30	no	Her brother, Andrew, same as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dark	brn	None	Greece, Longouli
8	yes	Herself	25	no	106 E. 100th St., Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kado, rition
9	yes	Herself	30	yes	1906, 1912, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brn	None	Greece, Castre
10	no	Herself	30	yes	1907, 1912, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	dark	brn	None	Greece, Solitsa
11	no	Herself	28	no	Her brother, George, same as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	white	brn	None	Greece, Kado, rition
12	yes	Herself	60	yes	1907, 1912, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	brn	None	Greece, Calamias
13	yes	Herself	15	no	Her son, Savant, same as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brn	None	Greece, Solitsa
14	yes	the mother	-	no	the same, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dark	brn	None	Turkey, Thraki
15	no	Herself	30	no	Her son, Alex, same as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	white	brn	None	Turkey, Thraki
16	yes	Herself	25	no	104 E. 100th St., Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	white	brn	None	Greece, Kado, rition
17	yes	Herself	25	no	Her brother, Christodoulos, same as above	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	brn	None	Turkey, Thraki
18	no	Herself	25	no	101 E. 100th St., Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brn	None	Greece, Velvendo
19	yes	Herself	30	yes	1907, 1912, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		6	7	dark	brn	None	Greece, Lania
20	no	Herself	30	yes	1907, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3 1/2	white	brn	None	Greece, Velvendo
21	no	Herself	30	yes	1909, 1913, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	white	brn	None	Greece, Vovouritikon
22	no	Herself	30	yes	1908, 1913, Augusta, Ga.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	white	brn	None	Greece, Corpuission
23	no	Herself	300	yes	1913, Thomsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kythira
24	no	the husband	-	no	the same, Thomsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kythira
25	no	the uncle	-	no	the same, Thomsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kythira
26	no	the uncle	-	no	the same, Thomsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	dark	brn	None	Greece, Kythira
27	no	Herself	25	yes	1907, 1912, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	12	white	brn	None	Greece, Tiliopolori
28	yes	the father	10	no	the same, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	white	brn	None	Greece, Castania
29	yes	Herself	30	yes	1907, 1914, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	white	brn	None	Greece, Kerameis
30	yes	Herself	10	no	the same, New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	white	brn	None	

H. E. Duman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOUS ZAGORAS, of the 618 PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan
at N. Y.
H. E. Z...
Immigration Officer.



11-1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1901 at Bethel
H. J. Swindler
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegevinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 30 DEC 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silamoucou	Alisavo	45	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Her son Nikitar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Silamoucou	Polyxeni	18	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Her brother in law	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Fengara	Stavroula	20	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	Her mother Georgian	N.Y.	New York
4	Voidi	Maria	42	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plovitsa	Her brother Stavrou Vigniss	N.Y.	New York
5	Frangi	Marika	16	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambion	Her mother Giannoulas	N.Y.	New York
6	Papaconstantinou	Simi	28	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Her sister Eleini	N.Y.	New York
7	Patsis	Petros	30	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Darda	Her wife Eleftheria	N.Y.	New York
8	Georgakis	Pantelis	27	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Darda	Her wife Eleftheria	N.Y.	New York
9	Georgakis	Panagiotis	36	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	Her brother Vasilios	N.Y.	New York
10	Mastorakis	Schannis	33	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilos	Her mother Pagonia	N.Y.	New York
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ICHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, of the **SS PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1911, at NY, NY, NY
J. E. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, B. MORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[9] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 15 at Beckett
H. E. Switzer
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

FORM 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patris*

sailing from *Calamata*

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Coulouris John</i>	29	✓	<i>M & Merchant</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coroni</i>
2			<i>Coulouri Marianthi</i>	28	✓	<i>F & Homewife</i>	No	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coroni</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

Arriving at Port of

21 JAN 1913

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.														

1	Cal	San Francisco	No	self	Yes 12/13/12	Peter Coulouris Neplew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece Coroni
2	Calif	San Francisco	No	her Brother	No	924 Rail road ave S. Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece Coroni
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Brainerd, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

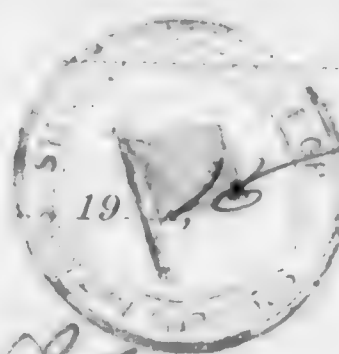
I, CHARALANROS ZAGORAS, of the Patris of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan

at

W. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place (as: 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[8] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1926 at B. HORTIS
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRAS

sailing from

PATRAS

1 January

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Apostolopoulos	47	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Thassani	Mass Boston
2	Antoniadis	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his cousin Solirios	Mass Boston
3	Kosma	34	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his brother Solirios	Mass Boston
4	Stavridis	30	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Elphalia Stavridi	Mass Boston
5	Georgiu	36	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Eleftheria Souli	Mass Boston
6	Sonatos	27	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Eleftheria Sonaton	Mass Boston
7	Siriopulos	40	M	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Fotini Siriopulu	Mass Boston
8	Alexiou	55	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Fotini	Mass Boston
9	Imagnostopulos	35	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Andreas Imagnostopulos	Mass Boston
10	Constantis	28	M	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father George Constantis	Mass Boston
11	Aplanas	26	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Christos Aplanas	Mass Boston
12	Anefor	35	M	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Panagiotis Anefor	Mass Boston
13	Sontas	57	M	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his son Constantinos Sontas	Mass Boston
14	Sontas	45	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	as above	Mass Boston
15	Sontas	12	M	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	as above	Mass Boston
16	Ramos	17	M	merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Constantinos Ramos	Mass Boston
17	Zoidu	40	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	her mother Eleftheria Zoidu	Mass Boston
18	Zoidu	36	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	her father George Zoidu	Mass Boston
19	Zoidis	9	M	scholar	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	as above	Mass Boston
20	Zoidu	36	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	her father Panagiotis Zoidu	Mass Boston
21	Zoidis	11	M	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his grand father as above	Mass Boston
22	Zoidis	7	M	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his grand father as above	Mass Boston
23	Tsula	20	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	her father George Tsula	Mass Boston
24	Tsula	16	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	her grand father as above	Mass Boston
25	Mina	16	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Albania	his father Minas Nicolau	Mass Boston
26	Tzamos	27	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Olympia Tzamos	Mass Boston
27	Ratsis	35	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Eleftheria Ratsi	Mass Boston
28	Paza	18	M	workman	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	his father Costi Paza	Mass Boston
29	Anastopulos	29	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Sofia Anastopulos	Mass Boston
30	Anastopulos	30	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his cousin John Anastopulos	Mass Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 JAN 1915

, 19

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	no			To his brother in law Christos Mariotis	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Soulou	
2	self	no			To his cousin Lazaros Kostas	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Mporova	
3	self	no			To his husband Lazaros Kostas	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Mporova	
4	self	no			To his brother Louis Stavridis	no	5 9	dark black	none	Greece	Eleussa	
5	self	no			To his brother Angelos Georges	no	5 8	dark black	none	Greece	Kosova	
6	self	no			To his brother in law Pascal Alexi	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece	Premeti	
7	self	no			To his friend George Contos	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Tropea	
8	self	no			To his son Pascal Alexi	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Premeti	
9	self	no			To his friend John Spanos	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Sibonion	
10	self	no			To his friend J. James	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Sivros	
11	self	no			To his friend Louis Peras	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Sivros	
12	self	no			To his brother Anastasios	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
13	self	no			To his son Anastasios	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
14	self	no			To his brother as above	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
15	self	no			To his wife Pano Sinos	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
16	self	no			To his husband Apostolos Zoidis	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
17	self	no			To his husband as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
18	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
19	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
20	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
21	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
22	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
23	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
24	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
25	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
26	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
27	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
28	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
29	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	
30	self	no			To his father as above	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Lambour	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARLES J. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan at NY H. E. Seiden Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or counter-charge alien, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 15 B. HORTIS
at Patris of Andros
J. E. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

31-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patrit*

sailing from

Palermo & Lammari

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children, U. S. & Others.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.				
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Rizzuto	Vincenzo	16	m	s. <i>prolet</i>	yes	Italian	Italian South Sicily	Salaparuta my father <i>Sicuto Antonio</i> in Salaparuta	
2			Imado	Pellegrino	29	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	yes	Italian	<i>Salaparuta</i>	my wife <i>Marisela Maria</i> in <i>Salaparuta</i>	
3			Rizzo	Gaetano	39	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	no	7-12/854 5/23/39	<i>Salaparuta</i>	my mother in law <i>Antonina Luigia</i> in <i>Valguarnera</i>	
4			wife Rizzo	M ^{re} Guiseppe	33	f	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	yes			my mother - do -	
5			sons Rizzo	Filippo	10	m	s.				my grand mother - do -	
6		①	Rizzo	Salvatrice	5	f	s.	no		<i>Valguarnera</i>	my grand mother - do -	
7		①	Rizzo	Luigia	3	f	s.			<i>Valguarnera</i>	my grand mother - do -	
8			Rizzo	Filippo	67	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	yes			my daughter <i>Sicuto Guiseppe</i> in <i>Valguarnera</i>	
9			Rizzo	M ^{re} Antonia	44	f	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	no		<i>Valguarnera</i>	my sister <i>Sicuto Guiseppe</i> - <i>Valguarnera</i>	
10			Sotile	Pasqua	45	f	m.				nobody	
11												
12			Avema	Pietro	15	m	s. <i>prolet</i>	yes	2-755928-7-11-40		Valguarnera nobody	
13			Tirone	Salvatrice	65	f	w. <i>prolet</i>	no			Valguarnera nobody	
14			Riki	Brigida	23	f	s.	yes	7-194536-7-15/42		nobody	
15			Savona	Gaetano	34	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	yes			Palermo my wife <i>Sicuto Antonia</i> - <i>Palermo</i>	
16			Savona	Gaetano	34	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	yes			Palermo my wife <i>Sicuto Antonia</i> - <i>Palermo</i>	
17			Naccarato	Antonina	24	f	s.					
18			Raspante	Girolamo	26	m	s.					
19			Amato	Francesca	32	f	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	no			St. Margherita my mother in law <i>Chiappa Grazia</i> in <i>St. Margherita</i>	
20			Monteleone	Grazia	42	f	s.	no			my grand mother - do -	
21			Bono	Accursia	30	f	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	no			my mother in law <i>Bono Guiseppe</i> in <i>Lecce</i>	
22			Bono	Guiseppe	9	m	s.				my grand mother - do -	
23			Bono	Francesca	4	f	s.				my grand mother - do -	
24			Bono	Calogera	2	f	s.				my grand mother - do -	
25			Prestifilippo	Donetta	41	m	m. <i>shopkeeper</i>	no		<i>Valguarnera</i>	my sister <i>Prestifilippo</i> in <i>Valguarnera</i>	
26			Mugavero	Giovanni	15	m	s.	yes			my aunt - do -	
27		①	Mugavero	Guiseppe	9	f	s.	no			my aunt - do -	
28		①	Mugavero	Rosaria	7	f	s.				my aunt - do -	
29			Mugavero	Lorenzo	5	m	s.				my aunt - do -	
30		①	Mugavero	Francesca	2	f	s.				my aunt - do -	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **6**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

21 JAN 1915

47

1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my brother in law Graffanglio Grandino 3418 7th Avenue	no	no	5	3	not	chaine	Sicily Palermo						
2	Conn. Willimantic	yes my self	Yes	no	yes 1910-1913 Willimantic	my cousin Nicolo Carole Temple Street 53	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" Coltabelle						
3	N.Y. Rochester	yes my self	Yes	no	yes 1908-1914 Rochester	my brother in law Salamone Carlo 523 North Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
4	"	yes my husband	Yes	no	no	my brother in law - do -	no	no	5	2	not	chaine	" "						
5	"	yes my father	Yes	no	no	my uncle - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
6	"	yes my father	Yes	no	no	my uncle - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
7	"	yes my father	Yes	no	no	my uncle - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
8	N.Y. Rochester	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my daughter Lirio 20 Francena 523 North Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	U. S. L. Rochester N.Y.						
9	N.Y. Rochester	yes my self	Yes	no	yes 1908-1914 Rochester	my sister Lirio Francena 523 North Street	no	no	5	8	not	chaine	Sicily Valguarnera						
10	N.Y. Rochester	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my husband Salamone Carlo 523 North Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" Valguarnera						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
12	N.Y. Buffalo	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my mother Pistoria Concetta 383 West Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
13	N.Y. Buffalo	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my sons Riki Gaetano & Francis 114 Caroline Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
14	"	yes my mother	Yes	no	no	my brothers - do -	no	no	5	1	not	chaine	" "						
15	Conn. New Britain	no my self	No	no	no	my brothers Lirio Salvatore and Concetta 29 Shaw Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
16	Conn. New London	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my brothers Lirio Salvatore and Concetta 29 Shaw Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes my self	Yes	no	no	my husband Montilone Caspare 144 Avenue Street	no	no	5	4	not	chaine	" "						
20	"	yes my mother	Yes	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	5	1	not	chaine	" "						
21	Pa. Philadelphia	no my self	No	no	no	my husband Bono Salvatore 361 S. Main Street	no	no	5	3	not	chaine	" "						
22	"	yes my mother	Yes	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
23	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
24	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
25	N.Y. Rochester	yes my self	Yes	no	yes 1902-1914 Rochester	my husband Pugavero Concetta 146 Pennsylvania Rochester	no	no	5	3	not	chaine	" "						
26	"	yes my mother	Yes	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	5	2	not	chaine	" "						
27	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
28	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
29	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						
30	"	no my mother	No	no	no	my father - do -	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARLES J. PATRIS, Master of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

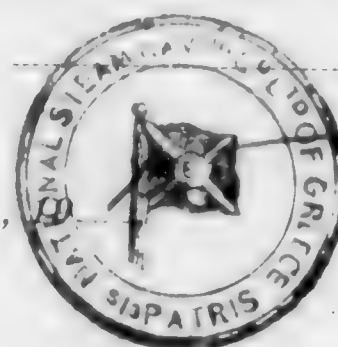
Jan

-at

N. Y.

Ch. J. Patris

Immigration Officer.



11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE CREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 11 Mortis
at N. Y.
H. S. Miller
Immigration Officer

11-423

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-468

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Palermo 4. Lu, m m e r s

191.5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

21 JAN 1915

1915

49

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed by any person or corporation, or for the purpose of being employed by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>for my self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my husband Guimetta Angelo Harrison Ave #148</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	
2	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>for my self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my father L. Censi 33 East 97 Street - N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	
3	<i>Texas N.Y. N.Y.</i>	<i>for my self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my cousin Corraese Giuseppe Fort Worth Texas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>near in the foot</i>	<i>France</i>	
4	<i>N.Y. New Jersey</i>	<i>for my self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my cousin Ferrara Stefano 112 North West Street - Atlantic City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	
5	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>	<i>for my self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my cousin Bonellino Ferdinando 123 Arden Ave - Atlantic City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZACORAY Officer of PATRIOS OF ANDROS, from Patris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914
at N. Y.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDEOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this

at

N. Y. day of Jan, 1915 Richard
H. E. Swider
 Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chattel to be U. S. Citizen.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 JAN 1915

191

51

										191										JAN 1915										51									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the mails, or by means of other facilities, provided, or to be provided, by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Conn	New Haven	no	himself	25	yes	1904 N. Haven	His friend, Albe. Peates 118 Hill St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Mitylene																		
2	Mass	Maldoro	yes	the husband	30	yes	1912 Maldoro	Her husband, Christian Mantani 200 Main St. Maldoro Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	blue	None		Greece	Nea Spidano																		
3	Mass	Maldoro	yes	the father	30	yes	1912 Maldoro	Her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	blue	None		Greece	Nea Spidano																		
4	Mass	Maldoro	yes	the father	30	yes	1912 Maldoro	Her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair	blue	None		U. States	Maldoro Mass																		
5	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 Lowell	His cousin, Alexander Papayannis 472 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark fair	blue	None		U. States	Maldoro Mass																		
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	190	yes	1904 New York	His friend, Alexander V. V. V. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Livorno																		
7	Pa	Lyndora	no	the husband	25	yes	1912 Lyndora	Her husband, Markos Glyptis Greek Coffee "Nea Ellos" Lyndora Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Thiva																		
8	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 Boston	His brother, Jan. Skouris 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Chios																		
9	N.H.	Nashua	yes	himself	35	yes	1904 Nashua	His brother, Jan. Skouris 14 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark black	brown	None		Greece	Colyndros																		
10	Conn	Bristol	yes	himself	40	yes	1912 Bristol	His cousin, Costa Mamatas 31 North Main St. Bristol Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Tourvoutskai																		
11	Pa	Lyndora	no	himself	25	yes	1912 Lyndora	His cousin, Markos Glyptis Greek Coffee "Nea Ellos" Lyndora Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Liabista																		
12	Ohio	Springfield	yes	himself	28	yes	1912 Springfield	His friend, Markos Glyptis 442 E. Columbus St. Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	blue	None		Greece	Chios																		
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 New York	His friend, Jan. Skouris 14 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Florina																		
14	Mass	Haverhill	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 Haverhill	His cousin, Jan. Skouris 15 Lake St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agiasos																		
15	Va	Norfolk	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 Norfolk	His cousin, Markos Glyptis 228 Main St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Chios																		
16	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 Boston	His friend, Jan. Skouris 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	white brown	brown	None		Greece	Thessaloniki																		
17	Va	Winton	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 Winton	His brother, Markos Glyptis Box 441. Winton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white brown	brown	None		Greece	Chios																		
18	N.H.	Nashua	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 Nashua	His brother, Jan. Skouris 14 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Thessaloniki																		
19	Va	Norfolk	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 Norfolk	His brother, Jan. Skouris 228 Main St. Norfolk Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Thessaloniki																		
20	Conn	Thompsonville	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 Thompsonville	His brother, Jan. Skouris W. St. 67 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Chios																		
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 New York	His cousin, George Christopoulos 506 W. 156 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agiasos																		
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 New York	His cousin, George Christopoulos 506 W. 156 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Agiasos																		
23	Mass	Somerville	no	himself	40	yes	1912 Somerville	His brother, Jan. Skouris 28 Kneeland St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	white fair	blue	None		Turkey	Pergamos																		
24	Mass	Somerville	no	himself	-	yes	1912 Somerville	His brother, Jan. Skouris as above Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	white fair	blue	None		Turkey	Alatsata																		
25	Mass	Somerville	no	himself	-	yes	1912 Somerville	His brother, Jan. Skouris as above Somerville Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	white fair	blue	None		Turkey	Alatsata																		
26	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 Manchester	His brother, Jan. Skouris 166 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agia																		
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 New York	His friend, Jan. Skouris 42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agia																		
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1912 New York	His brother, Jan. Skouris 241 E. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Agia																		
29	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	himself	40	yes	1912 Bridgeport	His friend, Jan. Skouris 439 S. Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	None		Servia	Dynavou																		
30	Mich	Battle Creek	no	himself	40	yes	1904 Battle Creek	His friend, Jan. Skouris Box 278 Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	blue	None		Servia	Maikova																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS**, Master of the S/S **PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Jan* at *N. Y.*

H. E. Middle
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the Island of ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, live specimen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 15 at Bethesda
H. G. Bricau
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1914

191

PIRAEUS											30 DEC 1914		191																	
1											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.										
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5	ADMITTED																													
6																														
7	ADMITTED																													
8																														
9	ADMITTED																													
10																														
11	ADMITTED																													
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17	ADMITTED																													
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

21 JAN 1915 January 21st, 1915

53

JAN 1915												1915																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, and if so, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and whether the vessel is a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.										
1	Mich. Detroit		yes	himself	30	yes	1909, 1912 Detroit	His brother in law Zimis S. Manganoulas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Triavouva									
2	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	35	yes	1908, 1911 N.Y.	His friend Panagiotis Gavriel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
3	N.Y. Buffalo		yes	himself	25	yes	1908, 1911 Buffalo	His friend Stefanis Calogopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
4	Utah Salt Lake City		no	himself	25	yes	1910, 1913 Salt Lake City	His friend Mike Sotiriopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
5	Mass Boston		yes	the father	no	no		Her father Theodore Zambanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	black	black	None	Greece	Athinae									
6	N.Y. Trenton		yes	himself	100	yes	1908, 1914 Trenton	His friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
7	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	45	no		His friend Nick Tricoucaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
8	Pa. Scrubridge		yes	himself	30	yes	1912 Scrubridge	His friend Costas Papageorgiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
9	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	35	no		His friend George Simon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiosos									
10	Utah Helper		no	himself	25	yes	1908, 1913 Helper	His brother in law Theodore Constantinos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
11	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	25	no		His friend Louis Cotzias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
12	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	30	no		His friend Stavros Loukas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
13	Pa. Scrubridge		yes	himself	25	no		His friend Costas Papageorgiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
14	Ohio Bellair		no	himself	30	no		His nephew Nick Manganoulas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
15	Pa. Woodland		no	himself	25	no		His cousin Paul Orros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
16	Utah Salt Lake City		no	himself	25	yes	1908, 1911 Salt Lake City	His friend Sam Colias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos									
17	N.Y. New York		yes	himself	45	no		His friend Louie Co. 320 W 96 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna									
18	Mass Somerville		yes	the husband	30	no		Her husband Alexander Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alabata									
19	Mass W. Waterbury		no	himself	25	no		His brother Martin Manganoulas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Adana									
20	Mass Boston		yes	himself	30	yes	1912, 1914 Boston	His friend George Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Keisrei									
21	Mass Somerville		yes	himself	25	yes	1912, 1914 Somerville	His friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Keisrei									
22	Pa. Monaca		yes	himself	25	no		His brother in law Stano Manganoulas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Keisrei									
23	Mass Somerville		yes	himself	25	yes	1912, 1914 Somerville	His friend George Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Keisrei									
24	W. Va. Northfork		yes	the husband	-	no		Her husband Vasilek Kostopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple									
25	W. Va. Northfork		yes	the father	-	no		His father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple									
26	W. Va. Northfork		yes	the father	-	no		His father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple									
27	W. Va. Northfork		yes	the father	-	no		His father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple									
28	W. Va. Northfork		yes	the father	-	no		His father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple									
29	Mich. Battle Creek		no	himself	40	yes	1908, 1911 Battle Creek	His friend Michael Vanis Sami	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Serbia	Matkovou									
30	Conn. Bridgeport		yes	himself	40	no		His friend Koba Mami	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Matkovou									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS**, Master of the S/S **PATRIOS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911
at N. Y.

J. E. Biddle
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the IS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dr. H. H. H. H. number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915 at B. H. H. H.
H. E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Cabin. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pantazis Georgios	38	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attinae	His cousin Simichon Kessarin Attinae Greece
2			Kirilagitsis Dimosthenis	18	m	s Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Antonion Chios Greece
3			Contorionas Georgios	25	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dauli	His wife Eleni Dauli Greece
4			Mirokhandramour Ioannus	25	m	s Workman	yes yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Carpathon		His father Costin Carpathon Turkey
5			Marinos Pantelis	45	m	m Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Apostolon Chios Greece
6			Panayiotou Emmanouil	40	m	m Workman	yes yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Carpathon		His wife Maria Carpathon Turkey
7			Panayiotou Nicolav	11	m	s Letter	yes yes	Italian/Greek	Turkey	Carpathon		His mother as above the same
8			Calamaras Michail	25	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Georgion Chios Greece
9			Cakoulis Georgios	17	m	s Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velvendi	His father Emmanouil Velvendi Greece
10			Souflas Christos	24	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carophion	His mother Evangelia Carophion Greece
11			Anastassis Elias	37	m	m Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitkounki	His wife Eftolia Bitkounki Greece
12			Vangel Tymeon	28	m	m Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryza	His wife Olympiada Coryza Greece
13			Kirilagitsis Epaminondas	23	m	s Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Antonion Chios Greece
14			Toulias Cleandris	30	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attinae	His wife Eftolia Attinae Greece
15			Christou Anastasios	36	m	m Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitkounki	His wife Eftolia Bitkounki Greece
16			Christou Alexandros	13	m	s Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitkounki	His mother as above the same
17			Zogios Nicolaos	37	m	s Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alitika	His father Antonion Alitika Turkey
18			Mellas Stelios	25	m	s Candy maker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Ioannus Chios Greece
19			Gourgounis Ioannus	33	m	m Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His wife Despina Alatsata Turkey
20			Livizos Antonios	23	m	s Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Antonion Lemnos Greece
21			Corvanios Georgios	40	m	m Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosos	His wife Koutina Agiosos Greece
22			Corvanios Epitratios	18	m	s Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosos	His mother as above the same
23			Melisakis Michail	22	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Georgion Chania Greece
24			Pambakis Ioannus	27	m	m Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Constantina Lemnos Greece
25			Loran Spasse	29	m	m Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukovou	His wife Orasto Spasse Boukovou Servia
26			Christou Todor	19	m	s Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukovou	His father Christos Spasse Boukovou Servia
27			Lazar Tlia	32	m	m Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Baresiani	His wife Theodora Tliou Baresiani Servia
28			Stefo Kreste	36	m	m Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukovou	His wife Sofka Kreste Boukovou Servia
29			Vasil Costa	26	m	m Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukovou	His wife Spasa Costa Boukovou Servia
30			Angele Tlia	39	m	m Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Boukovou	His wife Nerva Tlia Boukovou Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 JAN 1915

191

55

12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.										Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										By whom was passage paid?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
State.										City or Town.										(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Yes or No.										Year or period of years.										Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS**, Master of the **ST. PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serially* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ at _____



Master

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1915
at N. Y.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1911

1911

(This space for use by Government officials)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			Liaros	Constantinos	40	m m	President	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camina	His wife Stosolaki
2			Barlamacos	Athanasios	37	m m	Farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
3			Dimo	Doctos	37	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
4			Triantafil	Christos	37	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
5			Martini	Symeon	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
6			Janjoris	Alexandros	44	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
7			Kotas	Simithios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carhennion	His wife Panagiotis
8			Costa	Lovau	45	m m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bankova	His wife Marica
9			Stoian	Lovau	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bankova	His wife Marica
10			Isikakis	Georgios	28	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bankova	His wife Marica
11			Argalioni	Trigona	22	f m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
12			Argalios	Theodoros	11	m s	Baby	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
13			Kekou	Theodoros	24	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
14			Cartianis	Constantinos	22	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
15			Kiouas	Theodoros	21	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
16			Traleris	Simeonis	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
17			Jakis	Christos	20	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
18			Diamantoulakis	Simithios	20	m s	Cook	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bankova	His wife Marica
19			Petrou	Nicolaos	28	m m	Workman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bankova	His wife Marica
20			Traitse	Spase	38	m m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bankova	His wife Marica
21			Stoitse	Theodoros	35	m m	Workman	no no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bankova	His wife Marica
22			Mourmouris	Antonios	56	m m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
23			Simithiou	Nicolaos	31	m s	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
24			Castanis	Sthanus	40	m m	Farmer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
25			Bozaitis	Georgios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
26			Siozopoulos	Sthanus	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
27			Samiotis	Antonios	25	m s	Farmer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bankova	His wife Marica
28			Lakonas	Nikos	22	m s	Procure	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bankova	His wife Marica
29			Katzis	Paulos	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bankova	His wife Marica
30			Caramouratoglou	Theodoros	20	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bankova	His wife Marica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 1915

191

57

										191																				
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.												
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907, 1909, N.Y.	His nephew Luis Mirakou	1654, 2 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Caminia								
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	30	yes	1911, 1913 Chicago	His brother Milton Vardamascos	436 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpiemion								
3	Pa	Frederick	no	himself	30	yes	1909, 1912 Frederick	His friend Peter Sape	Box 4 Frederick Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
4	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	himself	35	no		His friend Charles Brodowski	Box 132 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	himself	32	yes	1909, 1911 St. Louis	His brother David Martin	2340 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1901, 1914 Chicago	His friend Peter Sape	Box 4 Frederick Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
7	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	25	no		His uncle Nicholas N. Karatzos	136 Salem St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
8	Pa	Marysburg	no	himself	30	no		His brother Nodolfo Costa	Macedonian Man Forest Co. Marysburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
9	Pa	Coudersport	no	himself	40	yes	1907, 1914 Coudersport	His friend Peter Nicola	Box 132 Coudersport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
10	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	yes	1911, 1914 Boston	His cousin Charles Brodowski	1213 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
11	N.H.	Manchester	yes	herself	40	no		Her brother Epitachios Argalis	577 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	dark	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
12	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the mother	no			His uncle as above	the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
13	Mo	St. Louis	no	himself	32	yes	1909, 1913 St. Louis	His brother John Kikou	Box 627 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
14	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	38	no		His cousin Charles Brodowski	Box 132 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
15	Mass	Boston	no	himself	30	no		His brother John Kikou	Box 627 Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
16	Mass	Worcester	no	himself	30	yes	1909, 1913 Worcester	His friend John Kikou	Box 627 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
17	Mass	Boston	no	himself	30	yes	1909, 1913 Boston	His brother John Kikou	Box 627 Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no		His cousin Theodore Javides	102 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
19	Pa	Johnstown	yes	himself	40	yes	1909, 1911 Johnstown	His brother George Petro	Box 132 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
20	Pa	St. Mary's	yes	himself	48	yes	1909, 1911 Syracuse	His cousin John Sape	Box 132 St. Mary's Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
21	Pa	Johnstown	yes	himself	48	no		His friend John Sape	Box 132 St. Mary's Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
22	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	25	no		His son, Joseph Sape	Box 132 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		His friend Evangelos Poulakides	3108 E. 92 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
24	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	himself	25	yes	1906, 1914 Baltimore	His friend Leonidas A. Boje	174 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
25	N.H.	Nashua	yes	himself	25	yes	1907, 1911 Nashua	His cousin Manolis Toulas	26 to 295 Ave Market Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Polina								
26	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	30	no		His brother Thomas Sigoropoulos	32 Polar St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
27	Mass	Somerville	yes	himself	20	yes	1912, 1914 Somerville	His cousin Nicholas Javides	142 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes	1909, 1913 New York	His friend John Sape	Box 132 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Polina								
29	Pa	Moonersville	yes	himself	25	no		His brother John Sape	Box 132 Moonersville Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Polina								
30	N.H.	Manchester	no	himself	24	no		His brother John Sape	Box 132 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Polina								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS**, Master of the ship **PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *freely and in numbers*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Jan*
at *N. Y.*
H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915 B. Hortis
at St. Louis
H. E. Menden
Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIOS sailing from PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 16		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
2			Tsamis	Pavlos	32	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Mariau Castoria Greece
3			Vassilakis	Simithis	24	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Vasiliki Chios Halkio Greece
4			Morakis	Lordanis	25	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Stavrou Chios Halkio Greece
5	his wife his child		Elias	Georges	42	M	Merchant	no no	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	He leaves nobody in his country
	his wife		Elia	Marie	30	F	Housewife	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	as above
	his child		Elias	Elia		M	Baby	no no	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	as above
	his child		Elia	Latife	40	F	Housewife	no no	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	as above
9			Navrakis	Sohannis	37	M	Baker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His wife Vassiliki Chania Golepa, Crete, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1 JAN 1915

191

59

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, having in its object the overthrow of the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	1912, 1914, N. York	his brother Thomas Stamiris	9-6 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
3	Pa	Mouerssen	yes	himself	30	yes 1908, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 37															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ICHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS Master of the **S/S** **PATRIOS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Page 11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at



Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ICHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS Master of the **S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan
at N. Y. E. E. Bender
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1915 B. HORTIS
 at M. H.
H. E. B. B. B.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

30 DEC 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
	U. S. Citizen Diplomat Tourist Canada Cuba Mexico Special Inquiry In Transit Claims to be U. S. Citizen											
1			O'Donnell	Michael	32	m	Seaman	yes yes	U. S. Citizen	American	from Tenn.	
2			Donnet	M. O.								
3			Kayaian	Koreep	33	m	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey Adana	Mother Orsenna Kayaian Adana
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

NEW-YORK

21 JAN 1913

191

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS**, Master of the **3** **PATRIOS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Jan, 19



Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **PATRIS OF ANDROS**, Doctor of **Surgeon of the** **SS** **PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1000** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this
at **N. Y.**

11 day of **Dec**, 19 **15** **B Choti**
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris

sailing from Calamata

31st December

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pantelopoulou	Constantinos	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Androussa	Demetrios Pantelopoulou father	Greece Pa Pittsburg
2	Rezicis	Antonios	40	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	Vassiliki Rezicis wife	Greece Pa Pittsburg
3	Myriacacou	Aglaia	8	F	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece Loucadia	Nicholaos Myriacacos great father	Greece Ill Chicago
4	Ryzacou	Eleni	17	F	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Homohorion	Stamatis Ryzacou mother	Greece New York
5	Patrinou	Christos	37	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	Dionissia Patrinou Mother	Greece Mass Lowell
6	Patrinou	Evanthia	20	F	S	House wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra		Greece Mass Lowell
7	Voutseli	Alexandra	7	F	S	House wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Carea	Stavros Voutselis Uncle	Greece NH Somersworth
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

21 JAN 1945

19

63

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes self	\$25 No	-	Panag. Contopoulos Cousin #2929 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	5	9	dark brown	None	Greece Androussa							
2	yes self	\$15 No	-	George Lografos Nephew 808 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	No No No No Good No	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece Calamata							
3	No her fathers	No	-	Alkinnadis Kyriacacos father 45 third st Auburn me	No No No No Good No	4	3	dark brown	None	Greece Lemnada							
4	No self	\$ - No	-	Stavros Rizacos father 509 Market st Lowell Mass	No No No No Good No	4	11	dark fair blue	None	Greece Hemotiron							
5	No self	\$14 No	-	Lowell Demetronla Patrino wife 388 Market st Lowell Mass	No No No No Good No	5	8 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra							
6	No her Brother	No	-	Pandreas Pantilescas Brother in law 50 Orange st Sommersworth Vt	No No No No Good No	4	11	dark brown	None	Greece Filatira							
7	yes her sister	No	-			4	11	dark brown blue	None	Greece Curca							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ICHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS *Master of the s.s. PATRIS OF ANDROS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan at San Francisco
E. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S]s PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 11 B. HORTIS
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

1 January, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.					
X			Karagiannis	31	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvianni	his wife Euanthia Karagianni.									
2			Islam	18	M	workman	yes yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Malessovon	his father Zenel Islam									
3	22/4324-41/31		Spakas	32	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servitsani	his wife Konstanta Spaka									
4			Tsionis	36	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karossi	his wife Fressa Tsioni									
5			Lukas	18	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orgotsika	his father Lukas Panagiotis									
6			Tamvatsikos	34	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sommita	his wife Agrippola Tamvatsika									
7			Adamopoulos	38	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mi-Tselepi	his wife Elissavel Adamopulu									
8			Orfanidis	32	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volissos	his wife Efgenia Orfanidi									
9			Antoniu	29	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orgotsika	his wife Thomaaida Antoniu									
10			Kiapes	28	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karossi	his father Kiapes Simitrios									
11			Tzinas	32	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servitsani	his wife Konstanta Tzina									
12			Muhtar	28	M	workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Malessovon	his wife Selvi Muhtar									
13			Metaxas	36	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogeraka	his wife Julia Metaxa									
14			Hantzimanolis	28	M	workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ispollonia	his mother Ispollonia Hantzimandis									
15			Sossifidis	32	M	workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	his mother Maroula Sossifidis									
16			Talavani	28	M	workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Regio	his father Eftathia Talavani									
17			Michael	28	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orgotsika	his wife Maria Michael									
18			Apextas	30	M	workman	no no	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Malessovon	his wife Paul Apextas									
19			Tsionis	26	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karossi	his father Tsionis									
20			Tracopoulos	36	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karterolion	his mother Eleni Tracopulo									
21			Moukas	17	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servitsani	his mother Eleni Mouka									
22			Nicas	29	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servitsani	his mother Giannula Nica									
23			Zenel	26	M	workman	yes yes	Albania	Albanian	Greece	Malessovon	his wife Hadjire Zenel									
24			Theodoridis	36	M	workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limari	his wife Eleni Theodoridu									
25			Vezanis	18	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tratista	his father Maralampos Vezanis									
26			Kouzos	35	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanista	his wife Eftai Kouzo									
27			Tzouvas	40	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvianni	his wife Andriana Tzouva									
28			Kentros	27	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvianni	his wife Afroditi Kentru									
29			Karidakis	34	M	farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his mother Laura Karidakis									
30			Patselis	30	M	workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanista	his brother John Patselis									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 JAN 1915

191

65

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious belief, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass	Worcester	self	40	yes	1909	Fitchburg	To his father in law George Vias	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	White	fair	blue	none	Greece	Souvlaki
2	Ill	Madison	self	25	no			To his brother George Angel	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Malessovo
3	Mass	Peabody	self	25	yes	1908	Peabody	To his brother Andreas Spasas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Servitani
4	Nebr.	South Omaha	self	15	yes	1908	Omaha	To his cousin Ephimios Kalemis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakossi
5	Mass	Boston	self	25	yes	1907	Boston	To his brother Constantine Panvalis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Orgotsika
6	Ala.	Mobile	self	60	no			To his nephew Constantine Senti	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Somitsa
7	Va	Morgantown	self	40	yes	1910	Morgantown	To his cousin George P. Andreas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volissos
8	Mass	Boston	self	25	yes	1908	Concord	To his cousin Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Orgotsika
9	Nebr.	South Omaha	self	25	no			To his brother Pantelis Sedes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Kakossi
10	Mass	Peabody	self	25	yes	1906	Peabody	To his brother Marston Maunter	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Servitani
11	N.Y.	New York	self	25	yes	1907	Richmond	To his nephew Nicholas Provalis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Aprogeraka
12	N.Y.	New York	self	25	yes	1907	New York	To his brother Christos Senti	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Spollonia
13	Mass	Boston	self	25	yes	1906	Canton	To his cousin George Spasas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Boon
14	Mass	Lowell	self	25	yes	1907	Lowell	To his brother Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Regio
15	Mass	Boston	self	25	yes	1907	Boston	To his brother Simon Mouharam	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Orgotsika
16	Ill	Madison	self	25	no			To his brother Simon Mouharam	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malessovo
17	Nebr.	South Omaha	self	25	no			To his brother Simon Mouharam	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kakossi
18	Mass	Peabody	self	25	yes	1908	Peabody	To his brother Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Servitani
19	Ill	Madison	self	25	yes	1908	Peabody	To his brother Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Servitani
20	W's	Milwaukee	self	25	no			To his brother Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Malessovo
21	Ill	Chicago	self	25	no			To his brother Athanasios Michael	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tratista
22	Mass	Clinton	self	20	yes	1906	Clinton	To his brother in law Jean Petron	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vanista
23	Mass	Worcester	self	30	yes	1909	Worcester	To his brother in law Thomas Kentos	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souvlaki
24	Mass	Worcester	self	30	yes	1909	Worcester	To his brother in law Thomas Kentos	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souvlaki
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	25	yes	1906	San Francisco	To his brother in law Thomas Kentos	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lante
26	Mass	Clinton	self	40	yes	1907	Fitchburg	To his brother in law Thomas Kentos	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vanista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS *Master of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1914
at N. Y.
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1913 B. Chertis
at N. Y.
H. E. Bickel
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

 FORM 500 B
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIS**sailing from **PATRAS**

1 January, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Haris	39	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
2			Tassili Michel	37	M	baker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
3			Maheras Constantinos	51	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
4			Idem Ismail	22	M	workman	no	Albania	Albanian	Greece
5			Marinou Sapfo	18	F	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
6			Agelopoulou Patrula	50	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
7			Agelopoulou Eleni	13	F	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
8			Agelopoulos Theodoros	12	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
9			Constantinou Fotios	38	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
10			Staxos Elias	32	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
11			Satsalis Michael	29	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
12			Kiamil Imbraim	32	M	workman	no	Albania	Albanian	Greece
13			Mustaxa Sespimio	30	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
14			Mustaxas Aristoforos	6	M	S	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
15			Saxellaropulu Argiro	25	F	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
16			Simopulos John	40	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
17			Stamatatos Stavros	23	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
18			Gargios Andreas	24	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
19			Limniatis Christos	24	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
20			Papantoniu Sotirios	24	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
21			Katsiulis Simitrios	33	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
22			Papadopoulos Andreas	24	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
23			Isaxias Andreas	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
24			Imbraim Kasso	18	M	workman	no	Albania	Albanian	Greece
25			Kutsopulos Tryfon	27	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
26			Stathopulos Panagiotis	33	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
27			Stathopulu Ecaterini	25	F	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
28			Nicolakopoulos Nicolao	47	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
29			Mpelepinis Simitrios	29	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
30			Evagelu Constantinos	18	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 JAN 1915

191

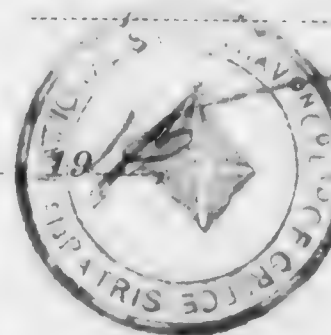
67

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Mass Worcester	yes self	25	yes 1902	Worcester	To his brother Thomas Maroulis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
2	N.H. Nashua	yes self	25	no		To his brother in law Peter Lotzi	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
3	Pa Pittsburgh	yes self	20	no		142 W Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
4	Ill Madison	yes self	25	no		To his sons Antonio & Karalabos Nakoras	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
5	Mass Marlboro	yes her brother	10	no		813 Locust St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
6	Mass Marlboro	yes her sons	30	no		To his friend Salip. Aly	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
7	Mass Marlboro	yes his brother	—	no		683 Po Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
8	Mass Marlboro	yes her brother	—	no		To her brother Panos Marinos	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
9	Neb. S. Omaha	yes self	25	no		268 Main St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
10	Mass Fittsburg	no self	50	yes 1908	Clinton	To her sons Dimitrios & Niki Aggelopoulos	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
11	Mass Fittsburg	no self	50	yes 1908	Clinton	43 West St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
12	Ill Madison	yes self	25	no		To her brothers as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
13	Mo Kansas City	yes her husband	40	no		To his brothers as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
14	Mo Kansas City	yes his father	—	no		To his cousin Anastasia Gekionis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black black	none	Greece Thessalonika							
15	Mass Springfield	yes self	25	no		17 Po Box S. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black black	none	Greece Thessalonika							
16	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes		To his father in law Charles Nakoras	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
17	Mass Lowell	yes self	25	yes 1906	Brockton	To his friend Karalabos Nakoras	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
18	Mass Haverhill	yes self	35	no		130 River St Fittsburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
19	Ill Chicago	yes self	30	yes 1906	Salt Lake	To his friend Christos Simandis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
20	Ill Clinton	yes self	30	yes 1906	Clinton	718 P.O. Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
21	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 1906	Orangeburg	To her husband George Moustakas	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
22	Pa Philadelphia	yes self	28	yes 1906	Phila Pa	220 Kansas Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
23	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 1906	Orangeburg	To his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
24	N.H. Concord	yes self	25	no		To his sister Orongia Antropoulou	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
25	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 1909	Orangeburg	997 Po Box Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
26	N.Y. Union Hill	no self	80	yes 1907	Orangeburg	To his cousin Nicolas Gekionis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
27	N.Y. Union Hill	no her husband	—	no		209 East 10 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
28	N.Y. Union Hill	no self	55	no		To his brother Evangelos Stamatis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
29	N.Y. New York	yes self	35	no		490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown blue	none	Greece Thessalonika							
30	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no		To his cousin Petros Stamatis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						To his friend Thomas Samianis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						1111 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						To his friend John Stamatis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						924 E. R.R. St Clinton Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black black	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						To his cousin Karalabos Nakoras	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black black	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						183 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						To his friend James Piskas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonika							
						2115 W. Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Kallipolis							
						To his friend James Piskas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kossova							
						614 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	Greece Votiron							
						To his cousin Balil Besout	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Votiron							
						9 Chandler St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Votiron							
						To his brother Leonidas Koutoulas	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargasa							
						209 East 10 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras							
						To his friend George Koromilas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						141 Bergenline Ave Union Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						To his cousin George Koromilas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						141 Bergenline Ave Union Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargasa							
						To his cousin Melis Koromilas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Patras							
						396 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						To his cousin Michael Koutoulas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							
						209 E. 48th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey Pargasa							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan at N.Y.
H. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1916 at N.Y.
J. I. Guider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

1 January, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Mitropulu	Dionisia	18	F	S	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	her father Michael Mitropulu							
2			Maropulu	Olympia	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	her mother Christina Maropulu						
3			Maropulu	Panagiotis	28	F	S	2-953837	7/16/12	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	Lehena							
4			Arvanitakis	Anastassios	58	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehena	her grand mother as above						
5			Filiatrinu	Simitra	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liquidita	her wife Kiliimi Arvanitaki						
6			Filiatrinu	Eleni	18	F	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liquidita	none						
7			Filiatrinu	Panop	4	M	S	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liquidita	none						
8			Arvanitakis	Althamasia	30	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liquidita	none						
9			Apogonidis	Costas	36	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Cleveni	his wife Mita Costa						
10			Filiatrinu	Stavros	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	his wife Sofia Filiatrinu						
11			Riste	George	39	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Stavros	his wife Sofia Riste						
12			Riste	Stavros	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Cleveni	his wife Sofia Riste						
13			Apogonidis	Georgi	18	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Cleveni	his wife Sofia Apogonidis						
14			Filiatrinu	Simitra	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imensko	his sister Simitra Petru						
15			Todor	Simo	34	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imensko	his wife Sofia Todor						
16			Veljan	Stavros	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Veljan						
17			Veljan	Stavros	40	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Veljan						
18			Simitrinu	Karafil	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Simitrinu						
19			Papadopoulos	Filippas	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imensko	his wife Sofia Papadopoulos						
20			Stavros	Stavros	33	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Stavros						
21			Spiru	Naoum	39	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Spiru						
22			Kosta	Stavros	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Kosta						
23			Petros	Petros	36	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Petros						
24			Stavros	Stavros	31	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Stavros						
25			Stavros	Stavros	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Oragor	his wife Sofia Stavros						
26			Christu	Eftimios	38	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Christu						
27			Christu	Christu	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oragor	his mother Ecaterina Christu						
28			Christu	Christu	14	M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oragor	his mother Ecaterina Christu						
29			Christu	Christu	10	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Christu						
30			Christu	Christu	15	M	M	workman	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oragor	his wife Sofia Christu						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 JAN 1915

191

List

10

69

												191									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place where the person is confined by authority of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any mail, express, or otherwise, any money or valuables from any person outside the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.								Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	-	no	To her cousin Costa Marapulos 162 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Lehena			
2	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	-	no	To her husband Costa Marapulos 162 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black brown	none		Greece	Lehena			
3	N.H.	Nashua	yes	her mother	-	no	To her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark fair brown	none		Greece	Lehena			
4	Wis.	Racine	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1913	To his friend Costa Marapulos 317 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none		Greece	Liquidista			
5	Wis.	Racine	yes	her husband	15	yes	To his husband Costa Marapulos 317 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Sparti			
6	Wis.	Racine	yes	her father	-	no	To her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown black	none		Greece	Sparti			
7	Ill.	Peoria	yes	her husband	25	no	To her husband Anastasio Truamatis 309 Walnut Ave. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark fair blue	none		Greece	Liquidista			
8	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1913	To his friend Riste Jane	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Liquidista			
9	Ill.	Grand City	no	self	40	yes 1908/1910	To his brother in law Janel Luyana 67 Angriade St. Grand City Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Cleveni			
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	35	yes 1909/1912	To his friend Tasse Tasse 311 Stone St. Cincinnati 3	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Monastir			
11	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1913	To his friend Riste Jane	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Tatarsi			
12	Pa.	Kane	no	self	65	no	To his friend George Volianat 502 P.O. Box Kane Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Cleveni			
13	Mich.	Jackson	yes	his father	40	no	To his brother Kristo Petropulos 130 E. Main St. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Telassin			
14	Pa.	Baltimore	no	self	30	yes 1905/1912	To his friend Pera Licho 4 P.O. Box 1400 Baltimore Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Tomorsko			
15	Pa.	Baltimore	no	self	40	yes 1908/1910	To his friend George Tasse 41 P.O. Box Baltimore Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Mpitos			
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	60	yes 1903/1908	To his friend Lazar Alexo 226 N. Diamond Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Dragos			
17	W. Va.	Williamson	no	self	60	no	To his friend Karam Eftimion 16 P.O. Box Williamson W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Dragos			
18	Pa.	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1905/1907	To his friend Pera Licho 923 W 39 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Sermon			
19	Pa.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1909/1912	To his friend Vasil Stefanos 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none		Greece	Tachistos			
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	40	yes 1909/1913	To his friend Nantika Jantany 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Tatarsi			
21	Pa.	Oakmont	no	self	40	yes 1903/1910	To his cousin Jigaz Tasse 41 P.O. Box Oakmont Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Pesna			
22	Pa.	St. Mary's	yes	self	30	yes 1911/1912	To his brother Jovan Tasse 181 P.O. Box St. Mary's Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Dragos			
23	Pa.	Grand City	no	self	40	yes 1908/1912	To his friend Pera Licho 67 Angriade St. Grand City Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none		Servia	Pesna			
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	To his friend George Tasse 46 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Monastir			
25	Pa.	Fairmount	no	self	25	yes 1905/1912	To his friend Riste Jane 115 P.O. Box Fairmount Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Tatarsi			
26	Mich.	Port Huron	yes	his father	40	no	To his father Kristo Milan Grand Trunk Round House Port Huron Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark fair brown	none		Servia	Cleveni			
27	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	25	no	To his father Tasse Tasse Bright Wood Shops Round House Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Florina			
28	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	self	25	yes 1908/1911	To his friend Karam Eftimion Grand Trunk Round House Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none		Greece	Florina			
29	Pa.	New York	yes	self	30	no	To his friend Vasil Stefanos 2 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Cleveni			
30	Pa.	New York	yes	self	30	no	To his friend Vasil Stefanos 2 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none		Servia	Tatarsi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARLES T. TAPPA of the PAVES OF ANTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of



Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. Form of Manifest.—The return of the manifest shall be made by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and only to those under 1 year of age.

2. Contents of Manifest.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

3. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

4. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

5. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

6. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

7. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

8. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

9. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

10. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

11. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

12. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

13. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

14. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

15. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

16. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

17. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

18. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

19. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

20. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

21. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

22. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

23. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

24. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

25. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

26. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

27. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

28. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

29. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

30. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

31. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

32. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

33. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

34. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

35. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

36. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

37. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

38. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

39. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

40. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

41. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

42. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

43. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

44. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

45. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

46. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

47. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

48. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

49. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

50. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

51. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

52. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

53. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

54. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

55. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

56. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

57. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

58. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

59. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

60. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

61. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

62. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

63. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

64. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

65. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

66. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

67. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

68. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

69. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

70. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

71. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

72. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

73. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

74. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

75. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

76. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

77. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

78. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

79. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

80. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

81. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

82. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

83. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

84. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

85. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

86. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

87. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

88. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

89. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

90. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

91. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

92. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

93. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

94. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

95. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

96. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

97. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

98. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

99. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

100. Classification of Aliens.—The return of the manifest shall be made in the following form:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1915 B. H. H. H.
at N. Y.
H. E. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 200-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

1 January, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)																					2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-213	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
		T. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Traveler, Student, Other.					By Treaty, In Transit, Otherwise.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.																
1												1		Loase		29		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Popovo (Pase)						
3												3		Nedelko		18		M		S		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
4												4		Stojan		37		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
5												5		Nedelko		45		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
6												6		Riste		21		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
7												7		Riste		16		M		S		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
8												8		Nedelko		33		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
9												9		Stojan		38		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
10												10		Stojanoff		32		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
11												11		Dimitri		33		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
12												12		Temelko		27		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
13												13		Stojan		18		M		S		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
14												14		Christu		35		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
15												15		Costa		14		M		S		Scholar		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
16												16		Simitri		35		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
17												17		Kalle		26		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
18												18		Stojan		37		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
19												19		Stojan		32		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
20												20		Riste		32		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
21												21		Lazar		40		M		M		workman		no		no		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
22												22		Stojan		38		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
23												23		Costa		28		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Serbia		Serbian		Serbia		Eleveni		his wife Tadija Nedelko						
24												24		Leonora		32		M		S		workman		no		no		Turkey		Greek		Turkey		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
25												25		Kallantzi		23		M		S		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
26												26		Agelopoulos		31		M		S		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
27												27		Potiadis		28		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
28												28		Tabaxian		18		F		S		tailress		yes		yes		Turkey		Armenian		Turkey		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
29												29		Kallachian		18		F		S		tailress		yes		yes		Turkey		Armenian		Turkey		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
30												30		Ktonas		31		M		M		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						
31												31		Gioros		15		M		S		workman		yes		yes		Greece		Greek		Greece		Eleveni		his mother Tadija Nedelko						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 JAN 1915

1915

71

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Ill Fairmount	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his cousin, Belian, 115 70 Box Fairmount, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni		
2	Mich Battle Creek	yes	self	25	no	To his father, Nedelko, Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
3	Pa Lyndora	no	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Lyndora, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
4	Mich Port Huron	yes	self	30	yes 1904/1912	To his brother, Nathan, 513 Po Box Port Huron, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
5	Pa Lyndora	no	self	50	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Lyndora, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
6	Mich Port Huron	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle, Nathan, 513 Po Box Port Huron, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
7	Mich Battle Creek	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
8	Pa Johnsonburg	no	self	35	no	To his friend, Stefan, 513 Po Box Johnsonburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
9	Mich Battle Creek	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his brother, Stefan, 735 Po Box Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
10	Pa Johnsonburg	no	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 513 Po Box Johnsonburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
11	Ill Grand City	no	self	50	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Grand City, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
12	Pa Johnsonburg	no	self	35	no	To his friend, Stefan, 513 Po Box Johnsonburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
13	Ill Grand City	no	self	50	yes 1909/1912	To his brother, Stefan, 735 Po Box Grand City, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
14	N.Y. Rochester	yes	his father	25	no	To his father, Stefan, 735 Po Box Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
15	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
16	N.Y. New York	yes	self	30	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
17	Pa Fort City	no	self	60	yes 1906/1910	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Fort City, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
18	Pa Fort City	no	self	35	yes 1908/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Fort City, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
19	Pa Fort City	yes	self	30	yes 1908/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Fort City, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
20	Pa Johnsonburg	no	self	35	yes 1909/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 513 Po Box Johnsonburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
21	Pa Kane	no	self	50	yes 1906/1910	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Kane, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
22	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
23	R.I. Pawtucket	no	self	25	yes 1908/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
24	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1905/1912	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
25	N.Y. New York	yes	self	30	yes 1910/1913	To his friend, Stefan, 735 Po Box New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
26	N.Y. Troy	yes	self	—	no	To his brother, Stefan, 735 Po Box Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
27	N.Y. Troy	yes	self	—	no	To his brother, Stefan, 735 Po Box Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
28	Mass Boston	no	self	30	no	To his brother, Stefan, 735 Po Box Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	
29	Me Millinocket	no	self	35	no	To his father, Stefan, 735 Po Box Millinocket, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Noveni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS, Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June

at N.Y.

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.



Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor Surgeon of the SS PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1915 at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 22 / 1915

Actual

239
2
241
Total

30
2
1
Total

Revised

238
2
240
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

January

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.				City or Town.														
1											Kartsianis	Constantinos	32	✓	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarda	his wife Olympia Kartsianis							
2											Takis	Christos	30	✓	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarda	his wife Ovarnia Taxi							
3											Kexou	Theodoros	27	✓	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarda	his wife Kirsoula Kexou							
4											Markakis	Simetris	25	✓	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	his brother in law Simetris Panagiotis							
5											Alexeli	Panagiotis	36	✓	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lutra	his mother S. Alexeli							
6											Tambaxian	Charles	25	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Patras	none							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

21 JAN 1913

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26					27					28					29				
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.																			
		State. City or Town.								If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.							Country. City or Town.																			
1	Mass	Natick	no	self	38/	no	To his cousin, Deanthis Gatis 241, P.O. Box Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																
2	Mass	Boston	no	self	38/	no	To his brother, Andrew Taxis 173 Huntington ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																
3	Me	Millinocket	no	self	38/	no	To his brother, John Keras 627, P.O. Box Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	38/	no	To his brother, Nicola Markakis 525 Mulie ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	self	38/	no	To his friend, Theodore Sparaxis 67-69 Pierce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																
6	Mass	Boston	no	self	38/	no	To his brother, George Lambrian 2 Peoples ave. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Freeze Warda																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARALAMBOS ZAGORAS of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan
at New York
H. E. Bricard
Immigration Officer.



P. H. Zagoras
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1618

S. S. PATRIS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan 22nd, 1915

, 19

M.

74

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ramos, Dimitrios 11 cabin	5	6	1		to uncle	uncle Pana Pinos 210 18th St Phila Pa	T	22	11 ³⁰	-	1	-
2	Gianquinto, Anna do	2	1	1		to husb	husb Angelo Granetto 148 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	T	22	11 ³⁰	-	1	-
3	Manta, Maria, & 2oh	1	2	3		to tel §	RR Esteban Christos Mantos 226 Main Marlboro Mass	J	24	9 ⁴⁵	6	6	6
4	Rizason, Eleini	7	4	1		to tel §	RR Eofetha Stavros 569 Market Lowell Mass	J	23	10	1	1	1
5	Voutseli, Alexandra	7	7	1		med exam	RR E Suet Mrs Chetula Pantileacos 50 Orange Somersworth N.H.	J	26	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
6	Sakellaropoulos, Argiro	9	15	1		med exam	RR E Dist Mrs Urania Andonakopoulos 36 Wilcox Springfield Mass	J	27	10 ⁴⁰	5	5	5
7	Tambakian, Ossana						Bro A. doo Tambakian 4 Peoples Ave Troy N.Y.	J	23	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
8	Kaleschian, Mary	11	27	2		to bro	Y.N.C.A.	J	23	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
9	Arvantakis, Athanassia & cousin	10	3	2		med exam	(1) RRW Husb Anastasios Arvantakis 309 Walnut Orono Mees (2) RRW f. Costas Telandinos 317 Worcester, Pa. one even	J	23	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
10	Reftopoulos, Catria & 4oh	2	24	5		to tel §	RRW Husb Vasilios Box 163 Northfork W.Va.	J	24	11	10	10	10
11	Mitsopulu, Olympia, cons Dionisia & oh	10	1	3		to tel §	RRW Husb f. cons Kostas Maropoulos 162 W. Road Wash D.C.	J	23	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
12	Karagiamis, Dimitrios	8	1	1		med exam	father in law Geo Ricco 21 Spring St Worcester Mass	B	25	10	3	3	3
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Patris 11/27/15												

97
21 21 21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMS. S. Patris (Greek Line)

arrived Jan. 22. 15

, 191 ,

M.,

75

, from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEAS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22m	27	Petrou, Petros	2	7	1	L P C 1	West	1/23	41	gold				1/26	16	OPS 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

28 3278

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Patris (N.S.N.)

arrived January 22, 1916

, 191

M.

75

, from

No.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ortega P. T., Surgeon of the S.S. Comisary, La Lina, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian and Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1915
at La Lina, Peru
John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Commercyne*⁴⁻⁸ sailing from *Cape Haitien*⁷⁻¹⁰ January 14th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
381			<i>Paroche</i>	<i>Marie</i>																	
382			<i>Paroche</i>	<i>Auguste</i>																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... III

78

January....., 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. O'Connell, of the U.S. Commerce, from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

1915

Second Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name, country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (in country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the name and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such land destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (In whose name passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely (1) when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show a letter going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ortega PC, Surgeon of the SS Comenij, re sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian and Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Jan 22 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Commercyne* sailing from *Port au Prince* 7-10 Jan. 11th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1					Montreuil Daguesseau									Montreuil. Guai. Hill Cp. Haitien Bay.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

Arriving at Port of New York

January 1, 1915

80

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Headland 2nd, of the Is Com morgan, from at an, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steersman, commanding a ship, is not a sailor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

shall not be allowed to show the face of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JAY:IAN 'NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY, N. (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, a city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 44: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and when.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*): and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *I*

11-4712

S. S. *Commonwealth* sailing from *out at once* *Jan 11*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Edwards	Evan S.	45	M		<i>Philadelphia</i>		
2	Marsh	John C.	34	M		<i>Philadelphia</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1925 *Jan* *New York*
21 South Street 12
Philadelphia

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF VOTES AND OTHER MATTERS
85

1885

1885

1885

1885

1885

No. _____

82

677

408



Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, Carluccio Angelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

G. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
No.
on
List.
✓ 1
✓ 2
✓ 3
✓ 4
✓ 5
✓ 6
✓ 7
✓ 8
✓ 9
P-1158383
✓ 10
✓ 11
✓ 12
✓ 13
✓ 14
✓ 15
✓ 16
✓ 17
✓ 18
✓ 19
✓ 20
✓ 21
✓ 22
✓ 23
✓ 24
✓ 25
✓ 26
✓ 27
✓ 28
✓ 29
✓ 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Regina d'Italia,"

sailing from GENOVA

6 January, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barbati	Silvio	37	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	Barbati, Silvio	Calif. San Francisco
2	"do"	Lucia	31	f	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
3	"do"	Maria	3	f	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
4	Barra	Tommaso	33	m	priest	yes	Italian	Italian	Belluno	Barra, Michele Torino	P.A. Philadelphia
5	Bernardi	Rice	35	f	artist	yes	Italian	Italian	Milan	Street Amadoro 2	N.Y. New York
6	Cagno	Gerusa	37	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Genoa	Mother Angela Bernardi	N.Y. New York
7	"do"	Clementina	15	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppina Corbano	N.Y. New York
8	Carnera	Bartolomeo	50	m	day-laborer	yes	"	"	Udine	do " do " do "	do " do "
9	Carnera	Marrianna	25	f	housekeeper	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
10	Carnera	Gilda	9	f	"	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
11	Carollo	Carolina	63	f	tailor	do	"	"	Norara	do " do " do "	do " do "
12	Caroli	Alinto	28	m	day-laborer	do	Italian	Italian	San Luca	do " do " do "	do " do "
13	Castelli	Giuglielmo	16	m	day-laborer	do	"	"	Massarosa	do " do " do "	do " do "
14	Cesca Del Frari	Domenica	40	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	do " do " do "	do " do "
15	"do"	Americo	6	m	"	no	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
16	"do"	Ugo	5	m	"	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
17	"do"	Elisio	2	m	"	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
18	Citi	America	17	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	San Rocco	do " do " do "	do " do "
19	Cremonesi	Gerusa	58	f	"	yes	"	"	Castellana	do " do " do "	do " do "
20	Cremonesi	Emilia	5	f	"	no	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
21	Garibaldi	Timoteo	22	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	St. Giovanni	do " do " do "	do " do "
22	Gargioli	Girolamo	61	m	"	"	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
23	Ghione	Giuseppe	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
24	Giannesi	Gerusa	34	f	housekeeper	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
25	"do"	Alora	11	f	"	do	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
26	"do"	Alessandro	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
27	"do"	Frank	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
28	Hipert	Isolanda	8	f	"	yes	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
29	"do"	Giovanni	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	do " do " do "	do " do "
30	Gorzi	Gerusa	37	f	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Como	do " do " do "	do " do "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

A.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1915

January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
2	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
5	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
6	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
7	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
8	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
9	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
10	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
11	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
12	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
13	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
14	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
15	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
16	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
17	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
18	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
19	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
20	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
21	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
22	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
23	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
24	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
25	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
26	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
27	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
28	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
29	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.
30	Self	Self	Yes	Never	Brother two Sullivan Taylor Spring	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Staten Island, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain George H. Smith, of the "Regina d'Italia", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving on said ship. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress-maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a name, such as, painter, fisherman, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the latter being the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks, before the departure of the ship.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be placed under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming on board for temporary service in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be placed under head of occupation, "tourists."

Column 7 (Is he an alien?).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, "Yes" and "No." "Yes" should be entered for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States. "No" should be entered for all citizens of the United States.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be subdivided into two parts, "Italian" and "Other." "Italian" should be entered for all Italians, and "Other" for all other nationalities.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be made as accurately as possible, in full or in part, the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two nationalities, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks before the ship's departure.

For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

At the same time, "Italian" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not an Italian, or "French" appearing on a manifest is not correct if the person is not a Frenchman.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons, regardless of nationality, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, Italy, and the Italian possessions, including Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the Italian colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Italian (white)." Those born in Italy, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the Spanish Peninsula, Spain, and the Spanish possessions, including the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, and the Spanish colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Spanish-American." Those born in Spain, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under the heading, "West Indian." Those born in the West Indies, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the Spanish Peninsula, Spain, and the Spanish possessions, including the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, and the Spanish colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Spanish-American." Those born in Spain, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under the heading, "West Indian." Those born in the West Indies, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the Spanish Peninsula, Spain, and the Spanish possessions, including the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, and the Spanish colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Spanish-American." Those born in Spain, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under the heading, "West Indian." Those born in the West Indies, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the Spanish Peninsula, Spain, and the Spanish possessions, including the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, and the Spanish colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Spanish-American." Those born in Spain, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under the heading, "West Indian." Those born in the West Indies, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the Spanish Peninsula, Spain, and the Spanish possessions, including the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, and the Spanish colonies, should be classified under the heading, "Spanish-American." Those born in Spain, but who have become citizens of another country, should be classified under the heading of that country.

• Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, Lattuada Angelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Windy four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Regina d'Italia," sailing from GENOVA

6 January, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Romegnani Pia	22	f	22-105675-10/9/41	yes	Italian	Italian	Lucca Praggione	to her father Federico Praggione	Cal Sacramento
2	Romani Geobaldo	33	m	Master	yes	do	do	North Modena	(Lucca) Praggione	do
3	do son Alfredo	7	m		do	do	do	North Modena	Bianchini Ardengo	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Franch Riccardo	12	m	engineer	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Chaux de Fonds	via curatore 225	do do
5	Adelinar	25	f	2-717719	do	Swiss	Swiss	Chaux de Fonds	do	N.Y. N. York
6	Verachione Alfredo	28	m	mine	do	Italian	Italian	North	to her mother Giuseppe	N.Y. N. York
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JAN 22 1915

January, 1963

1905														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether steam paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	5	brother	never been	Brother	Rich Romagneri	no	no	no	no	6	fair	black	none	Monza Cereselle
2	5	self	250	no	his house his wife	no	no	no	no	5	do	black	none	Madona Pistoia
3	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	2	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
4	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
5	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
6	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
7	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
8	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
9	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
10	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
11	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
12	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
13	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
14	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
15	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
16	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
17	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
18	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
19	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
20	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
21	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
22	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
23	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
24	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
25	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
26	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
27	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
28	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
29	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia
30	5	self	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	none	Madona Pistoia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crophi Giorgio Mark*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 22 1915* day of *January*, 19*15*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence person came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of "next of kin."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If he has a ticket to seek such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If he has in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 17 (If he is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Signature).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Angelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer

3 3 56 54 7 = 4

Actual
56-3-59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

52-3-55

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina d'Italia*

sailing from *Naples*

January 8th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Strumia</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	30	M.	Missionary	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Turin	the father <i>Erionale</i>		
2	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	40	M.	Merchant	yes	do	South	do	Naples	the father <i>Pio Simone</i>	Pa	Philadelphia
3	<i>Minaroli</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	42	F.	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	Scapoli	the father <i>Pio Simone</i>	N.Y.	New York
4	and daughter		3	F.		no	do	do	do	Scapoli	the father <i>Pio Simone</i>	Conn.	Derby
5	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Michael</i>	31	M.	housekeeper	no	Syrian	do	do	Naples	the sister <i>Martha</i>	N.H.	Manchester
6	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F.		yes	do	do	do	do	do		
7	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	10	F.	school	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
8	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	50	M.	Civil	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
9	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	16	M.		yes	do	do	do	do	do		
10	<i>Mirra</i>	<i>Guio Rocco</i>	63	M.	W. Worker	no	do	do	do	do	do		
11	<i>De Vito</i>	<i>Paquas</i>	33	M.	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	do	do		
12	and daughter		9	F.		no	do	do	do	do	do		
13	and son		4	M.		no	do	do	do	do	do		
14	<i>Qualano</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	30	M.	Missionary	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
15	<i>Qualano</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	23	F.		yes	do	do	do	do	do		
16	<i>Qualano</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	30	F.	Civil	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
17	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Paquas</i>	35	M.	Professor	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
18	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Mace</i>	42	M.	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **G.**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****JAN 22 1915****January**, 1915

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or as a member of the armed forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	never	the archbishop, Rev. Ed. Pendergast, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown	none		Italy	Curin	
2	no	self	yes	never	a friend, L. Muscarello, West 215 - 235 S. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray brown	none		do	Naples	
3	no	self	yes	never	the husband, Andrea Imperato, 3 Derby Lane, 3 Caroline St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none		do	Bartholme	
4	no	self	no	never seen	the house and brother, George Michael, 573 Blue St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		do	do	
5	no	no	no	no	the uncle, 1	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Syria	Bejruth	
6	no	no	no	no	the friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		do	Lauchlin	
7	no	no	no	no	the friend, Veronica Caprio, 59 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none		do	M. Libanon	
8	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
9	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none		do	Castellina	
10	no	no	no	no	the sons, Sorens, Grand, Giovanni, Dan Jule - 149 St. and 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark gray brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
11	no	no	no	no	the husband, Vito Colic, 114 W. 53 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
12	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
13	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
14	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
15	no	no	no	no	the sailors, Annarata and Antoinette - Bowdoin St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
16	no	no	no	no	the husband, Domenico Graven, 100 Arthur St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none		U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	
17	no	no	no	no	the brother, Robert, 829 W. Lombard St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
18	no	no	no	no	the brother, Domenico Graven, 1109 South St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
19	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
20	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
21	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
22	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
23	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
24	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
25	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
26	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
27	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
28	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
29	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	
30	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cesario Corio*, Master of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 22 1915* day of *January*, 19*15*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Cesario Corio
The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Angelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina d'Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Genoa*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alongi	Leolore	15	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
2	Alongi	Francesca	13	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
3	Liguori	Maria	61	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
4	Merisi	Giuseppe	58	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
5	Simone	Giovanna	50	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
6	Merisi	Margherita	13	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
7	Merisi	Rosa	9	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
8	Alongi	Leolore	15	f	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
9	Caroli	Giuseppe	64	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
10	Pellegrino	Stefano	10	m	None	no	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Montallegro	Grand Mother Emma	Calabria	W. Piedmont
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **D.**

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1915

, 190

91

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	no	never	Father Philip Rotonino			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	4 8	Dark Black Curly hair on the top brown				Lombardy Montebello
2	Self	Self	no	do	Father			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	4 6	Fair Brown hair on the top brown				" "
3	Self	Self	no	do	Husband as above			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 1	Fair Brown hair on the top brown				" "
4	Self	Self	no	do	Son large Salvatore			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 1	Fair Brown hair on the top brown				Villaforte
5	Husband	Self	no	do	75-77, Madison St. New York			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 3/4	Fair Grey hair on the top brown				Catania
6	Father	Self	no	do	Brother as above			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 -	do do do				Ragabuto
7	Father	Self	no	do	Brother as above			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 -	do do do				" "
8	Self	Self	no	do	as above			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 -	do do do				" "
9	Self	Self	no	do	Wife and sons			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 5	Fair Brown hair on the top brown				" "
10	Self	Self	no	do	105 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 9	Fair Brown hair on the top brown				Manila
11	Self	Self	no	do	Father Felleguina Giuseppe			us us us us good	us	us	us	us	5 2	do do do				Monte Carlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crispien Gioia* Master, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crispien Gioia
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*,
at **NEW-YORK**

James E. Van
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States; for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Usual destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigiada Angelo*, Surgeon of the "*Regina d'Italia*," sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial No. 1* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this *JAN 22 1915* day of *January*, 19*15*
at *NEW-YORK*

The Surgeon

L. Angelo

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina* sailing from *Genova* 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Soder</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-235155-505</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Biella</i>	<i>the mother Girenotti Maria a Biella</i>
2	<i>Melloni</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-324829-2-24-41</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
3	<i>Bereghini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
4	<i>Bereghini</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>22-125455-7/15/12</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
5	<i>Bereghini</i>	<i>Emelinda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
6	<i>Necore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
7	<i>Necore</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
8	<i>Amelino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
9	<i>Randiani</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
10	<i>Amelino</i>	<i>Emelinda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
11	<i>Scarlattini</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
12	<i>Scarlattini</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
13	<i>Scarlattini</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
14	<i>Scarlattini</i>	<i>Luella</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
15	<i>Beccari</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
16	<i>Cormentelli Anna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
17	<i>Patti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
18	<i>Patti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
19	<i>Pisso</i>	<i>Valeria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
20	<i>Nachina</i>	<i>Corcina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
21	<i>Marchisio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
22	<i>Nisti</i>	<i>Delfina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
23	<i>Barutti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
24	<i>Nouante</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
25	<i>Nouante</i>	<i>Lararo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
26	<i>Nouante</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
27	<i>Prisoldi</i>	<i>Haris</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
28	<i>Montecchi</i>	<i>Obilde</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
29	<i>Preti</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>
30	<i>Moraspagnon</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1-305432-505-36</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>the father Melloni Francesco a Donato</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1915

January

1915

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	tan	brn	brn	no	Albania
2	yes the husband	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
3	yes father	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
4	yes father	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
5	yes the brother	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
6	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
7	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
8	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
9	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
10	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
11	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
12	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
13	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
14	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
15	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
16	yes the husband	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
17	yes the father	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
18	yes the father	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
19	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
20	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
21	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
22	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
23	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
24	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
25	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
26	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
27	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
28	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
29	no myself	never seen	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como
30	yes myself	yes	the brother	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	tan	brn	brn	no	Como

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maria, of the Regina d'Italia, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as last seen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pittuccio Angelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia", Lacking Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Alien's in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina sailing from Liverpool, England, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brochet	Maria	21	m	12-29/30-10/9/41-5.5-20/9	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
2	Bartano	Pierina	17	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
3	Albonico	Umberto	23	m	2-12/58-1/15/47	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
4	Stefenoni	Giuseppina	22	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
X 5	Privit	Giuseppina	29	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
6	L'gany	Giuseppina	29	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
7	Sell' Acema	Piccardo	39	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
8	Furina	Ludovico	25	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
X 9	Scari	Pietro	28	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
X 10	Scari	Giuseppina	22	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
X 11	Scari	Giuseppina	22	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
12	Cappellin	Angelo	34	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
13	Birsa	Rosa	25	f	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
14	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
15	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
16	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
17	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
18	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
19	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
20	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
21	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
22	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
23	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
24	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
25	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
26	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
27	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
28	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
29	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	
30	Pariani	Roberto	5	m	11/9/1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Letter the Mother Pietro Father in Zora Cataville	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 22 1915

January, 1915

95

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes myself				The husband Margaret	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Jethre	
2	yes				The father Margaret	no	no	no	good	no	—	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Jethre	
3	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Como	Grandma	
4	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Como	Grandma	
5	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Como	Grandma	
6	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
7	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
8	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
9	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
10	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
11	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
12	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
13	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
14	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
15	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
16	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
17	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
18	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
19	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
20	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
21	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
22	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
23	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
24	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
25	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
26	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
27	yes				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
28	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
29	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	
30	yes myself				The brother Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	8	red	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Tollage	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Antonio Costa, Master, of the "Regina d'Italia," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

The Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sattusata Amigelo, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia", acting thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Thaurin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

The Surgeon
Shaw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-3116

S. S. "Regina d'Italia,"

sailing from GENOVA

to Genoa: 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or town.
1	Patassini	Wils	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Reggio	Sister Nella - Via Rastini no 5 - Milan	Ill	Chicago
2	Saldo	Adele	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Reggio	the cousin Nella as above	Ill	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

List

3

97

JAN 22 1915

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppo, Giovanni, of the "Regina d'Italia", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arturo Angelo*, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," *Sailing* *Abroad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fully four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

Richard

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

8 GEN. 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Giaccone	Amato	31	f	married	no		Italian	South	Italy	Peschetta	father - Salvatore		
2	Giaccone	Amato	10	m				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
3	Giaccone	Amato	4	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
4	Giaccone	Amato	34	m	married	no		Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
5	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
6	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
7	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
8	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
9	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
10	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
11	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
12	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
13	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
14	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
15	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
16	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
17	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
18	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
19	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
20	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
21	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
22	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
23	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
24	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
25	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
26	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
27	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
28	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
29	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		
30	Giaccone	Amato	12	f				Italian	South	Italy	" do "	brother -		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99

JAN 22 1915

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	no	self \$40	no	no	husband: 307 Louisa Ave	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
2	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Betta 300 - 3rd St.	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
3	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
4	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
5	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
6	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
7	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
8	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
9	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
10	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
11	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
12	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
13	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
14	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
15	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
16	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
17	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
18	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
19	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
20	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
21	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
22	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
23	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
24	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
25	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
26	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
27	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
28	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
29	no	self \$30	no	no	husband: 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					
30	no	self \$30	no	no	Daugh. Rosa 288 Bond St	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat chest	Italy Verona																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Regina d'Italia, of the Regina d'Italia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

The Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arturo Angelo*, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," *Sailors' Home*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

[Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

8 FEB. 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Fortunato	Luigi	38	m	farmer	no	Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Antonio Fortunato	San Francisco	
2	Fortunato	Giuseppina	31	f	housew.	no	Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Rosa Fortunato	San Francisco	
3	Buccino	Enrico	68	m	farmer	no	Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
4	Buccino	Elisabetta	22	f	housew.	no	Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
5	Buccino	Francesco	9	m			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
6	Buccino	Giuseppina	8	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
7	Buccino	Giuseppina	4	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
8	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
9	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
10	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
11	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
12	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
13	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
14	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
15	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
16	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
17	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
18	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
19	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
20	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
21	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
22	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
23	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
24	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
25	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
26	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
27	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
28	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
29	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	
30	Buccino	Giuseppina	1	f			Italian	with	Italy	Salerno	Enrico Buccino	San Francisco	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 22 1915

, 190

101

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in office or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or other persons, or whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to follow any profession, or to follow any occupation, or to follow any trade, or to follow any other pursuit, or to follow any other occupation, or to follow any other trade, or to follow any other pursuit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	\$20	no	husb. Vito Suardo Sotapichio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
2	yes	self	30	no	husb. Battista Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
3	yes	self	30	no	813 Wake St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
4	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
5	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
6	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
7	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
8	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
9	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
10	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
11	no	Daugh.	50	yes 13/14	Daugh. Costanza	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
12	no	Broth.	20	no	Broth. Giulio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
13	no	self	20	no	Broth. 3. exposure St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
14	no	self	20	no	Broth. 3. exposure St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
15	no	self	20	no	Broth. 3. exposure St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
16	no	self	20	no	Broth. 3. exposure St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
17	no	husb.	20	no	husb. Cosimo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
18	no	husb.	20	no	husb. Cosimo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
19	no	husb.	20	no	husb. Cosimo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
20	no	husb.	20	no	husb. Cosimo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
21	no	husb.	20	no	husb. Cosimo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
22	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
23	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
24	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
25	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
26	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
27	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
28	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
29	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele
30	no	self	20	no	husb. Leo Sardi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	S. Michele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Giorgio - Master, of the "**Regina d'Italia**," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of January, 1915,
at **NEW-YORK**

The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lattuada Angelo*, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

Lattuada

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

8 GEN. 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mailli	Girolamo	48	m										
2	Mailli	Donatello	16	m										
3	Mailli	Francesco	14	m										
4	Di Teutic	Vito	29	m										
5	De Luca	Marcos	41	f										
6	Mailli	Elia	14	f										
7	Mailli	Lucia	9	f										
8	Mailli	Angela	4	f										
9	Mailli	Emilio	4	m										
10	Mailli	Giuseppe	1	f										
11	De Luca	Vincenzo	23	f										
12	De Bellis	Offorio	28	m										
13	Di Cipio	Richie	40	m										
14	Mailli	Francesco	13	m										
15	Mailli	Donatello	40	m										
16	Mailli	Donatello	40	m										
17	Mailli	Donatello	40	m										
18	Mailli	Francesca	26	f										
19	Mailli	Maria	4	f										
20	Mailli	Roberto	1	m										
21	Mailli	Francesca	10	f										
22	Mailli	Maria	24	f										
23	Mailli	Roberto	2	m										
24	Mailli	Luigi	1	m										
25	Mailli	Luigi	8	m										
26	Mailli	Luigi	3	m										
27	Mailli	Maria	29	f										
28	Mailli	Madalena	11	f										
29	Mailli	Carolina	8	f										
30	Mailli	Antonio	1	m										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

103

JAN 22 1915

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Giorgio Monti, of the "Regina d'Italia", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Anselmi*, Surgeon of the "Regina d'Italia," *Salvino Theriot*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this *JAN 22 1915* day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

8 GEN. 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gianfrancesco	Severino	34	m	m	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
2	Gianfrancesco	Severino	35	f	m	housew.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
3	Gianfrancesco	Severino	13	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
4	Gianfrancesco	Severino	9	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
5	Gianfrancesco	Severino	4	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
6	Gianfrancesco	Severino	3	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
7	Gianfrancesco	Severino	30	f	m	dressm.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
8	Gianfrancesco	Severino	9	f	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
9	Gianfrancesco	Severino	9	f	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
10	Gianfrancesco	Severino	4	f	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
11	Gianfrancesco	Severino	24	f	s	dressm.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
12	Gianfrancesco	Severino	26	m	s	tailor	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
13	Gianfrancesco	Severino	24	f	s	dressm.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
14	Gianfrancesco	Severino	18	f	s	housew.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
15	Gianfrancesco	Severino	48	m	m	merchant	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
16	Gianfrancesco	Severino	18	m	s	mechanic	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
17	Gianfrancesco	Severino	18	m	s	mechanic	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
18	Gianfrancesco	Severino	25	m	s	clerk	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
19	Gianfrancesco	Severino	32	f	m	housew.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
20	Gianfrancesco	Severino	8	f	s	none		Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
21	Gianfrancesco	Severino	13	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
22	Gianfrancesco	Severino	11	m	s			Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
23	Gianfrancesco	Severino	24	m	m	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
24	Gianfrancesco	Severino	28	f	m	housew.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
25	Gianfrancesco	Severino	17	m	s	merchant	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
26	Gianfrancesco	Severino	22	f	s	dressm.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
27	Gianfrancesco	Severino	19	m	s	merchant	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
28	Gianfrancesco	Severino	28	m	m	merchant	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
29	Gianfrancesco	Severino	23	f	m	housew.	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN
30	Gianfrancesco	Severino						Italy	Italy	Italy	Father. Vincenzo	Italy	NON EN

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 22 1915

, 190

105

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					29	
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for correction or treatment by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.		
ANT. ALIEN	1	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Leonardo Giovanni										Italy	Vieste		
	2	no	self	100	no	14/1/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	3	no	father	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	4	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	5	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	6	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	7	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	8	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	9	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	10	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
ANT. ALIEN	11	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	12	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
GRANT ALIEN	13	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	14	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	15	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	16	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	17	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	18	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	19	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	20	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	21	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	22	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	23	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	24	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	25	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	26	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	27	no	self	100	no	10/14/04	bro. Antonio										Italy	Montebelluna		
	28	no	self																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croce Giorgio Masti*, of the "Regina d'Italia," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *Twenty Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Masti
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 191*5*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lerttuada Angelo*, Surgeon of the "*Regina d'Italia*," *residing at 100 West 11th St., New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Platner

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina d'Italia*

sailing from *Salerno*

9 German, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or town
X 1	Collara	Rosalia	28	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagheria	none	NY	Brooklyn
X 2	Larocca	Rosa	8	f	s	None	no						none		
X 3	Larocca	Luigia	4	f	s	None	no						none		
4	Giambarcare	Gregorio	16	m	s	Labourer	no						none		
5	Giarratano	Caterina	28	f	s	None	no						Mother Marcella Carmela	Pa	Brooklyn
6	Giarratano	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	yes						Father Giarratano Lettino	Col	Buehls
7	Grina	Rosaria	24	f	m	None	yes						as		
8	Ragusa	Giuseppa	40	f	m	None	no						Father Grina Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
9	Viscuso	Antonina	9	f	s	None	no						Mother in law Martino Antonina	Co	Elizabeth
X 10	Brocato	Carolina	35	f	m	None	yes								
X 11	Leirincione	Carlo	8	m	s	None	yes						Father Brocato Michele	Pa	Brooklyn
X 12	Leirincione	Michela	6	f	s	None	yes								
X 13	Colletta	Giuseppa	18	f	m	None	no								
X 14	Pendica	Carmela	18	f	s	None	no						Mother D'Anna Anna	Pa	New York
15	Billone	Antonino	9	m	s	None	no								
16	Billone	Giuseppa	4	f	s	None	no						Uncle Billone Luigi	NY	New York
17	Billone	Marietta	4	f	s	None	no								
18	Galletta	Carmela	26	f	m	None	no								
19	Sparacio	Antonino	4	m	s	None	no						Sister Galletta Maria	Pa	
20	Carmicio	Carmela	33	f	m	None	yes								
21	Giacalone	Antonino	7	m	s	None	no						Sister Carmicio Antonietta	Cal	S. Leo
22	Giacalone	Giuseppa	5	f	s	None	no								
23	Anna	Maria	33	f	m	None	yes								
24	Simaria	Maria	6	f	s	None	yes						Father Simaria Antonio	Pa	
25	Guibilato	Gaspare	38	m	m	Labourer	yes								
26	Giacalone	Maria	29	f	m	None	yes						Sister Guibilato Antonina	Pa	
27	Bizzo	Caterina	26	f	m	None	yes						as above		
28	Saladino	Salvatore	8	m	s	None	no						Father Pizzo Pietro	Pa	
29	Saladino	Pietro	5	m	s	None	no								
30	Saladino	Mario	2	m	s	None	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1915

, 190

107

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																				
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or other, solicitation, previous to being in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going by reason of any other, solicitation, previous to being in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no			Husband Larocca Salvatore 62 Box New York					no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Jarara	
2	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no						Italy	Bagheria	
3	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no						Italy	Bagheria	
4	no	Self	30	no		Father Giambattista Angelo New York				no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Bagheria	
5	Yes	Self	2	no		Brother Giambattista Arcangelo New York				no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blackish		Italy	Bagheria
6	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother as above				no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Italy	Bagheria	
7	Yes	Self	30	no	9/13/94 Brook	Husband Rosa Bonavento 212 Columbia St Brooklyn NY				no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Italy	Bagheria
8	no	Self	no			Husband Vincenzo Paolo 309 1/2 St Elizabeth NY				no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
9	no	Mother	50	no		Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
10	Yes	Self	no			Husband Arrivatore Vincenzo New York				no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Freckled		Italy	Bagheria
11	Yes	Mother	70	no		Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
12	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
13	Yes	Self	no			Husband Lucia Pietro 341 E. 42 St New York				no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
14	Yes	Mother	50	no		Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
15	Yes	Brother	no			Brother as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
16	Yes	Brother	no			Brother as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
17	Yes	Brother	no			Brother as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
18	Yes	Self	no			Husband as above				no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
19	Yes	Mother	85	no		Husband as above				no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
20	Yes	Self	30	no		Husband as above				no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
21	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
22	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
23	Yes	Self	10	no		Husband as above				no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Italy	Bagheria
24	Yes	Mother	50	no		Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
25	Yes	Self	40	no		Husband as above				no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Bagheria
26	Yes	Self	70	no		Brother as above				no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Italy	Bagheria
27	Yes	Self	5	no		Husband as above				no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Italy	Bagheria
28	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
29	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria
30	Yes	Mother	no			Father as above				no	good	no							Italy	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe Gioia*, Master, of the "Regina d'Italia," from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, *Twenty five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Gioia
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 190*5*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are: compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arturo Angelo*, Surgeon of the *Regina d'Italia*, *residing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government of Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. *Regina d'Italia* sailing from *Salerno*

9 June, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
31	<i>Dipisa</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	18	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Mother Agnaso Rosa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
32	<i>Schifanelli</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	16	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Father Schifanelli Salvatore</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
33	<i>Scavone</i>	<i>Grazia</i>	29	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Mother Asarello Beresa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
34	<i>Aquiling</i>	<i>Michela</i>	33	f	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Father Aquilinga Vincenza</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
35	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	15	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
36	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Adolorata</i>	15	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
37	<i>Ladona</i>	<i>Maria</i>	2	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
38	<i>Calapione</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	44	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
39	<i>Carbone</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	32	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
40	<i>Villareal</i>	<i>Gloria</i>	27	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
41	<i>Liquori</i>	<i>Sebastiana</i>	23	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
42	<i>Carini</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	1	m	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
43	<i>Cimpiano</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
44	<i>Rapallo</i>	<i>Paola</i>	18	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
45	<i>Grifari</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
46	<i>Sciaratta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
47	<i>Carina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
48	<i>Capretto</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	17	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
49	<i>Lambito</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	38	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
50	<i>Loti</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	8	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
51	<i>Loti</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	4	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
52	<i>Loti</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	11	m	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
53	<i>Marsala</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	14	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
54	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Vito</i>	44	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
55	<i>Vitales</i>	<i>Pietra</i>	19	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
56	<i>Lafranca</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	2	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
57	<i>Liberto</i>	<i>Santa</i>	54	f	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
58	<i>Montana</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	20	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
59	<i>Montana</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	16	f	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>
60	<i>Montana</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>Serradifalco</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Peterson</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

JAN 22 1915

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.												
25		26		27		28		29				
Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	Place of Birth.	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —	
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Corrado Giambo*, of the "Regina d'Italia," from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *in each case* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Corrado Giambo
The Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Castuado Angelo*, Surgeon of the "*Regina d'Italia*," *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government Italian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*
at **NEW-YORK**

The Surgeon

Salvatore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina D. Italia* sailing from *Palermo*

9 *Genain*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
61	10	Romano	Giovanni	12	m	Labumer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montallegro	Wife Rosadonna Leonarda	N.Y.	New York
62	2	Amaro	Giovanna	21	f	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montallegro	Wife Rosadonna Leonarda	N.Y.	New York
63	3	Canzio	Luigi	16	m	Labumer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montallegro	Wife Rosadonna Leonarda	N.Y.	New York
64	4													
65	5													
66	6													
67	7													
68	8													
69	9													
70	10													
71	11													
72	12													
73	13													
74	14													
75	15													
76	16													
77	17													
78	18													
79	19													
80	20													
81	21													
82	22													
83	23													
84	24													
85	25													
86	26													
87	27													
88	28													
89	29													
90	30													

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 22 1915

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crown Giorgio Masto, of the Regina d'Italia, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
The Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lattuada Angelo, Surgeon of the "Degina d'Italia", residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of Government of Italian and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, being in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1915 day of January, 1915 at NEW YORK

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 22 / 1915

Actual
210
126+
222 Tot
2451
1762

Revised
193
126+
205 Tot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina d'Italia* sailing from *Salerno*

9 January, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
91	Mammoliti	Concetta	24	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Lecoranora	Father Mammoliti Luigi	NY	New York
92	Abramo	Gerese	3	f	s	None	no								
93	Abramo	Francesco	2	m	s	None	no								
94	Burrato	Lucia	26	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	no								
95	Grasca	Concetta	5	f	s	None	no					Vittoria	Sister Burrato Francesco	NY	Peterboro
96	Grasca	Salvatore	11	m	s	None	no								
97	Avilotta	Antonino	18	m	s	Labourer	yes								
98	Brancaloni	Giuseppa	32	f	m	None	no					Acicastello	Grand Father Patane Alberto	NY	Lawrence
99	Larosa	Giuseppa	5	m	s	None	no					Pachino	Parents Messrs Brancaloni	NY	Lawrence
100	Larosa	Carmelo	3	m	s	None	no								
101	Larosa	Salvatore	1	m	s	None	no								
102	Primaldi	Giuseppa	19	f	s	None	no								
103	Primaldi	Francesca	17	f	s	None	yes					Regalbuto	Sister Tito Primaldi	NY	New York
104	Moaverna	Vito	34	m	m	Labourer	yes						Wife Gallina Agata		
105	Primaldi	Antonio	53	m	m	Labourer	no						Brother Antonio Tito		
106	Visconti	Vincenza	20	f	m	None	no								
107	Cardo	Agrippino	1	m	s	None	no								
108	Siragusa	Giuseppa	28	f	s	Labourer	yes								
109	Sirina	Pasquale	29	m	m	Labourer	yes								
110	Natoli	Francesca	18	f	m	None	no								
111															
112															
113															
114															
115															
116															
117															
118															
119															
120															

WANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Maria*, of the "Regina d'Italia," from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Maria
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 22 1915** day of *January*, 19*15*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. S. "Regina d'Italia,"

sailing from GENOVA

6 January, 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JAN 22 1915

January, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohan	Natan	25	m	m	N. S. C. # 524458		
2	Castaldo	Luigi	54	m	m	N. S. C. # 524458		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sup. Court of N. Y. 12th September 1914. 335 E 6th St.
Court of Westchester N. Y. 26th December 1910. 227 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.

The Master
G. G. G. G.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-1413

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 21, 1915.

19

M. 115

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Montenecchi, Clotilde	1	28	1	to int husb	to Italian Society	T	22	2	-	-	-
2	Rapallo, Paula	202	14	1	to sister	bro Giov 190 Chrystie St nyc	Beh	23	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
3	Triforo, Maria	202	15	1	to sister	sister Mrs Gustave Hendrick St Bklyn ny	B	22	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
4	Arechini, Palmira	1	8	1	to sister	sister Caterina 226 E 47th St nyc	J	22	1 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
5	Maunolita, Concetta & 2ch	204	1	3	to husb	husb Abramo 108 Canal St Canastota ny	Beh	23	2 ⁰⁵	3	3	3
6	Massi, Amalia & 3ch	4	19	4	to husb	husb Paluzzi Adeli 1589 Boulevard St Jersey City	T	22	1 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
7	Pollara, Rosalia & 2ch	201	3	3	to tel &	RR Husb Lela Lancia Box 62 Rock Elm ny	J	24	9 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
8	Colletta, Gappa & ch	201	13	2	to husb	husb Pietro Pennica 341 E 48th St nyc	T	23	8 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
10	Brocata, Caroline & 2ch	201	10	3	to husb	husb Vincenzo Circione 203 Hopkin St Bklyn ny	B	22	1 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
11	Germino, Rosina	4	11	1	to uncle	for Raffello Mellello 167 Vand St nyc	B	22	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
12	Dipisa, Margarita	202	1	1	to tel &	husb Leonardo Cronaca 46 So Main St Pittston Pa	B	22	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
13	Visconti, Vincenza & ch	204	16	2	to tel &	husb Agrippino Lando 35 Middle St Portland Me	B	23	1	2	2	2
14	Liguori, Sebastiana & ch	202	11	2	to husb	husb Antio Parisi 117 Rocking St Bklyn ny	T	23	10 ²⁵	2	2	2
15	Liberto, Santa & 3ch	202		3	to husb	husb Gappa Montana 364 E 32nd St nyc	T	23	9 ³⁰	4	4	4
16	Rivis, Giovanna	2	5	1	to husb med exam	husb John Lang Box 662 Crystal City Mo	T	23	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
17	Monforte, Nunzia	2	5	1	med exam	husb Mrs Filomena Petrella 2126 Brau St Bklyn ny	B	23	2 ¹⁵	1	1	1
18	Scavona, Gracia	202	3	1	do	RR Husb Raffello Becco 137 So main Pittston Pa	Beh	24	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
19	Palo, Vincenza	3	2	1	do	RR Husb Joseph Vecchia, Uniontown Pa	J	24	10 ⁵⁵	2	1	2
20	Ciuffo, Carmela & 3ch	3	7	4	to husb	husb Raffello 167 Varied St nyc	B	22	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
21	Guelfi, Maria	2	11	1	to med exam	Held S V	B	24	11 ¹⁸	2	1	2
22	Capretto, Rosa	202	18	1	to bro	sister Grazia 197 Johnson Ave Bklyn ny	B	23	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
23	(Gagharese) Forlenza, Pasqua & 2ch	2	17	2	to Hosp 1/24/15 10 am med exam from Hosp 1/27/15	S. J.	J	27	11 ¹⁵	4	2	4
24	Leoni, Pietro & wf	2	9	2	med exam	see in law Maria Barbotte 1078 2nd St nyc	B	23	1 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
25	Pologrota, Elisabetta					husb Doroteo Talotta 823 Kate St Phila Pa	T	23	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
26	Talotta, Maria	2	2	2	detained at request of US Secret Service	husb Rosario Varasca 83 Cross St Paterson ny	1	25	11 ⁵⁰			
27	Burrafato Lucia & 2ch	204	4	3	from hosp							
28												
29												
30	Rossano, Angela	4	26	1	to uncle	Cousin Vito Carcenti 520 E 22nd St nyc	J	22	1 ⁴⁵	1	-	-

REGINA D'ITALIA 1/24/15

Cousin Vito Carcenti 520 E 22nd St nyc

137 40 37 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Reg Di Stalis

arrived Lloyd Sat 1/22, 1915.

116 M.

from

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
				Date.			Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.	
317	17	Ustian Toman Fakemans Michael	2	17	2	1 cabus metal Ret 1/23/15 - 11/15																			
187		Buyagian Mary Bushagan				277 7PC In Thorp																			
107		Cunzile Nazimi				Ret 8/10/15 1 pm LCP Trash 1/23/15 - Ret 1/27 2 pm Ret 1/15/15																			
267	18	Guelfi Maria T.	2	11		Ret 1/23/15 - Ret 1/27 2 pm Ret 1/15/15																			
267	19	Baglianese, Forlana, Pasqualina	2	17/8	2	Cert F.M. S.F. 1/24/15 11:15 am																			
5m		Baglianese, Antonio				Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			
						Ret 1/27 11 am																			

Reg di Stalis 1/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14-577
S. S. Reg D Italia (Lloyd Lab)

arrived Jan. 22, 1916

191

117

M.

from

No.

Arrived Jan. 22, 1916										191										117 M.										from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.					REHEARINGS.					ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
64m	1	Caroli, Giuseppe	I Cab	D 9/0	2	L P C 1230	Donovan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Reg d Italia 1/22

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Bellet, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Eng. L. C. & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th Jan, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baber Sydney M	36	M	Manager	Yes	England	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. J. Buggan Seven House, Weymouth Rd Aberley, London S.E.	NY
2	Barry Phyllis	22	F	Indep						NY
3	Barry Ian	39	M						Mrs. Barry, 13 Brebber Rd Ealing, London W	NY
4	Bengquist Vitall	52	M	Merchant		English	France	Paris		
5	Blyth Percy Harold	48	M			Scottish	England	St. Answell	10 Rue de Provence Paris E. L. Blyth, Michigan North Berwick, Scotland	
6	Blyth Mary Augusta	40	F	Wife		English			Mrs. Willie Blyth Havant, Hants, England	
7	Bridges Charles	32	M	Leather				Stanow	Wife, 52 Vinde Rd London	
8	Ryles Jane Maria	33	F	Wife		Bohemians	U.S.A	Staten Id	Laurence M. Ryles 200 St. Pauls Ave, Staten Id N.Y.	Staten Island
9	Catto Thomas Simeon	35	M	Merchant		Scottish	England	London	Wife, MacAndrew & Forbes Finsbury, London E.C.	NY
10	Catto Gladys M	29	F	Wife						
11	Catto Isabel M	2	F	Child						
12	Connor James T	54	M	Traveller	Yes	English	U.S.A	Boston	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Mass
13	Crawford (Sir) Richard	51	M	Wife		English	England	London	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Mass
14	Crawford (Lady) Augusta M	45	F	Wife					Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Mass
15	de Ayala Julian	45	M	Wife					Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Mass
16	D'Costa Alfred Horace	41	M	Merchant		Cuba	Cuba	Liverpool	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Cuba
17	de la Guardia Wenceslao	55	M	Merchant		England	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Jamaica
18	de la Guardia Guillermo	20	M	Merchant		Costa Rica	Costa Rica	London	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	Costa Rica
19	Dennis John William	40	M	Director		England	English		Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
20	Ellis Francis	39	M	Chief		England	English		Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
21	Evans Emma	35	F	Wife					Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
22	Flechtheim Arthur	52	M	Merchant		Germany	German	England London	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
23	Flechtheim Sony	20	F	Wife					Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
24	Forrest Grace Winifred	24	F	Secretary		England	English		Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
25	Frame Bastian Macgregor	23	M	Export		Scotland			Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
26	Gover Edgar	42	M	Dealer		England			Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
27	Greville Renee	24	F	Wife		France	French	France Paris	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
28	Greatorer Arthur	48	M	Director		England	English	England London	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
29	Gronitch Mabel	39	F	Wife		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Nish	Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	
30	Lozanitch Helena	28	F	Wife		Serbian			Wife, 21 Englewood St Dorchester, Mass	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd Jan, 1944

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Address on arrival	No	No	No	No	5-10	fair	England, Somerset		
2	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6 1/2	fair	New Zealand, Rangitikei		
3	✓	Yes	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-3	fair	S. Africa, Capetown		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	dark	Egypt, Alexandria		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	dark	Scotland, Edinburgh		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	light	England, Havant		
7	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	fair	USA, Chicago		
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark	England, Newcastle		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	fair	USA, N.Y.		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	dark	England, Oxford		
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	fair	London		
12	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	fair	Cuba, Cienfuegos		
13	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark	Jamaica, Kingston		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark	Panama, Pasadena		
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Costa Rica, San Jose		
16	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10 1/2	fair	England, Exeter		
17	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	med	Germany, Posen		
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark	Germany, Posen		
19	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark	Germany, Posen		
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark	Germany, Posen		
21	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark	Germany, Posen		
22	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	dark	Germany, Posen		
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	fair	England, London		
24	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	fair	England, London		
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	6-1	✓	England, London		
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	dark	England, London		
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	dark	France, Mantes		
28	No	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	fair	England, London		
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	dark	USA, West		
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-11	dark	USA, West		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Ross, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

23 JAN 10 15

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Bell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The R. C. S. Eng. L.R.C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915, day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool

16th Jan, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Guinle Anna	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Irish	England London	Octavio Guinle, 39 St James St London, Husband	U.S.
2	Hadow Cecil Macdonald	58	Mr	Merchant	✓	England	English	✓	Mr Hadow, 114 St James Court, London Sw	England London
3	Hinchcliffe John Henry	47	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Springvale	England London
4	Hodgson Edward Arthur	39	Mr	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
5	Holiday Francis Augustus	41	Mr	Scientist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
6	Horne Roderick William	38	Mr	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
7	Horwill Eleanor	30	Wife	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
8	Lamca Shiochi	39	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
9	Baxter William	42	Mr	Banking	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
10	Beaton Ernest	44	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
11	Cairns Robert Wishart	49	Mr	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
12	Fraser Robert John	52	Mr	Planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
13	Hoffman Harry	48	Mr	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
14	Holmes Alfred Bertram	33	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
15	Jackson Thomas	52	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
16	Johnson Claude	38	Mr	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
17	Komadina George	44	Mr	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
18	Kraftmeier Edward	63	Mr	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
19	Kraftmeier Emma	45	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
20	Kraftmeier Mabel	21	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
21	Lederman Alfred Emanuel	33	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
22	Leyland Percy Hares	39	Mr	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
23	Lucke Percy H	41	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
24	McDonagh Beatrice	25	Wife	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
25	Macchie Joseph	24	Mr	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
26	McLean (Miss) Jessie	28	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
27	McFarland Herbert Joseph	34	Mr	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
28	Noyes Alfred	34	Mr	Author	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
29	Noyes Jamett	34	Mr	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London
30	Oralle Dario	30	Mr	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, 17 Waterville Ave, Belfast	England London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915
19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-6 1/2	Fair	Blue	USA N.Y.				
2	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
3	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Blue	England London				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Blue	England London				
6	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Blue	England London				
7	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	6-2	Fair	Blue	England London				
8	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Blue	England London				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Blue	England London				
10	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10 1/2	Fair	Blue	England London				
11	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-9 1/2	Fair	Blue	England London				
12	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-11	Fair	Blue	England London				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Blue	England London				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Blue	England London				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-8	Fair	Blue	England London				
16	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair	Blue	England London				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	6-1 1/2	Fair	Blue	England London				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Blue	England London				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-6	Fair	Blue	England London				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
24	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
26	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
28	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
29	No	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	25	Family	No	No	No	No	5-10	Fair	Blue	England London				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Deo, of the LUISITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. C. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

W. H. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Beller, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The N. C. S. by License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 10, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

16th Jan, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aspinall Kathleen	30	Female	None	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
2	Bell Anne	25	Female	None	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
3	Campbell Ronald Ian	24	Male	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
4	Costa Humberto	31	Male	Financial	Yes	Ecuador	Italian	France Paris	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
5	Currey Helen Polson	31	Female	Wife	Yes	England	Scottish	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
6	Cuthbertson Edward Hedley	52	Male	None	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
7	Davis Frank Austin	44	Male	Banker	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
8	Edgar Edward Mackay	34	Male	Banker	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
9	Grey-Wilson Sybil	29	Female	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
10	Kon Isidor	54	Male	Banker	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Petrograd	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
11	Kon Marie-Antoinette	48	Female	Wife	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
12	Larsen Erik	34	Male	Merchant	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
13	Long Henry Thomas	40	Male	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
14	Morgan Francis	51	Male	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
15	Owen Wilfred	56	Male	Shipper	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
16	Padel Gertrude	38	Female	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
17	Partridge Frank	40	Male	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
18	Patin Claude Jean	31	Male	Merchant	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
19	Pearsonby (Hon) Cyril Walter	61	Male	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
20	Parkis Nellie	36	Female	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
21	Prytz Bjorn Gustaf	24	Male	Merchant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
22	Ralli Eustace Pandia	55	Male	None	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
23	Reys Libyria N	18	Female	Assistant	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil Rio Janeiro	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
24	Robertson Cecilia Neville	36	Female	Wife	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
25	Robertson James Peter	40	Male	None	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Leamington	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
26	Robinson Chas Ernest	41	Male	Surgeon	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
27	Ross (Lady) Patricia	36	Female	None	Yes	England	English	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
28	Schwer Emil	34	Male	Engineer	Yes	Germany	German	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
29	Shibamoto Tokuro	29	Male	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England London	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London
30	Smith Herbert	31	Male	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England Nottingham	Aspinall & Aspinall, husband & 2 Ashley Gardens London E.C.4	Eng London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be declared.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915, 19

13-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	No	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont					5-4 1/2	Dark Brown		None	England	Tamworth	Bridge													
2	No	Yes	1912 Boston	Hotel Belmont						5-11	Dark Grey	Blue	None	USA	Brooklyn														
3	No	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-7	Dark Brown		None	England	Kingston on Thames														
4	No	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-9	Dark Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil														
5	No	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth														
6	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-4	Brown			England	London														
7	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-4	Brown			Canada	Montreal														
8	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-4	Brown			Scotland	Edinburgh														
9	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-4	Brown			Russia	Warsaw														
10	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-2	Grey			France	Amiens														
11	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10	Brown			Denmark	Copenhagen														
12	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-8	Brown			England	London														
13	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
14	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
15	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
16	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
17	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
18	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
19	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
20	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
21	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
22	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
23	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
24	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
25	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
26	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
27	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
28	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
29	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														
30	No	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont						5-10 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	None	England	London														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas A. Master, of the LUBITANIS, from COVENTRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Bellin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the H. B. S. Eng. H. C. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Bellin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

16th Jan, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate whether permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Drake	Jonas Wilfrid	32	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	England	Halifax	Mrs J. Wilfrid Drake by Princess Gate	Eng	Halifax
2	Stables	Frank Oliver	39	M	Manager	✓	England	English	England	Halifax	Wife, 56 Oxford St.	Eng	Halifax
3	Sullivan	Mary	28	F	Wife	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Manchester	Eng	Manchester
4	Sutton	William	40	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	England	Durham	Mrs Julia Leahy, Aunt Durham, Co. Cork	Wyo	Casper
5	Thomas	Hugh Kerr	41	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Ellen Sutton, 100 St. James's Place, 100 St. James's Place	Wyo	Casper
6	Ullmann	Joseph	51	M	Merchant	✓	France	French	France	Paris	London	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Van Straaten	Martin	49	M	Artist	✓	England	Dutch	England	London	101 Ave. Malakoff, Paris	Meer	Mexico City
8	Viola	Luis N.	40	M	Engineer	✓	Argentina	Argentine	Argentina	London	30 Little Britain	E.C. Eng	London
9	Walker	Douglas Conyers	30	M	Merchant	✓	England	English	England	London	6th Russell Mans. of Russell St.	Argentina	B. Aires
10	Webster	Marshall Henry	41	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
11	Williams	Leslie St	30	M	Engineer	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
12	Woods	Ellen	44	F	Wife	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
13	Worms	Cora	36	F	Wife	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
14	Zenatello	Giovanni	38	M	Artist	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
15	Zenatello	Maria	38	F	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
16	Zivny	Eugene	57	M	Merchant	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London
17	Zwarg	Elizabeth	29	F	Wife	✓	Germany	German	Germany	London	Wife, 14 Queen Anne's Place	Eng	London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	No	Graker 500	Yes	1913	N.Y. Philadelphia	Murray Hill Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
2	No	Seep 425	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
3	No	500	Yes	3	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
4	No	1000	Yes	1	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
5	No	200	Yes	5	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
6	No	700	Yes	Annually	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
7	No	1000	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
8	No	2500	Yes	No	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
9	No	Yes	Annually	No	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
10	No	Yes	Annually	No	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
11	No	Yes	Annually	No	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
12	No	Yes	Annually	No	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
13	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
14	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
15	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
16	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
17	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
18	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
19	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
20	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
21	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
22	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
23	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
24	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
25	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
26	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
27	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
28	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
29	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax
30	No	Seep	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Van der Bilt	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Fair Brown	None	England Halifax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Smith, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JANUARY, 1915, at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Bellet, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.H.S. Eng. L.L.C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JAN 1915 day of January, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 16th Jan., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cahan	Charles H	53	M	Barister	Yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Mr Cahan Jr	Montreal
2	Cheyne	Alfred	49	M	Manager	✓	Scotch	English	London	Mr Cheyne, Duquid St. Paul	Montreal
3	Clark	Herbert	33	M	Journalist	✓	English	English	Toronto	Miss Hill, Middlesex	England
4	Curry	Nathaniel	65	M	Manuf.	✓	English	English	Toronto	British Empire Club, 124 James	Canada Toronto
5	Curry	Mary H	54	F	Wife	✓	English	English	Montreal	Cap. W. Curry, 1st & Batt	Montreal
6	Curry	Mary H	54	F	Wife	✓	English	English	Montreal	Salisbury Plain	Montreal
7	Lewis	A Elizabeth	48	F	Wife	✓	England	English	Canada Toronto	John Macdonald	Canada Toronto
8	Lewis	Helen J	19	F	Scholar	✓	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wellington St. Toronto	Canada Toronto
9	McDougall	Edgar	45	M	Manuf.	✓	do	do	Montreal	Windsor Hotel, Montreal	Montreal
10	Rogers	David R	40	M	Manuf.	✓	English	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Beach Drive	Canada Toronto
11	Williams	Leslie	25	M	Manuf.	✓	England	English	England London	Mr Charles Owens, Dundas St. W. Montreal	England London
12	Tracy	John Harry	36	M	Manuf.	✓	Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg	Tracy Bros, 177 Parkway Ave. Toronto	Canada Winnipeg
13	McMurry	Fred A	41	M	Manuf.	✓	do	do	Toronto	Windsor Hotel London	Toronto
14	Carnegie	David	46	M	Manuf.	✓	Scotch	English	London	120 Glenholme Rd. London	London
15	Forger	Albert Ernest	40	M	Manuf.	✓	French	English	Canada Montreal	Mr Forger, 120 Glenholme Rd. Montreal	Canada Montreal
16	Perkins	John	34	M	Manuf.	✓	English	English	Quebec	Mr Perkins, 120 Glenholme Rd. Quebec	Quebec
17	Dinnick	Augustus	44	M	Banker	✓	English	English	England London	Mr Dinnick, 120 Glenholme Rd. London	England London
18	Dinnick	Alice M	36	F	Wife	✓	English	English	England London	Mr Dinnick, 120 Glenholme Rd. London	England London
19	Holt	Charles	51	M	Manuf.	✓	English	English	Canada Toronto	Mr Holt, 120 Glenholme Rd. Toronto	Canada Toronto
20	Holt	Ada Edith	38	F	Wife	✓	English	English	Canada Toronto	Mr Holt, 120 Glenholme Rd. Toronto	Canada Toronto
21	McCallum	Ashley	29	M	Banker	✓	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Mr McCallum, 120 Glenholme Rd. Calgary	Canada Calgary
22	Snackie	Herbert J	34	M	Manuf.	✓	Canada	English	Canada Pembroke	Mr Snackie, 120 Glenholme Rd. Pembroke	Canada Pembroke
23	Ryan	George Augustus	33	M	Manuf.	✓	English	English	Canada Toronto	Mr Ryan, 120 Glenholme Rd. Toronto	Canada Toronto
24	Lau	Fred R	55	M	Manuf.	✓	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mr Lau, 120 Glenholme Rd. Vancouver	Canada Vancouver

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Canada	Life Insurance	No	No	No	No	No	6.5	Light grey	Blue	Scar on bald spot on head	Canada	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia
2	No	✓	1913	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.0	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	✓	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
4	✓	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.2	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	King's County, Nova Scotia
5	✓	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	Dark	Dark	None	do	Nova Scotia
6	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	Dark	Blue	Small scar on right jaw	Canada	Ottawa
7	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
8	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
9	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
10	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
11	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
12	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
13	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
14	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
15	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
16	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
17	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
18	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
19	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
20	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
21	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
22	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
23	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
24	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
25	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
26	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
27	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
28	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
29	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa
30	Self	✓	1914	no	Home 581 Sherbrooke West Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right temple	Canada	Ottawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Hester, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN 1915, at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Jan 16th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									
1			Anson	45	M	Swife	Y	England	English	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Anson
2			Armstrong	46	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. Armstrong
3			Andre	42	M	Business	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wife Mrs. Andre
4			Andre	42	M	Business	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Wife Mrs. Andre
5			Borardi	27	M	Merchant	Y	Italy	Italian	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Borardi
6			De Courville	78	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. De Courville
7			Carmichael	29	F	Domestic	Y	England	English	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Carmichael
8			Cocozzani	25	M	Student	Y	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Cocozzani
9			Chivis	61	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England Bath	Wife Mrs. Chivis
10			Embury	40	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. Embury
11			Gulber Rian	58	M	Merchant	Y	Turkey	Turkish	England London	Wife Mrs. Gulber Rian
12			Grandi	37	M	Tailor	Y	Italy	Italian	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Grandi
13			Gregg	45	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs. Gregg
14			Gregg	45	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs. Gregg
15			Hogewoning	77	M	Business	Y	Holland	Dutch	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Hogewoning
16			do	30	F	Wife	Y	England	English	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Hogewoning
17			Ibarra	36	M	Business	Y	Argentina	Argentinian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Wife Mrs. Ibarra
18			Komorowski	31	M	Engineer	Y	Russia	Russian	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Komorowski
19			Logan	78	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. Logan
20			Munro	49	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. Munro
21			O'Sullivan	74	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. O'Sullivan
22			Past-Ters	39	M	Business	Y	Argentina	Argentinian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Wife Mrs. Past-Ters
23			do	39	F	Wife	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Past-Ters
24			Rickard	50	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	England London	Wife Mrs. Rickard
25			Salon	54	M	Business	Y	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Salon
26			Bennett	30	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Bennett
27			Lowman	33	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Lowman
28			Lowman	33	M	Business	Y	Britain	British	USA New York	Wife Mrs. Lowman
29			Letto	45	M	Business	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Letto
30			Rogers	40	M	Business	Y	Canada	Canadian	Victoria BC	Wife Mrs. Rogers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915

129

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Yash Grey Brown	none		USA	New York
2	Eng	London	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	London
3	Cuba	Habana	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair DK Brown	none		Cuba	Habana
4	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair DK Brown	none		Italy	Pisegna
5	Eng	London	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair DK Brown	none		England	London
6	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair DK Brown	none		Scotland	Gletham
7	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair DK Brown	none		France	Indre
8	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Bath
9	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Bath
10	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		Turkey	Boaz
11	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		Italy	Milan
12	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair DK Brown	none		Ireland	Down
13	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		Holland	Ryburg
14	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
15	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
16	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
17	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
18	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
19	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
20	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
21	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
22	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
23	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
24	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
25	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
26	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
27	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
28	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
29	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth
30	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Some 58 68 5	Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair DK Brown	none		England	Portsmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Hester, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

8-842
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of JAN, 1915,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-6713

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1909, Arriving at Port of New York

3 JANUARY

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

Number

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alkoun Gaston			USC	Paper & Passport
2	Alleson Benjamin	25	19th March 1889	USC	St. Louis Mo. Feb 20. 1904
3	Barber Albert	45	March 1869	USC	San Paul Palace Long Island
4	Boyd James	23	14 August 1871	USC	2028-6th St. New York
5	Barbey Henry	40	18 May 1841	USC	213 Park St. New York
6	Beatty G. J. J.	25	2nd June 1869	USC	Natural. Nat. Court. New York
7	Beznar Frank	35	2nd Sept 1879	USC	265 Central Park W. N. Y.
8	Beatty Lillian	31	Feb 1 1882	USC	4th Avenue New York
9	Beatty Alfred	39	7th Feb 1875	USC	
10	Edith	28	9 June 1886	USC	
11	Albertyn A.	4	Oct 17. 1909	USC	
12	Bastow Robert	45		USC	
13	Burns Walker	49	13 Feb 1866	USC	
14	Ursula	32	10 July 1883	USC	
15	Walker	10	15 Nov 1904	USC	
16	Cleveland Mather	25	2nd Sept 1889	USC	
17	Chipman Lloyd	34	10th Feb 1881	USC	
18	Dickinson Arthur	55		USC	
19	Davison Henry	44	3 June 1867	USC	
20	Davis Lee	39	14th Sept 1875	USC	
21	Edwards Harold	32	22nd March 1882	USC	
22	Elmer	24	15th March 1881	USC	
23	Fera Walter	29	24th Nov 1885	USC	
24	Grossman Anna	42	23rd Aug 1842	USC	
25	Grove Edwin	45	25th Sept 1869	USC	
26	Greene Lincoln	43	14 Nov 1871	USC	
27	Glanchoff Oscar	46		USC	
28	Hille William	44	20th Aug 1867	USC	
29	Hosper Horace	55	14 Dec 1855	USC	
30	Holland Edward	44		USC	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15 JAN 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

Number

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hayden	Horace J.	26	✓	US B	
2	Hanan	Edith E.	43	✓	B	111 W 12th St Oklahoma City
3	Harder	Frank B.	53	✓	B	1073 5th Ave New York
4	Jensen	Ajalmar	51	✓	B	Philmont N.Y.
5	Leggett	Schuyler W.	32	✓	US C	that naturalized. City Court Savannah Ga. 1888.
6		Anne P. W.	30	✓	B	
7	Meadows	William R.	39	✓	B	Cf. Church & Dwight Co 27 Cedar St N.Y.
8	Morris	Alice	35	✓	B	Cf. Dept. of Agriculture Washington D.C.
9	McCarthy	Thomas W.	25	✓	B	311 W 97 St N.Y.
10	Morrison	Nelly	27	✓	B	Prospect Hill New Haven Conn.
11	Newman	Edward	47	✓	B	1073-5th Ave - N.Y.
12	Nelson	Eugene	51	✓	B	Corner 7th Ave + 54 St N.Y.
13	Newcombe	Albert	36	✓	B	109 5th Ave N.Y.
14	Oliver	Roland B.	35	✓	B	105 E 53 St N.Y.
15	Osbourne	Lloyd	46	✓	B	Cf. Wells Fargo Bank Chicago
16		Ethel W.	30	✓	B	Lamb Club 130 W 44 N.Y.
17	Pearson	Leura	44	✓	B	
18	Pickhardt	Wm Paul	34	✓	B	Cf. Irving National Bk N.Y.
19	Pyle	Edwin	23	✓	B	Cf. Lotus Club N.Y.
20	Poole	Ernest	34	✓	B	451 W 57 St N.Y.
21	Purser	Helen M.	21	✓	B	130 E 67 St N.Y.
22	Reid	Joseph L.	46	✓	B	Setonopol Cal.
23	Reeve	Arthur	48	✓	B	
24	Rose	Charles	35	✓	B	Citizen by father's naturalization. Passport issued at Washington
25	Stoddard	Louis Edgar	36	✓	B	Olean N.Y. 202 Lawrence St
26	Lee	Elliot G.	60	✓	B	817 90 Broadway
27	Straight	Willard	34	✓	B	1724 11th Ave Malone Ill.
28	Stevens	Campbell	26	✓	B	Removers, Prospect Hill New Haven Conn.
29	Stewart	Elwin K.	54	✓	B	Warren Sos Brookline Mass.
30	Smith	Alexander	42	✓	B	53 Wall St N.Y.
						45 Madison Ave. Monticello N.Y.
						1904 10 South La Salle St Chicago

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16 JAN 1915 19

Arriving at Port of New York

3 JAN 1915

19

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Shaw	Mensor Gallant	37	m	Staten Island N.Y. Sep 3 1877	76 Broad St NYC
2	Straus	Milton	31	m	NYC Jan 22 1883	345 4th ave NYC
3	Taylor	Elasha E.	45	f	St Paul. Minn. Oct 4 1869	Prospect St. Torrington Conn
4	Lenny	Frank	60	m	Durham N.H. Aug 17 1854	498 West End ave NYC
5	Thorp	Laura B.	50	f	Louisville Kentucky Nov 19 1864	" "
6	Worck	Harry	53	m	Staten Island. Jan 9 1867	Sacramento Cal.
7	Woolsey	George W.	43	m	NYC Aug 16 1871	15 East 51 NYC
8	White	Elmer B.	47	m	Lenoxville Pa June 9 1866	1 East 55 St NYC
9	Van Wezel	Lewis	21	m	NYC	458 South Carlepa St Ithaca NY
10	Yznaga	Joachim	51	m	NYC	2170 Broadway NY
11	Yznaga	Rael	17	f	NYC	151 Central Pk West NY
12	Bush	Yanet	15	f	NYC	45 Broadway NYC
13	Hamilton	Burton	33	m	NYC	18120 Platt St NY
14	Hamilton	Robert Clarke	48	m	NYC	133 5th ave NY
15	Coffin	John	31	m	NYC	Wormtown N.Y.
16	Crosby	John	31	m	NYC	5 W 57 St NYC
17	Crosby	John	23	m	NYC	do
18	Crosby	John	23	m	NYC	do
19	Crosby	John	23	m	NYC	do
20	Dutton	Edward W.	30	m	Brookline Mass Apr 2 1885	157 Wmthrop Rd Brookline
21	Graham	Bernarda	35	f	New York N.Y. Nov 10 1879	Loushern Pa.
22	Graham	Ann	69	f	Albany N.Y. Oct 10 1845	N.C.
23	Hall	Edward L.	35	m	Glensburg Ia 11 Sept 1879	Glensburg Ia
24	Hildebrand	Charles	58	m	San Francisco Cal. May 1872	no address
25	Hoyt	Edwin	42	m	NYC June 16 1892	962 5th Ave N.Y.
26	Hoyt	Arthur	33	m	NYC June 16 1892	40 Manor St Brooklyn
27	Kenna	Edwin	53	m	NYC June 16 1892	NYC
28	Kenna	Madeline	43	f	NYC June 16 1892	NYC
29	Kenna	Mary D.	37	f	NYC June 16 1892	NYC
30	Kenna	Catherine	6	f	NYC June 16 1892	NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10

11-4712

S. S.

LUSITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Number

10

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16 JAN 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MA			
1	Kenna	John	27	Dec 25 1912	USC	Parent sheet 10 / line 27/28
2	Heliose	Hector	30	NYC	Dec 30 1884	
3		Alma	21	Montreal	1893	229 Notre Dame Montreal
4	Leon	Irving	33	NYC	Aug 26 1882	445 W 99 St NYC
5						
6	Mac Afee	John Blair	33		Naturalized 3rd Nov. 1882.	
7	Mills	Edward	41	NYC	Mich 13 1874	Common Pleas Philadelphia
8	McLanau	Gailt	38	New Brunswick NJ	July 15 1876	Belle-Vue-Stratford Hotel
9	Mills	Charlotte V.	29	Born New York City	18th Nov. 1886	165 Broadway NYC
10	Ohio	Louise	42	Charlestown Boston Mass.		54 East 9 St NY
11		Harrison Day	13	Wentworth Mass.	25 1883	320 West 83rd Street NY
12		Margaret J	9	Tallambrose Italy	20 1883	South St Needham Mass
13	Page	Nancy	45	3rd Sept 1869 Quincy Mass.		do
14	Robinson	Ann	38			210 5th Ave New York
15	Smith	Dorland	39	Perm. M.	Apr 29 1875	
16	Strasburger	Mortimer	51	NYC	10th March 1863	836 Mott Ave NYC
17	Salomon	Serman	34	Born New York City	20 Dec 1884	* Plaza Hotel NYC
18	Turner	Scott	34	London Lancashire	July 31 1850	26 127 Ave NYC
19	Hutton	William	50			Lansing Mich.
20	Barbat	Wingate	52	Philadelphia Pa	26 Nov 1862	Grand Haven Michigan
21	Robinson	Bernard	55			53 Washington St NYC
22						429 Broadway NYC
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19

19

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Bell, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Eng. License London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JAN, 1915, at NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915

Immigration Officer.

Lusitania

Jan. 23/1915

108 8
30

116 147 263 91 2
30 153 183 151 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
116 147 263
30 153 183

Received
153 105 261
147 30 179

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 16th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Shibamoto LOKUTARO	29	✓	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	London	Shibamoto, Yokohama, Japan.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

135

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)</small>		16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse or insti- tute, for cause and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether ever committed to custody? If so, which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any conviction, or for any other reason, to be deported, or to be deported, under the laws of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Japan Yokohama		1000	Self.		Yes	No			En route to Yokohama	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	on face	Japan	Osaka
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Hart, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1915 day of JANUARY, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a different race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Belles, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (Reg)
LRBP Card, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool* January 16th 1915

1915

List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1						Beattie	Andrew	36	✓	Engineer	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
✓ 2						Francis	Hebert	23	✓	Domestic	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
✓ 3						Winchcliffe	Rhoda	24	✓	Domestic	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
✓ 4						Winchcliffe	Janet	22	✓	Domestic	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
✓ 5						Peck	Hugh A.	26	✓	Architect	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
✓ 6						Ronald	Edward	24	✓	Student	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
7						Atter	Thos. D.	38	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Beattie, 14 Rutland
8														
9														
✓ 10						Ball	Frank S.	40	✓	Agent	English	England	London	Mr. Ball, 14 Rutland
✓ 11						Entwistle	Harry	32	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 12						McRobert	Campbell	31	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 13						Schofield	John Thos.	46	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 14							Elizabeth	40	✓	Wife	English	England	Blackpool	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 15						Leon	Walter	44	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 16						Stanford	John H.	43	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 17						Lindsay	Marcel	30	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 18							Marquerite	18	✓	Wife	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 19						Gant	Allen	44	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
20						Stokes	Sarah	55	✓	Wife	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
21						Anders	London	41	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
22						Turner	Margaret	28	✓	Wife	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 23						Amelton	Byre	34	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 24						McRobert	John	36	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 25						Rever	Louis Joseph	52	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 26							Helmut	42	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 27						Waddington	W. H.	35	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 28						Leon	Howard	40	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
✓ 29						Reidy	Geo. W.	36	✓	Blacksmith	English	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Entwistle, 14 Rutland
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

137

1915

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
		State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
GRANT ALIEN.																							
1	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
2	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
3	Ont. & Hamilton	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
4	Que. Montreal	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
5	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
6	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
7	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
8	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
9	B.C. Vancouver	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
GRANT ALIEN.																							
10	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
11	Ont. Woodstock	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
12	Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
13	Brantford	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
14	Brantford	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
15	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
16	England	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
17	Ont. Ottawa	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
18	Que. Montreal	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
19	Atta. Sedgewick	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
20	Sask. Regina	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
21	Que. Montreal	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
22	Que. Montreal	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
23	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
24	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
25	Que. Montreal	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
26	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
27	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
28	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
29	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									
30	Ont. Toronto	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend of Wyatt, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	5	5	Dark Grey		Scotland	Glasgow									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. O'Connell, MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia); and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Number

2
1915

11-0712
Lusitania sailing from Liverpool January 16 1915 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Birdsall Ross	35	✓	Born 16th Sept. 1871 East Orange N.J.		
2	Brace & Bracy	54	✓	Long	Husband & wife	195 Sussex Ave. Newark N.J.
3	Castello	56	✓			568 Eleventh St. Hoboken N.J.
4	Feasterton Chas. M.	42	✓	Born Boston, Oct. 15 th 1865	June June, 1892	Greenwood, Iowa
5	Greenfield Ross	41	✓			Warren St. Brooklyn, Mass.
6	Reynolds Nellie	29	✓	Born in America New Haven Conn. 5 Oct	Records Court, Chicago, Sept. 1900	630 Garland Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	Wander	56	✓	Long	Husband & wife	159 Montague St. New York
8	Smithen	44	✓	American Parents Born abroad		Martha Washington Hotel N.Y.C.
9	Whithead Brimmer W. H.	43	✓	Cleveland Ohio 3rd July 1871		136 Broadway Conn.
10	Goodman Estelle P.	18	✓	American born New York City 12 Jan. 1894		10 W. 46th St. New York
11	Meredith Frederic C.	34	✓	Winchester Mass. Aug. 11 1880		70 Central St. Stoneham Mass.
12	Mills Thos. J.	31	✓	Cleveland Ohio Sept 15 th 1890		988 E. 72nd Place Cleveland Ohio
13	Phillips Elmhurst G.	69	✓	Bloomfield N.Y. Dec. 6 th 1845		
14	Ellis T.	65	✓	Madison N.Y. May 1 st 1849		
15	Saylor Frank	40	✓	Long Island City N.Y.		
16	Anna	31	✓	Long Island City N.Y.		
17	Graman James	31	✓	Long Island City N.Y.		
18	Graman George	28	✓	Long Island City N.Y.		
19	Watterson Mary	25	✓	Bishop California May 1891	Minnesota by 15/11/12	773 Union Ave. St. Paul Minn.
20	Hands Frederick	37	✓	American		Bishop California
21	Fleming Jackson	31	✓	New York City 21 Jan. 1883		1227 5th Western Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Bertha	30	✓	Born Easton Pa. 23rd April 1881		130 E. 47th St. New York
23	Ross Angelot C.	35	✓	19th Aug 1871 Calif. California, Merced, Merced Co.	Stat. Ellensburg, Idaho 1st May 1904	Butterick Publishing Co. Butterick Bldg. New York
24	Bailey Denis	43	✓	Calif. California, Merced, Merced Co.		
25	Schjor Autumn A.	30	✓	Calif. California, Merced, Merced Co.		
26	Virginia	33	✓	Texas, Fort Worth, Texas		
27	Hands Caroline	33	✓	Chicago 3rd May 1891		
28	Hands Chas. A.	31	✓	Chicago 3rd May 1891		
29	Gornstein Boris	27	✓	Chicago 3rd May 1891		
30	Rogers Emma	46	✓	Chicago 3rd May 1891		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number

3
1915

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rand Walter I	61	M		7th August 1853 Portsmouth N.H.		
2	Scott Ida	32	F		1877 Sept 16 Detroit Michigan		276 Tremont St Boston Mass
3	McDonald					Husband Naturalized Chicago Ill	1367 Post Street San Francisco Cal
4	Denham Edwin A		M		New York City 10 June 1894	Jul 1914	736 84th St Chicago Ill
5	Spaacs Samuel	24	M		Woolworth Bldg New York City 7 Feb 1890		Woolworth Bldg New York
6	Spaacs Margaret	29	F				New York 894 Beek St
7	Baker Harry	40	M		Stangerville Maine Dec 22 1874		

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bellus, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Luxuriana*

sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16th*

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
2												
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12-13												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			McLauran	Thomas	35	M	Student	Y	Y	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
2			O'Brien	Thomas	27	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
3			Ommer	John Alex	58	M	Electrician			English	England	Dingle
4			Austen	Herbert	41	M	Chemical Engineer			English	England	London
5			Bauman	Erik	35	M	Merchant			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
6			Bronck	Fredrick Fredrick	22	M	Student			Russian	Russia	Petrograd
7			Bogoslovoff	Eugene	29	M	Student			Russian	Russia	Petrograd
8			de Chara	Alberto	36	M	Agent			Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Aires
9				Carlos	36	M	Commercial			Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Aires
10			Stranovitch	Dragoslav	30	M	Student			Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade
11			Philippovitch	Nikola	38	M	Student			Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade
12			Indegorgion	George	31	M	Student			Greek	Greece	Athens
13			Philippovitch	Nikola	29	M	Student			Greek	Greece	Athens
14			McDonald	B D	30	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
15			Clitcomb	Alexander	37	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
16				Terza	32	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
17				Donald	4	M	Child			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
18			Toso	Charles	26	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
19			Beggs	Wm Bowden	23	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
20			Green	George	38	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
21			Ruckman	Samuel S	66	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
22			McIntyre	Julia A	36	F	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
23			Harvey	Fred	42	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
24			Newholm	Robert	31	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
25			Worwick	David	35	M	Student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin
26			Polivoyak	Franko	58	M	Student			Russian	Russia	Petrograd
27			Modiaka	Luca	28	M	Student			Russian	Russia	Petrograd
28			Malpas	Henry	19	M	Student			English	England	London
29			Matthews	Reginald	25	M	Student			English	England	London
30												

31 22 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

1915

														1912									
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or of any other cause, rendering him incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	10	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	6 1/2	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	9 1/2	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	7	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	ho			Bro. Charles G. Ganan			Good		5	8	Dark	Blue	Red		Ireland	Dublin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. O'Connell, **MASTER** of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 JAN 1915
day of _____, 19____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **NEW YORK**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bellus, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) 142 L.R.C.P. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from

Liverpool

January 16th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									
1					Griffin Mary	32	F	Cook	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dingle	Father Mr. Griffin, Dingle, Kerry.
2					Jeffrey Albert	27	M	Blacksmith		English	U.S.A.	Glasgow	Brother Mr. E. Jeffrey, Roseworthy, Cornwall.
3					Thugg Samuel	22	M	Ship					
4					Thugg Samuel	50	M	Ship	Yes				Father Mr. P. Thugg, St. John, St. Paul.
5					Thugg Hannah	19	F	Ship					
6					Smith Sydney	30	M	Traveler					Wife Kate Thugg, England, London, 3 Dalrymple St. Dalrymple St. Dalrymple St. Dalrymple St.
7					Pennington Mary	38	F	Teacher					Wife 90 Duckett St. R. Pennington, Groningen, Holland.
8					Green Salaman	33	M	Teacher					Mother Mrs. Green, The Hague, Holland.
9					Ellen	20	F	Ship					
10					Samuel	6	M	Child					
11					Belton Kenneth	20	M	Butcher					Father Mr. Kenneth Belton, Roseworthy, Cornwall.
12					Sharp Vincent	28	M	Sailor					Brother Mr. Sharp, Roseworthy, Cornwall.
13					Berci Adele	42	F	Teacher					Brother Mr. Berci, London, 20th Ave. London.
14					Charter Knaguen	40	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
15					Phyllis Mary	14	F	Child					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
16					Elizabeth	33	F	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
17					Arthur	7	M	Child					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
18					Dalrymple Douglas	42	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
19					Weissberg Joseph	31	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
20					Leonard	30	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
21					Yeaman James	30	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
22					Barclay William	58	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
23					Bottomley George	30	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
24					Ellon Lewis	39	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
25					Heritage May	36	F	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
26					Kellie	36	F	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
27					Conner	23	F	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.
28					Hayhoe Albert Geo.	35	M	Teacher					Wife Mrs. Charter, London, 20th Ave. London.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

1915

143

List

5

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intentional future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man. Springfield, Mass.	Self	Yes	20	Springfield, Mass.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Dingle
2	Ang. Globe	Self	Yes	300	Box 608, Globe, Ariz.	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	England, Roseworth
3		Husband	Yes					5	5	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
4		Father	Yes					5	5	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
5		Self	Yes	100	Globe, Box 608, Globe, Ariz.	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
6		Husband	Yes					5	5	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
7		Self	Yes		Uncle, Eugene Gilbert, Globe, Arizona, U.S.			5	4			
8	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	New York City, Hotel Victoria			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
9		Self	Yes		New York City, Hotel Victoria			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
10	Man Boston	Self	Yes	100	Boston, Mass.			5	7	Fair	Blue	Belgium, Brussels
11		Husband	Yes					5	7	Fair	Blue	Belgium, Brussels
12		Father	Yes					5	7	Fair	Blue	Belgium, Brussels
13	Ang. Globe	Self	Yes	100	Friend, Francis J. Thomas, Globe, Arizona			5	7	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
14	Ang. Globe	Self	Yes	100	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Thomas, Globe, Arizona			5	7	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
15	Ang. Globe	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
16	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
17		Father	Yes					5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
18		Self	Yes	100	Husband, Ernest J. Thomas, Globe, Arizona			5	7	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
19		Mother	Yes					5	7	Dark	Blue	England, Roseworth
20	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
21		Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
22		Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
23		Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
24	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
25	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
26	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
28	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
29	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	100	Hotel Victoria, New York City			5	7	Fair	Blue	London, Derby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **1. S. O. O.** **MASTER**, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the facts stated therein are correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

23 JAN 1915
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bellevue, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of January, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

S. S. *Ugitania*

sailing from

Liverpool

January 16th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.									
1					<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
2					<i>Buchan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
3					<i>Bing</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
4					<i>Andrew</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
5					<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
6					<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
7					<i>Edna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
8					<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
9					<i>Ada</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
10					<i>Raymond</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
11					<i>Emma</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
12					<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
13					<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
14					<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
15					<i>Frederick</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
16					<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
17					<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
18					<i>Alice</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
19					<i>Alice</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
20					<i>Myra</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
21					<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
22					<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
23					<i>Ethel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
24					<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
25					<i>Lena</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
26					<i>James</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
27					<i>Fanny</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
28					<i>Ada</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
29					<i>Geo Peter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow of John</i>
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

1915

145

List

6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, common, or other vessel, or by means of a vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Ed. H. Arnold 3137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Tan	Brown	None	England	Ripley		
2	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blue	Blue	None	England	London		
3	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. E. J. King 89 E. 11th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
4	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
5	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
6	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
7	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
10	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
11	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
12	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
13	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
14	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
15	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
16	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
17	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
19	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
20	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
21	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
22	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
23	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
24	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
25	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
26	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
27	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
28	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
29	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		
30	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mary J. Hunter 2137 Kensington Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Grey	Grey	None	England	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/>

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bellet, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng
R. G. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16th, 1915*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		* The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

23 JAN 1915

147

List

41

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is he a Polygamist?	Is he an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
2	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
3	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
4	England		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
5	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
6	Cal. Fresno		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
7	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
8	Cal. Fresno		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
9	Ill. Manhattan		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
10	Cal. Fresno		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
11	Cal. Fresno		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
12	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
13	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
14	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
15	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
16	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
17	Cal. Fresno		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
18	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
19	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
20	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
21	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
22	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
23	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
24	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
25	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
26	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
27	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
28	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
29	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			
30	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	1890	Bro. John Cavanagh	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Grey	Ireland	Manchester			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly swear, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

23 JAN 1915
day of

19
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bellet, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) 148
L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of January, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 JAN 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Adams	Edith	20	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Consul, 100, The Leam, 10, Bowry Rd							
2			Barker	Oliver Jas	27	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
3			Bosselmann	Emma	24	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
4			Burwash	Florence	38	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
5			Hart	Arthur Thos	10	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
6			Holden	Bessie	23	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
7			Kerwin	Henry Thos	42	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
8			Payne	Yvett G	20	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
9			Heyman	Leach W	24	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
10			Schoenfelder	Karl K	16	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
11			Vogel	Hermann	35	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
12			Macas	Margaret	39	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
13			Rigby	George W	26	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
14			Stander	Leonora L	57	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
15			McDonald	Marjaret L	30	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							
16			Wrasch	Mary	64	✓	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barker 58, Bowry Rd							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915

191

149

List

8

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	England	No	Husband	No	No	Lawrence Bell Adams Husband, U.S.S. Tuscan Prince					5 3	Fair Fair Blue	None					England London
2	U.S.C.	No	British Consul	No	No	to be met on arrival with instructions as to destination 90 Capt Roberts 428 W 147 St					5 8	SK SK Br	None					England London
4	England	No	Husband	No	No	Husband Capt. Buchanan U.S.S. Tuscan Prince, Boston					5 7	Fair Fair Br	None					England London
5	England	No	Father	No	No	Father do					5 4	SK SK Br	None					England London
7	U.S.C.	No	British Consul	No	No	to be met on arrival with instructions as to destination 1 West 93rd St New York City					5 7	Fr Fr Br	None					England London
8	U.S.C.	No	British Consul	No	No	to be met on arrival with instructions as to destination					5 7	Fr Fr Br	None					England London
9	England	No	Self	No	No	do					5 10 2	SK SK Br	None					England London
11	Chicago	No	Self	No	No	Victoria Kate Hess York City Cleveland Parents 677 W Randolph St Chicago Ill					5 9	Fr Fr Br	None					Germany Berlin
12	Mass Roxbury	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Herman Vogel 40 Hartwell St Roxbury Mass					5 8	Fr Fr Br	None					Austria Vienna
13	U.S.C.	No	Husband	No	No	do					5 6	Fr Fr Br	None					Ireland Cork
14	Pa Philadelphia	No	Self	No	No	Home S. W. Corner Leon Sylvan W. Woodcock Pa Friend St. Peter 003 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 5	SK SK Br	None					Ireland Cork
15	N.Y. Buffalo	No	Self	No	No	Friend St. Peter 003 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 5	SK SK Br	None					Ireland Cork
16	England	No	Self	No	No	Friend St. Peter 003 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 5	SK SK Br	None					Ireland Cork
17	USA Chicago	No	Husband	No	No	1903 Indianapolis Husband Michael The Leonard 14 Chicago 700 E 47th St Chicago Ill					5 7	Fr Fr Br	None					Canada Montreal
18	N.Y. Hoboken	No	Self	No	No	1899 1914 Hoboken Son, George W. Brash 06 Eleventh St Hoboken N.Y.					5 6	Fr Fr Br	None					Ireland Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Eng
R. R. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 596 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
109			Prior	George	32	m	Ships	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Father, Mr. Prior
970			Platt	Jane	22	f	Hotel			Wales	95 Tower St. Brighton
2892			Binder	Rodolph	30	m	Recy			England	100 Quaker Rd. Chertsey
29440			Kelly	Bernard	19	m	Labourer			Ireland	45 Seymour Place London
42287			Cash	Fred	20	m	Engineer			England	12 Norton St. Chesham
44451			Coman	William	28	m	Painter			Ireland	12 Norton St. Chesham
7				Lena	28	f	Wife			do	do
4632			Petty	George	45	m	Labourer			England	89 Cross Rd. Coventry
5296			Palmer	Ernie	33	m	Wife			do	do
X 10				Millie	74	f	Child			do	do
X 11				Ernie	45	m	do			do	do
12			Barrell	John	19	m	Labourer			U.S.A.	Father, Dan Barrell
13			Holmes	Sarah	25	f	Wife			U.S.A.	do
14				George	19	m	Child			U.S.A.	do
53706			Kavanagh	John	30	m	Teacher			Ireland	Father, John Kavanagh
15			O'Brien	Thomas	25	m	Farmer			Ireland	do
16			O'Brien	Denis	17	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
17			Sheehy	James	19	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
18			Ashe	Michael	26	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
19			Horsfield	Robert	25	m	Weaver			England	do
56222			Murphy	Patrick	26	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
20			Cox	Francis	16	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
332			Roche	Joseph	24	m	Labourer			Ireland	do
471			Downing	May	19	f	Wife			England	do
712			Warteky	Jacob	44	m	Embroider			England	do
23				Polly	25	f	Wife			do	do
24			Cherman	Michael	20	m	Labourer			U.S.A.	do
900			Krakowski	Jacob	26	m	Tailor			U.S.A.	do
25			Tunney	John Joseph	27	m	Labourer			U.S.A.	do
77275			Kettleton	Arthur	26	m	Labourer			U.S.A.	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915, 191

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	NY. Fort Lee	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Various	NY	Uncle H. Richardson Fort Ave. Fort Lee, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red brown gray	mil	England Brighton															
2	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Jones 421 S. Wacker Dr. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh anti grey	—	Wales Prosefien															
3	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	NY	—	Brother My Binder Majestic Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	pale fair blue	✓	Bohemia Prague.															
4	NY New York	Yes	Mother	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Poland 37 Montgomeryst. Rahway NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair fair	✓	Ireland Hilltown.															
5	NY Jersey City	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Alice Casey 100 Van Ruyphen St. Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	England Manchester															
6	NY S. Amboy	No	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. T. Tail S. Amboy, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark black blue	✓	Ireland Dungarvan															
7	do	No	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair fair blue	✓	do Cooga Doon.															
8	NY Newark	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	On visit to Relative Miss Pety 413. 3d St. Newark, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	red grey brown	✓	England Coventry															
9	Mich Detroit	Yes	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	Husband H. Palmer 2677 Woodward Ave. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark dark brown	✓	England Oldbury															
10	do	✓	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark dark brown	✓	England Oldbury															
11	do	✓	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark dark brown	✓	England Oldbury															
12	Pa Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Michael Canall 307 Michigan St. Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair fair blue	✓	Ireland Hilltown															
13	Va Roanoke	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Brother P. Roanoke 1207 W. 1st Ave. Roanoke, Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair blue	✓	England Tindal															
14	do	do	do	25	No	—	—	—	Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair fair blue	✓	U.S.A Roanoke															
15	Mass Springfield	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Michael Kavanagh 27 Sumner St. Springfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh dark brown	✓	Ireland Dingle															
16	Conn Hartford	No	Self	25	Yes	1904	Conn	—	Brother Dan O'Brien 30 Beach St. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair fair	✓	do Dingle															
17	Conn Hartford	No	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Dan O'Brien 30 Beach St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair grey	mil	Ireland Dingle															
18	Mass Springfield	No	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Sheehy 17 Linden St. Springfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	do do															
19	Boston	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin Con Sullivan 110 Merrion St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	do do															
20	New Bedford	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Allan Hartley 251 Purchase St. New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	do do															
21	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss M. Fitzgibbon 60 W 8th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair fair blue	✓	England Banowford															
22	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Thomas 204 W 8th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Ireland Hilltown															
23	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend John Harrigan 85 Gramscus St. Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	do Hilltown															
24	England	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Visiting Relative Mrs. M. Gramp Stonehouse, Devon Exeter NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark brown	✓	England Birmingham															
25	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Home 129 E 130 St New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark black brown	✓	England London															
26	do	✓	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	do do															
27	Conn Hartford	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Price 40 N York St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark brown brown	mil	Russia Petukov															
28	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. M. Harrigan 919 E 12 Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair fair blue	✓	England Bramington															
29	Canada	No	Self	25	Yes	1903	Detroit	—	Home 21 Home Dale Ave Springfield, Ontario Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark brown brown	✓	do Halifax															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. G. Master, of the INSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 276 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THERE WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Eng
Board London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 736 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 JAN 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
97965			Ackerman Gella	53	F	W. Keeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	Daughter Mrs. Gussman
97966			Ackerman Gella	53	F	W. Keeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	Daughter Mrs. Gussman
97967			Hughes Patrick	19	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	Ireland Middlesboro	Father John Hughes
83			Richards Richard	18	M	Slavener	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Father Ed. Richards
88			Kobin Bernard	26	M	Slavener	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Bernard Kobin
97968			McCarthy John	48	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	England	W. McCarthy
97969			Margaret	23	F	Slavener	Yes	do	do	do	do
97970			Felman Mary	55	F	Slavener	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Daughter Mrs. Felman
97971			Cullen George	46	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Father Isaac Cullen
97972			Dodds Benito	22	M	Slavener	Yes	do	English	England	Father Benito Dodds
97973			Gladstone Rutha	32	F	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	English	U.S.A. Phila	Father W. Gladstone
97974			John	6	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
97975			Henry	3	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
97976			Bergutich Stephen	23	M	Slavener	Yes	Austria	Polish	England	Father Rudolf Bergutich
97977			Bartsch Lillian	26	F	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	English	England	Father Bartsch
97978			Rowlands Robert	32	M	Slavener	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Father Rowlands
97979			Mina	28	F	Slavener	Yes	do	do	do	do
97980			Caplan Nathan	48	M	Slavener	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Father Caplan
97981			Thomas	23	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	English	U.S.A. Hoboken	Father Thomas
97982			Elliston Arthur	50	M	Slavener	Yes	do	do	do	do
97983			Petty Frank	52	M	Slavener	Yes	do	do	do	do
97984			Robert	59	M	Slavener	Yes	do	do	do	do
97985			Flaxman Florence	12	F	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do
97986			Zeely John	33	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Zeely
97987			Joseph	55	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Joseph
97988			Michael	51	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael
97989			Jeffries Albert	25	M	Slavener	Yes	U. Britain	English	Wales	Father Jeffries
97990			Kouropatwa	25	M	Slavener	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Father Kouropatwa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915

101

153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of JAN, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. Eng
Edw. C. Condon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JAN, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														191													
2														3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Torist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
909																											
2267																											
2894																											
10346																											
38010																											
809																											
44975																											
6																											
4873																											
55104																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
347																											
96459																											
915																											
32750																											
17																											
18																											
44505																											
19																											
58381																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1965

155

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife & home. 1. Edwin Robert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown blue	None	England	Tottenham											
2	Ont London	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	—	Relig to employment London Asylm. London Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair brown grey	✓	do	London												
3	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair brown grey	✓	do	Reading												
4	Ont Brampton	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	—	Home Brampton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med dark brown	✓	do	Tiverton												
5	do Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	do	—	Home John Inham 355 Berkeley St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair fair blue	✓	Scotland	Dunfermline												
6	Man Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mrs Morrison 297 Market Ave. Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fresh fair blue	✓	Ireland	Ballymena												
7	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mrs Henderson 10 Reaton St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh black blue	✓	do	Ballymena												
8	do Woodstock	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Relig to employment Woodstock Rt Ry. Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ ✓ grey	✓	Scotland	Ketherley												
9	do Woodstock	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Home 144 Woodstock Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ brown blue	✓	do	Desford												
10	do Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Brother Bert Raymond 70 Barlow Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark dark grey	✓	England	Liverpool												
11	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Brother A. C. Greenwood 669 Annette St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med brown grey	✓	do	Ramos												
12	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	—	Home 1023 Pine St London Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med brown blue	✓	do	Halifax												
13	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Brother H. Hedstrom 144 Catherine St Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark brown brown	✓	do	Exford												
14	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife M. Jacquet 626 Berry Street Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark brown grey	✓	England	Lancaster												
15	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife M. Lohrey 145 St. Elizabeth St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark light brown	✓	Belgium	Massart												
16	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife M. Lohrey 145 St. Elizabeth St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ grey	✓	do	Engree												
17	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife M. Lohrey 145 St. Elizabeth St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark brown grey	✓	England	Bristol												
18	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Wife M. Lohrey 145 St. Elizabeth St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair light blue	✓	England	St Helens												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. O. Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 JAN 1915 day of JAN, 1915,
at NEW YORK,

S. J. S. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

M. J. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

Number

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 JAN 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Age	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Hodsen	Alex	65	M	11	U. S. Cit	U. S. Ct. Boston Mass. Sept 27 1890	155 Main St. Reading, Mass.
2	McDonnon	James	44	M	11	U. S. Cit	U. S. Ct. Washington, D. C. Dec 12 1901	200 High St. Brooklyn, Mass.
3	Doab	Patrick	45	M	11	U. S. Cit	U. S. Ct. New York, N. Y. 1903	1646 10 Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Doab	Alfred	56	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
5	Sanctus	John	55	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
6	McCarthy	Denis	32	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
7	Sorman	George	51	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
8		Elizabeth	32	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
9	Walker	George	57	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
10	Denham	Robert	50	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
11	Hayes	Jennie	27	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
12	Hester	Elizabeth	28	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
13		Barbara	4	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
14		Joseph	2	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
15		Harriet	1	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
16	Cambly	Frederick	16	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
17	Heys	Bertha	37	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
18		Richard	27	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
19	Doab	John	25	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
20	Blush	William	50	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
21	Soria	Aaron	64	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
22	Trefry	Benj. L.	42	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
23	Westlake	Henry	44	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
24		Marion	33	F	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
25		Glenn	8	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
26	Beck	James	42	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
27	Henry	Oscar	25	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
28	Stuart	Daniel	30	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
29	Bradshaw	Thomas	34	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	
30	Archibald	Allan	31	M	11	U. S. Cit	City Hall Philadelphia, Pa. 14/88 3045 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

Number

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

16 JAN 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 JAN 1915

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Thorne	James D.	38	✓ m s Joseph City, Utah, June 18 th 1876		Home Pleasant Grove, Utah
2	Bross	Mary	39	✓ f s		440 E 139 St. New York, N.Y.
3	Boya	Otto	34	✓ m s Milwaukee Wis. Feb 15. 1880	Sist Ct. N.Y. Oct 20. 1903	3741 Ingleham Ave. New York
4	Fox	Elizabeth	38	✓ f s	By marriage	124 W 37 St New York N.Y.
5		Edget	7	✓ f s New York N.Y.		
6		Catherine	3	✓ f s		
7	Canover	Henry C.	36	✓ m s Dayton New Jersey Mar 4 1878		Conroe
8	Camley	Richard	24	✓ m s Newshville October 2 nd 1890		Therid 2942 N Conroe Street Philadelphia
9	Tupland	Bernard	24	✓ m s Albany N.Y. Nov 15 th 1891		Home 213 Michigan Avenue Detroit
10	Rowland	James	50	✓ m s		Home 142 Blue Hill Avenue Boston
11	Haut	Fredrick	10	✓ m s New York June 26 th 1904	Superior Ct. Chehalis, Wash Oct 11. 1898.	Cosmopolis. Washington.
12	Hooper	George	54	✓ m s Forest Ariz. June 10, 1881.		Father 514 North 10 th St New York
13	Hughes	John	41	✓ m s		Prescot Arizona.
14	Rees	Robert	38	✓ m s	Lawrence County Ct of Common Pleas. Aug 13. 1900.	Home Box 351 Woodlawn
15	Haxman	Horace	43	✓ m s	U.S. Dist Court Pittsburg Pa April 20 1911	2030 East Mercury Street Bath, Me.
16		Horace	26	✓ m s New Brunswick N.J. July 10. 1914	By marriage.	100 7th Ave New York
17	Waldron	John J.	16	✓ m s Brooklyn. May 5. 1898.		
18	Polin	Bernard	20	✓ m s New York Jan 31. 1895		165 W 84 St New York
19						37 Montgomerie St. Rhiney N.Y.
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Bellet, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. C. C. C. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 236 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Actual
93 c
42
135 T O V
6 5 I
26 T N
4 cl

Revised
89
42 c
131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
83455			Larsson Wilhelm	17	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Lars Larsson
2278			Ballaghan Jeremiah	40	M	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Father J. Ballaghan
43036			Shanahan John	37	M	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mother Mrs. Shanahan
3528			Angier Tom. H.	29	M	Sailor		England	English	England	21 Bridge Street, Waterford
43755			Rowley James	27	M	Sailor		England	English	England	Brightlingham Avenue
53445			Schotter Alfred	24	M	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Good Luck
83864			Stewart James	22	M	Miner		Germany	German	Germany	London
26528			Ryan Rodger	23	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	U.S.A. Alaska
912			Bar Robert	23	M	Sailor		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
2279			Dunne Jeremiah	16	M	Student		England	English	England	London
2895			Cosinski Leon	29	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	London
42			Mazur Joseph	26	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	London
43038			Woolcock Mary	20	F	Student		England	English	England	London
43037			Gates Ada A	23	F	Student		England	English	England	London
8762			Van Baelen Marie	25	F	Student		France	French	France	London
15			Achille	25	M	Student		France	French	France	London
16			Dunlea Abbey	38	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
43040			Schackston Samuel	39	M	Student		England	English	England	London
2280			McClure William	35	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
19			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
17915			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
21			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
22			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
23			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
24			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
25			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
26			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
27			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
28			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
29			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London
30			Doyle John	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK.

23 JAN 1915, 191

23 JAN 1915, 191															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Trimm Balloch	Brother Axel					Brother Axel. Larsson. 221 Roxio, Balloch, Minn			5	6	fair	blue	Swedish	Trilofa.
2	Self	Self					Brother P. Callaghan 199 Chatham St. New York			5	8	dark	dark grey	Ireland	Kilgarran
3	Self	Self					Brother Nathan Karalan Lamp, Jata. Duquesne Ave. New York			5	10	fair	dark blue	Ireland	Waterford
4	Brooklyn	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	10	fair	grey	England	Brightlingham
5	Brooklyn	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	medium grey	England	Good Euston
6	San Francisco	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	6	fresh	fair grey	Germany	Rhenheim
7	Self	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	6	fair	dark grey	Scotland	Pils derwich
8	Self	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			6	0	fresh	fair blue	Ireland	Doon
9	Chicago	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	2	fair	crown grey	England	Bedford
10	Philadelphia	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	4	dark		Ireland	Cherone
11	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	5		grey	Poland	Wlochow
12	Washington	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	dark	black blue	do	Dobryen
13	Philadelphia	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	5	fair	dark brown	Wales	Barfor
14	New York	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	5	dark	black brown	England	St. Peter
15	New York	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	2	fair	black brown	France	St. Pierre
16	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	0			do	
17	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	5	fair	blue	Ireland	Kempston
18	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	6	fair		Ireland	Kempston
19	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	9 1/2			Ireland	Kempston
20	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
21	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
22	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
23	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
24	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
25	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
26	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
27	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
28	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
29	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair	dark grey	Ireland	Cortland
30	do	Self					Brother L. Bowley 160 Ave. New York			5	8	fair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doro. Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JAN, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. En
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lusitania (Canard)

arrived January 23, 1915.

, 191

M.

from 7160

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER			
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y							Time		
16m	1	Schoenfelder, ^{Kurt} Karl H.	9	11	1	L P C (2d Cab)	12.00	Covne	1/23/37 OPS							1/25 77 K 300								
55f	2	Felmen, Mary	2	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	1.15	Bawor								1/23/33 ops 305								
25f	3	Holmes, Sarah			2	" "	1.25	Browne								1/23/31 OPS 255								
11/12m		oh George																						
48m	4	Mc Carthy John	2	6		L.P.C. From Hosp 1/26	11:30	Bawor								1/26 168 OPS 240								
23f	5	Mc Carthy Margaret	2	1		" From T.D. Room 1/26/15	12:45	Tedesco								1/26 168 OPS 240								
26m	6	Nettleton Arthur	1	30		L.P.C. cert From Hosp 1/29	11:30	Warran								1/29 115 gnd 125								

S. S.

No.

1/B

2 J

3 M

4 P

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

11-1418

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard)

arrived Jan. 23, 1915.

, 19

M.,

from

161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bartsch, Lillian	2	15	1		to aunt	Cousin Mr. Louise Lukro 2641 Jerome Ave Br ref	Beh	23	2 35		1	
2	Jeffrid, Albert	2	29	1		to YMCA	Irish Society	Beh	23	2 50		1	
3	McCarthy, Margaret	2	1	1		to father in hosp	S.A.	J	26	12 45	3	2	3
4	Palmer, Annie & oh	1	9	2		child in hosp.	husb Harry 2677 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	T	25	11 45	2	2	
5	Palmer Millie					from hosp							
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LUSITANIA

1/23/15

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Russo, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1915
at Andover, Mass.

Immigration Officer

Andover 23-1915

Apr. 4-1917

1 alien
noted
present

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Huso*

sailing from *Norwegian, South Africa*

Dec 27th, 191*4*.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
----------------------	--	--------------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---

Olsen, Sigurd

22 yrs. single carpenter 44 yrs Norway Land Norway

*Aunt, Christiane Skjærstad
25 Sogehøgskaret, Trondheim, Norway*

*Medically
Examined
Satisfied Aug 17.
10th am.
Seattle
Casper*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

LAST

163

Saturday about Jan. 23rd, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a third residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the continent. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the place, city or town, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, and what destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By what company passed).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether passenger or crew, and if crew, from which ship).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If they ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year last period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether proceeding to, from, or back, and what destination).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, from, or back, and what destination, and if so, what relative or friend, with necessary complete address.

Column 19 (If a crew member, to what ship).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Tietze, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Samuel Tietze M.D.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

JAN. 16th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Possessions.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Alexander,	Abraham	24	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Mother, Mary Alexander Paris, France
2					Dommling	Fitz	28	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Father, Franz Dommling Hamburg, Germany
3					Fraser,	James R.	24	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Great Britain	Scottish	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Mother, Agnes Smith 200 W. 144th, St. N.Y.C.
4					Grothe,	Theo. W.	40	M	S	Steward	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Fitz Villant 1463, 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
5					Grothe,	Gertrude E.	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					Grothe,	Emilie E.	12	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7					Hunter,	William	30	M	S	Steam Eng.	"	"	Great Britain	Scottish	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Sister, James Duncan Australia
8					Stanislawski	Roman	31	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Bro. J. Stanislawski 2750 Plum St. Brizburg, Ill.
9					Laken,	Edward	27	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Great Britain	English	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Father, John Laken 15 Suffolk St, Oldham England
10					Loran,	Jas. B.	23	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Great Britain	Canadian	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Father, W. J. Loran Rosejow, Canada.
11					Marasco	Anthony	22	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Father, Vincent Marasco San Martino, Italy
12					Schneider,	Paul	21	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Father, Bruno Schneider Stuttgart, Germany
13					Olivera	Jose M.	38	M	S	Officer	"	"	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Bro. in Law, Frank Casa Lima, Peru.
14					Thomas, Wm. J.	William J.	25	M	S	Soldier	"	"	Russia	Ukrainian	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Father, Stephen Thomas 62 Arnold Ave Amsterdam N.Y.
15					Tamm,	Walter	27	M	S	Surfer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S. Army	C. Z.	Father, A. Tamm Hamburg, Germany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 22nd, _____, 1915.

165

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, family, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
		State. City or Town.				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
1	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Jay	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1908		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br						France	Paris								
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	No	1914		Uncle, Louis Wulenhauer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr						Germany	Hamburg								
3	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Jay	yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1909		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr						Scotland	Dawick								
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	1910		Cousin, Fitz Willant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr						Germany	Wulroet								
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Husband	Yes	1911		1643 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gr						Germany	Westfalen								
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Father	Yes	1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Lt	Gr						Germany	Westfalen								
7	Scotland			No	Self	Yes	1911		Sister, Mrs. Jos. Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr						Scotland	Perchory								
8	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Slocum	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1914		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br						Russia	Marsaw								
9	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Jay	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1914		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br						England	Ultham								
10	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Jay	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1914		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	r						Canada	Ontario								
11	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Slocum	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1914		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	r						Italy	San Martino								
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	No	1913		Uncle, Louis Wulenhauer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	r						Germany	Wulroet								
13	London			No	Self	Yes	1913		Peruvian Legation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br						Peru	Chiclayo								
14	N.Y.	U.S. Army	Ft. Slocum	Yes	U.S. Army	Yes	1914		U.S. Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Lt	Gr						Prussia	Thorn								
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	1914		Uncle, Carl Kanschra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr						Germany	Wulroet								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Hester, of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Hester
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if at several last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Subsidiary
Imps

166

Number 7

S. S.

~~PANAMA~~

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C 7

TAT 7642

19.15., Arriving at Port of New York

JANUARY 22nd 1915

Forest 2, Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John W. Substant
Jansz

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

Number 2

11-5712

S. S.

"EMERALD"

sailing from

BRISTOL, N. H.

JAN. 16th,

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN. 22nd,

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Lamb,	Elyde, E.	30	M	✓	Friend, Veb.	1895			
2	Moffat,	David, E.	39	M	✓	Pittsburg, Pa.	1875			Latburg, N. Y.
3	Moffat,	Mrs. David, E.	33	F	✓	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1882			4151 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	Mason, Jr.	James,	30	M	✓	Erie, Pa.	1885			4151 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	McKillop,	Geo. O.	26	M	✓	Havre de Grace, Md.	1888			Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Pellei,	Anthony,	23	M	✓	Ashtab, Minn.	1892			Havre de Grace, Md.
7	Piper,	Ellie, S.	26	F	✓	Clester, Ia.	1888			R. 1. Box 30, Mafella, Minn.
8	Pierce,	Walter, S.	40	M	✓	Montville, N.J.	1874			26 Bond St., Port Richmond, N. Y.
9	Porter,	George, A.	26	M	✓	Leah, Wis.	1889			Wicksburg, Miss.
10	Paul,	Emery,	29	M	✓	Wilyoke, Ohio.	1886			1160, Ill.
11	Quinlan,	Charles, F.	24	M	✓	Cleveland, Ohio.	1891			Latburg, N. Y.
12	Rings,	Alfred, D.	19	M	✓	Waukegan, Ill.	1895			11608 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Reis,	Geo,	25	M	✓	Wesit, N.J.	1890			124 W. 11th St., Waukegan, Ill.
14	Ryan,	James, J.	25	M	✓	New York, N. Y.	1890			202 Bond St., Wesit, N.J.
15	Ryan,	Martha,	25	F	✓	New York, N. Y.	1890			31 Tinton, Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Rudolph,	Isadora,	24	F	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				17 Bond, N. Y.
17	Rodgers,	Winfred, W.	22	M	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				31 Tinton, Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Riedle, Jr.	Joseph,	24	M	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				742 West 10th Ave., Waukegan, N. Y.
19	Ryckman,	Laverne,	20	F	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				Latburg, N. Y.
20	Sandford,	Robert, S.	31	M	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				Latburg, N. Y.
21	Starr,	David, S.	33	M	✓	Wchester, Ia.	1881			Latburg, N. Y.
22	Selmon,	Max,	28	M	✓	New York, N. Y.	1887			Latburg, N. Y.
23	Seets,	Leora,	45	F	✓	Latburg, N. Y.	1870			Latburg, N. Y.
24	Taylor,	Robert,	26	M	✓	New York, N. Y.	1889			Latburg, N. Y.
25	Tanner,	John, J.	25	M	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				Latburg, N. Y.
26	Tanner,	Theresa, A.	33	F	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				Latburg, N. Y.
27	Thompson,	Vernon, J.	21	M	✓	Latburg, N. Y.				Latburg, N. Y.
28										
29										
30										

Not counted

26

John W. Thompson

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John Hubbard
Jan 24

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

Number 1

S. S.

"TANAKA"

sailing from

CHRISTIAN C. Z.

JAN. 16th 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN. 22nd

1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Howard,	John H.	73		M		Rockland, N.Y. 1841		
2	Koch,	Richard	47		M		Germany	Circuit Court Boston, May. 22nd, 1905	Portland N.Y.
3	Metmore,	Willie L	26		M		Port Chester, N.Y. 1889		Charlestown, Mass.
4	Wood,	William McO	18		M		Onboy, Ohio, 1896		Port Chester, N.Y.
5									Ashlabula, Ohio
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. W. Hubbard
Imp

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel T. Tuck, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at New York

J. H. Muldowney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" ⁴⁻⁵

Vol. 126

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.A.

Jan. 16th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
										State.	City or Town.
1	Asendorff	Karl	19	✓ S	Cook	Yes Yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.	Friend, Frank Dueckner.	N.J. Hoboken
2	Berkemeyer,	Herman	20	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Holland	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, A. Griener	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3	Berkovitz,	Bernard	42	✓ M	Merchant	" "	Russia	Panama	Panama	Friend, Moses Kohn	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	Fallaschek,	Curt	27	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Russia	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend, Geo. Greiner.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5	Fischer,	E. ch	55	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Russia	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, Paul Kestroth	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	Henneke,	Johann	25	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, Dr. Martwig.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	Jaccison,	Simon	28	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Russia	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend, A. Schoff.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8	Jomik,	Loranz	29	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Bro. August, Jomik,	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	Kopriva,	Henry	24	✓ S	Marine Engr. Seaman	" "	Austria	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr. Dolken.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	Klain,	Karl	31	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Switzerland	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Ferry Hotel, 23rd St. 13th Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
11	Kraatz,	Hans	22	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Friend, Jules Zeuner.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
12	Koczalla,	Karl	42	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Friend, J. Eriker.	N.J. Hoboken
13	Lewis,	Joseph E.	39	✓ S	Dental Student	" "	B.W.I. Jamaica	Panama	Colon	Friend, Karl Luckus	N.Y. N.Y.C.
14	Lipchak,	Louis	31	✓ S	Student	" "	Russia	Chile	Santiago	Market St. San Francisco	N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	Meier,	Wilhelm	23	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Switzerland	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Bro. Edw. Lewis.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
16	Mezrahy,	Joseph	17	✓ S	Student	" "	Great Britton	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, Louis Veynsten	N.Y. N.Y.C.
17	Muller,	Paul T.	35	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, Alameda, Chile	N.Y. N.Y.C.
18	Melich,	Jose	24	✓ S	Merchant	" "	Spain	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend, Geo. Greiner.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
19	Mansero,	Estebon	30	✓ S	Merchant	" "	Italy	Italy	Turin	Friend, Abraham, Salal	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20	Schuster,	Herman	31	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
21	Schiele,	George	34	✓ M	Barber	" "	Germany	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.J. Hoboken
22	Bin Ali	Mohamete	23	✓ S	Seaman	" "	Great Britton	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
23	Bin Huson	Jacob	25	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
24	Bin Huson	Ahmate	22	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
25	Bin Salir	Mohamete	23	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26	Bin Baker	Joned	27	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	Bin Inchang	Afang	22	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
28	Doota,	Amad	23	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
29	Mairas,	Isaac	27	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
30	Osman,	Almed	22	✓ S	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	Friend, Chas. Terman.	N.Y. N.Y.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N EW YORK

JAN. 22nd, 1915.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1912	Friend, Frank Buecker	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1912	Friend, A.G. Greiner	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	Dutch	Paramaribo
3	No	Self	Yes	1908	Wife, Mrs. B. Berkovitz	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	Russia	Basaralia
4	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Friend, Geo. Griner	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Russia	Liban
5	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Friend, Paul Kostrosch	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	Russia	Leban
6	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1914	Friend, Mr. Hartwig	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Bremen
7	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Friend, Mr. Gockoff	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Friend, Mr. Dolken	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Ober Glogau
9	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1914	Friend, Julius Zunier	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Austria	Vienna
10	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Friend, J. Brinkner	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Switzerland	Basel
11	Yes	Line	Yes	1914	Sailors Home, Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Labian
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Scandinavian Sailors Home	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Breslau
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Friend, Isaac Enriquez	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	Jamaica	Manover
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Friend, Eddie Ruder	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	Russia	Olesse
15	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Friend, Geo. Greiner	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	Switzerland	Basel
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Uncle, Abraham Madad	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gr	Italy	Tuna
17	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1914	Friend, C. Bayman	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Hotel Espana	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Spain	Barcelona
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Bro. Karl Mansera	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	Italy	Tuna
20	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1914	Sailors Home, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
21	Yes	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Yes	1914	Friend, J. Ludwig	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
22	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	Boarding House	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
23	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	215 Canova St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
24	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
25	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
26	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
27	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
28	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
29	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette
30	Yes	British Consul	Yes	1914	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Klein Tette

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Loring, Master of the S.S. Panama, from Cristobal B. G., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Loring
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. H. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Tietze, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

(3)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J.H.W. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., JAN. 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Siemen	Ludwig	35	✓ M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Friend, J. Murphy	Lexington Ave. 110th St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Smith,	John	46	✓ M	Seaman	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend, J. Olsen	Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	VanBoor	Fritz	33	✓ M	Seaman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Friend, Julius Zeuner	107 Newark Ave. Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John W. Johnson
Tomp

3

3 TN

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN. 22nd,

19 15.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benny Downing Master, of the S.S. "Panama", from Bristol, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Downing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 15
at New York
J. W. Hubbert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



11-4712

S. S. *Alhura*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

Number *1*

sailing from *Venezuela*

Jan 7, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 23*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Junia</i>			<i>Nov. 15-1886</i>		<i>31 Bridges St. Lambertville, New Jersey</i>
2	<i>Walter Elsworth</i>			<i>Philad. Pa.</i>		
3	<i>Johna</i>			<i>Mass.</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

174 Number 2

11-4712

S. S. *Malina*

sailing from *Port of Spain*

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Jan 15, 191*5*

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 23*, 191*5*

191*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Kishany</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>See above May 3-3</i>	<i>New York City Court</i> <i>May 1911</i>	<i>325-14 St.</i> <i>West New York, New Jersey</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Leake, Surgeon of the S.S. Matur, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1915
at Port of Spain
James W. Leake
Immigration Officer

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Malma* ⁵⁻⁹ sailing from *Port of Spain* ⁵⁻⁹ *May 15*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tonist.	Canada.								China.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Crilly John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steam</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co.</i>
2					<i>Alston William Cedric</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co.</i>
3					<i>Kichany Abraham</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Fernando, Trinidad.</i>
4															<i>U. H. Kichany</i>
5															<i>39 Bway New York</i>
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23rd, 1915

176

No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cal. Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Wife Jenny + 1 Gr. Son	Good	No	5-10	Fair Red Blue	Horns	Ireland Loughara
2	N.Y. New York	"	Yes	223 West 23rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5-8	Dark Black Brown	"	Irishland San Fernando
3	" " "	"	Yes	39 Broadway, New York	"	"	5-4	" " "	"	Beyrooth Syria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Kirby, of the S. S. Malwa, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1915
at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" or "Negro" in his name should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. M. Kinnel, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1915
at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

177

1 4 5 -- 11

Jan 23 / 1915

Actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
4	1	5

Revised

3	1	4
---	---	---

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Natura* (16) sailing from *Paramaribo* 5-12, January 9th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>La Costa</i>	<i>Charles Ernest</i>																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 4

178

Jan'y 23rd 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Linkby, of the S. S. Maluma, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

May

1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Oceana, Surgeon of the U.S. Oceana; do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
Board of Michigan .., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan 1915 at New York City N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13</																																																																																							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act & Rev

Items	C.S.	Total
1st Colln	4	48 52
2nd Colln	2	
Stearns		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* 6-9 sailing from *Bermuda* 5-11 Jan 20, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Harry A.</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Mr. Felix</i>	<i>33 E 22 St N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>J. H. Robinson</i>	<i>47 Front St. Hamilton N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>England</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Hotel St. Hubert</i>	<i>New York City N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Young</i>	<i>James A.</i>	73	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Canada</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Rollin</i>	<i>80 Carlton St Toronto Canada</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

180

Arriving at Port of

icer by the Commanding Officer of
New York

having such passengers on board upon arrival at a
San Francisco, 1915

1915

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.			
										Height.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.				
1	Y	Self	Yes	1915	Key	Friend Mrs. Delia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	Y	Self	Yes	1914	Jan. 1914	Hotel St. Hubert	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Y	Self	Yes	1915	Key	Sister Mrs. Robt.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Y	Self	Yes	1915	Key	80 Carlton St. Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Bellefleur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Debbury Master of the S/S Oceana, from Beauvais, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 22nd, 1917
at New York
M. J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

131

11-5719

S. S.

Oceana

sailing from

Bermuda

July 20th 1915

Arriving at Port of

New York July 22, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Bulmer	Albert T.	21	M	Cornstons. Ky.	1894	465 Tremont Av. N.Y. City
2	Bulmer	Ida E.	24	F	Woodland. Me.	1891	" " " "
3	Bowman	Daniel	70	M	New Bedford. Mass.	1844	Phoenixville. Pa.
4	Bowman	Mary V.	68	F	Phoenixville. Pa.	1846	" " " "
5	Chambelam	William H.	40	M	Newark. N. J.	1875	Mt Kisco. N. Y.
6	Day	Hazel T.	25	F	New York	1890	103 rd St. & Riverside Dr. N. Y. C.
7	Dwyer	William T.	29	M	Baltimore Md.	1886	50 Pine St. N. Y. City
8	Froeligh	Louis F.	44	M	Brooklyn N. Y.	1871	Scarborough N. Y.
9	Froeligh	Annie L.	20	F	Bermuda	1895	" " " "
10	Gray	John R.	35	M	Providence R. I.	1880	Hotel Imperial. N. Y. City
11	Garrity	John F.	33	M	Shandaken. N. Y.	1878	Hotel Endicott " "
12	Garrity	Marcella	26	F	Kingston. N. Y.	1889	" " " "
13	Gagnon	Joseph A.	38	M	Sagunay. Canada	1877.	Lowell Mass 1897
14	Gagnon	Louise	28	F	Bagara. Mich.	1887	Lowell. Mass.
15	Garric	Robert	66	M	Hartford Conn.	1849	Hartford. Conn.
16	Hall	Louis R.	30	M	N. Y. City	1885	59 E 75 th St. N. Y. C.
17	Huber	Joel C.	25	M	Phila. Pa.	1890	Clinton Apts. Phila. Pa.
18	Huber	Wm. H.	20	F	Phila. Pa.	1895	" " " "
19	Hollister	Joseph	37	M	Norfolk. Conn.	1877.	Pittsfield Mass.
20	Hollister	Helena B.	37	F	Adams. Mass.	1877.	" " " "
21	Harris	William L.	63	M	Salem. Mass.	1851	Salem Mass.
22	Harris	Hattie L.	57	F	Manchester. Mass.	1858	" " " "
23	Jones	Florence R.	34	F	New York	188	So. Framingham Mass.
24	Kuhn	Marion	28	F	Phila. Pa.	1887	487 th Franklin St. Phila.
25	Marx	Raymond	23	M	New York	1892	645 West 4 th St.
26	Merriman	William E.	46	M	Bradford. N. Y.	1869	Stamford Conn.
27	Merriman	Emil E.	45	M	Martinsburg. W. Va.	1870	" " " "
28	Merriman	Sorothy	19	F	Williamsport. Pa.	1886	" " " "
29	McNay	Ann	30	F	Albany. N. Y.	1883	Albany N. Y.
30	O'Neill	Harry	23	M	Orange. N. J.	1892.	174 Valley St. Orange N. J.

3084

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

Number 2

S. S.

Oceana

sailing from

Bermuda, Jan'y 20th

1915, Arriving at Port of

New York Jan'y 23rd 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Hara	Eliot	22	✓	Maltham Mass.	1890	Maltham Mass
2	Pake	Mary H.	40	✓	Plattsburg N.Y.	1875	103 rd St + Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
3	Renwick	Howard C.	29	✓	Owego N.Y.	1885	33 W. 67 th St. N.Y.C.
4	Roberts	Elizabeth	30	✓	East Greenbush N.Y.		Rensselaer, N.Y.
5	Roeschel	William E.	22	✓	Boonville, Ill.		568 W. 109 th St. N.Y.C.
6	Signor	George E.	56	✓	Kingston N.Y.	1859	Spring City, Pa.
7	Signor	Emma R.	47	✓	Trenton N.Y.	1868	
8	Samuels	Louise A.	31	✓	Hartford Conn.	1878	Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Samuels	Rosalind M.	23	✓	" "	1891	
10	Stevenson	Walter C.	38	✓	Trafalgar, Ont. Canada.	1877	Akron, Ohio
11	Stevenson	Walter	32	✓	Vienna Austria	1883	
12	Taylor	William	36	✓	N.Y. City		631 W. 21 st St. N.Y.C.
13	Taylor	Margaret	34	✓	"	1881	
14	Tracy	John	22	✓	Albany N.Y.	1892	Albany N.Y.
15	Tracy	Philip	27	✓	"	1888	
16	Tucker	M.	33	✓	"	1851	N.Y. Educ. Co. N.Y.C.
17	Woods	F. J.	32	✓	"	1882	Albany N.Y.
18	Wetherway	Charles J.	36	✓	Albany Co. N.Y.		Schenectady, N.Y.

18

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Matura*

arrived *1/23/15*

19

M.

183

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number
One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 *Cully John* *31* *4* *to*

R R Wife Jenny 234 W. 61 Los Angeles Cal *J* *26* *11:5* *3* *2* *3* ✓

Matura 1/23/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Arthur Patton, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the supervision of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1905
at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3rd class
2 U.S. Slets
on cabin
sheet

action
8-12-20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnamaska" sailing from London 2-13, February, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kuechen	Boris	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Kuechen, 33 ...			
2	Doric	...	30	M	Servant	do	do	India	British	India	Calcutta	...			
3	Winkler	...	18	F	...	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	...	...	
4	Carr	Andrew Duggan	34	M	Artist	do	do	England	English	England	London	...			
5	do	...	...	F	...	do	do	do	do	do	do	...			
6	Magnus	John	46	M	...	do	do	do	do	Canada	...	...	
7	Whitaker	...	34	M	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	...	...	
8	Aswood	Arthur L.	47	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	...	...	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan^y 21st, 1908

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he given up citizenship as required for use and treatment of the law which is granted or denied? If</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	Frank Baehner New York	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair dark brown	none	Prussia
2	no	no	no	no	2828 Massachusetts Avenue Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do		5 9	dark black dark	none	India Nagpur
3	no	self	no	no	- do -	do	do	do	do	do		5 6	fair brown blue	none	Germany Cologne
4	yes	do	no	yes	Harris, Somerset New York	do	do	do	do	do		5 8	fair fair blue	none	England Newcastle
5	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		5 9	fair dark dark	none	do Birmingham
6	no	do	no	no	U.S. family (Mrs. Magnus) Seattle, B.C.	do	do	do	do	do		5 3	dark grey	none	do London
7	no	do	no	no	Albuquerque, N.M.	do	do	do	do	do		5 1	fair brown	none	do Portland
8	no	do	no	no	Coffeyville, Kansas	do	do	do	do	do		5 11	no no no	none	do Kansas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ales, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1905
at New York

MASTER, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are native to other regions in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born and bred in these countries should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town at last permanent residence. If the person has no permanent residence, that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and a less sum money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

Number

11-4713

S. S. MINNEWASKA

sailing from London

14 JAN 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 21st

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Cross	B. Franklin	46	m	West New Brighton, N.Y. 23. 1868	1522 Avenue C, New York
2	Scott	James R.	32	m	London, Eng. of his parents	1522 Avenue C, New York
3	✓	Agel	22	f	California by marriage	Seattle Wash
4	Shunt	Rebecca	25	f	Washington D.C. June 9. 1889	- do -
5	Heaver	Mary A.	43	f	Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 18. 1871	2327 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.
6	Lemieux	Ross	24	f	Akron Ohio Jan 30. 1890	1202 Davis Place Memphis Tenn
7	Bannister	Frances	67	f	Sutton N.Y. Aug 2. 1847	90 Kirkwood St. Akron Ohio
8	Levis	David	49	m	St Louis Mo. Nov 23. 1865	Spencer Kempson Supr. address N.Y.
9	Templeman	Stella	25	f	Kentucky Richmond Oct 2. 1889	1013 Connecticut St Chicago
10	Buckton	Malcol	39	m	N.Y.C. 1876	Spencer Co. New York City
11	Perceval	Ired	31	m	" " " "	1701 1st St New York
12	Robinson	Eugene	40	m	New York City Aug 1 st 1874	1001 E 15 th St Brooklyn N.Y.
13						5 East 14 th St N.Y.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	Storamen	George	24	m	London, Eng. Oct 19. 1891	3201 Broadway N.Y.
20	Wells	Hebert	24	m	London, Eng. Oct 19. 1891	
21	Hyland	Paul	24	m	London, Eng. Oct 19. 1891	
22	Edwards	Paul	24	m	London, Eng. Oct 19. 1891	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

12 Cite

2nd Class
2 N.Y. State

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 187
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

11-5713

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles* January the 5 day of 1915 Arriving at Port of New York the 24 January, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Purvis</i>					
1	<i>Marquet Blake Purvis</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Watertown N.Y. 1886</i>		
2	<i>Martha K. Kartman</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Franklin Ind 1875</i>		<i>Atlantic Highlands N.J.</i>
3	<i>Sidney Ade Lewis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Baltimore 1887</i>		<i>Baltimore 18 W. Franklin</i>
4	<i>May Douglas Boyle</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Johnstown Pa 1887</i>		<i>Baltimore Ind</i>
5				<i>Seaside</i>		<i>Baltimore Md</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the Madama, employed by ourselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had them years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1915

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles* January the 5th day of 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Salavia</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>Brother, R.H. Hood</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Sorel, Master, of the Academa, from Marville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 16, at Marville, France, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard being given to the residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether is possessed of \$20 and over in cash or money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the amount of cash or money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, mother, or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrea Sacconi, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had then years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Sacconi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1915
 at Naples
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* January the 9th day of 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	54	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2			<i>de Poi</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	23	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	40	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	11	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	5	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	2	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	48	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	44	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	12	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	4	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	47	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	41	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	6	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	4	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	3	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	2	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30			<i>Carabasso</i>	<i>Roberta</i>	1	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Italy</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the January 24, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean David, Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1915
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining abroad when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andria Saccone, Surgeon of the Madonna, Employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had then years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1915
at my

Immigration Officer.

192

certified
47 Aliens
(13 S.I.)

III
if only JAN. 24
1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* January the 9th day of 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
27			<i>Liavalle Maria Rosa</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
28			<i>San Antonio Giuseppe</i>	3	M						
33			<i>Carola Inducibile</i>	7-188555	F	<i>housewife</i>	2-10-42				
34			<i>Don Concetta Santa</i>	1	F						
35			<i>Concetta Maria</i>	21	F	<i>housewife</i>					
36			<i>Don Concetta Giovanni</i>	4	M						
37			<i>daughter -- Santa</i>	1	F						
38			<i>Fernicola Gregorio</i>	53	M	<i>housewife</i>					
39			<i>wife Policastro Teresa</i>	44	F	<i>housewife</i>					
40			<i>Genito Pasqua</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>					
41			<i>Catropa Antonia</i>	26	F	<i>housewife</i>					
42			<i>Pasqua Lucia</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>					
43			<i>Donato Giuseppe</i>	43	M	<i>housewife</i>					
44			<i>daughter -- Maria</i>	13	F						
45			<i>Don -- Francesco</i>	11	M						
46			<i>-- -- Peppino</i>	6	M						
47			<i>daughter -- Titomenna</i>	5	F						
48			<i>Alighaccio Rosa Maria</i>	53	F	<i>housewife</i>					
49			<i>Enzo Vincenzo</i>	20	M	<i>housewife</i>					
50			<i>Enzo Carmine</i>	65	F	<i>housewife</i>					
51			<i>Enzo Giovanna</i>	55	F	<i>housewife</i>					
52			<i>Caterina Paola</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>					
53			<i>Don Partenza Francesco</i>	8	M						
54			<i>ecchino Angelo</i>	31	M	<i>housewife</i>					
55			<i>Gino Giuseppe</i>	33	M	<i>housewife</i>					
56			<i>Oliva Vincenzo</i>	20	M	<i>housewife</i>					
57			<i>Indico Attilio</i>	31	M	<i>housewife</i>					
58			<i>Fera Gabriele</i>	58	M	<i>housewife</i>					
59			<i>Don -- Vincenzo</i>	15	M						
60			<i>Brailo Francesco</i>	30	M	<i>housewife</i>					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvan Daral, master, of the Madonna, from Neaple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1918 at NY W.C. Deane Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Madonna* (Fabre Line)

arrived Jan. 24, 1916.

19

M.

from

194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Crest, Rosa & ch	1	4	1	1	to husb	Husb & family auto Costa 1068-60 W. Bklyn	B	24	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
2	Paoletta, Emilia	1	6		1	to bro	bro Tuglio 638 Grand Ave Bklyn N.Y.	B	25		1	1	1
3	De Risi, Filomena	1	2		1	to tel &	bro Luigi De Risi 35 Middle St Portland Me	T	25		1	1	1
4	Oliva, Vincenza	2	26		1	med exam	wf. Filomena 1312 Allen Ave Cleveland Ohio	B	25	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
5	Candelo, Calogero	1	7		1	bil	See no 1 on Thompson	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Gargaro, Georgio	1	16		1	med exam	29	J	26	12 ⁵⁰	2	3	2
7	Gentile, Pasquara	2	10		1	husb	Husb Mariano Busca 409 E 100 N.Y.C.	Beh	24	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
8	Cuchino, Angelo	2	24		1	med exam	29	J	26	12 ³⁰	2	3	2
9	Gino, Gappe	2	25		1	do	29	J	26	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
10	Manzelli, Raffaella & 4ch	1	17	1	4	med exam	Husb Gappe Tedeco 2132 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	J	25	10 ³⁰	5	5	5
11	Caterini Paulina & son	2	22/23		2	med. exam.	Husb Angelo Portenza 26 Brookfield White Plains N.Y.	J	26	10 ²⁵	4	4	4
12	Pardiccia Maria & 2 ch.	2	5/7		3	" "	Husb Rungio Carello 40 Water St Geneva Falls N.Y.	B	25	10 ²⁵	3	3	3
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Madonna 1/24/16

Madonna 124

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

EJL S. S. Madonna (Febre)

arrived January 24, 1915

191

M.

from 195

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEAS.	
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINNER.		SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.											Time.
48f	1	Pagano, (Lanza) Maddelena	1	11/14	L P C Dr. Cert. 12.20	Forster	1/24 63 K					1/25 126 2d 10 ⁵⁵											444		
14f		oh Rosina																							
18f		" Gemma																							
4m		" Angelo																							
27f	2	Papeleo, Marie	1	3	L P C Dr. Cert. 12.00	Forster						1/24 66 K 12 ⁵⁰													
30m	3	Braille, Francesco	2	30	10 hosp 1/24/15 - 8 P.M. " " 12.05	Piazio	1/24 68 K				1/26 137 6 ⁵⁵						45 2/12 19	Patena				576			
53m	4	Fermiolo, Gugario	2	8/9	" " 12.16	"	1/24 75 K				1/26 138 0 ⁵⁵	1/25 107 10 ⁵⁵										6464 64			
44f		wi Policastro, Terese			HOLD See Thompson																				
51m	5	Loris, Battista	2	1	L P C Dr. Cert. 12.20	Dykes																			
54f	6	Cavellaro, Carmina	1	1	" " 12.15	Forster	1/24 71 K				1/26 93 K 11 ³³											222			
62f	7	Renda, Raffaele	1	21	" " 12.27	"	1/24 73 K				1/27 161 6 ⁵⁵ 10 ²⁸											333			
54f	8	Migliaocis, Rosa		1	" " 1.00	Bawor					1/25 122 1d 11 ⁵⁵											127			
55f	9	Pianga, Giovanna	2	21	" " 12.00	"					1/25 119 1d 10 ³⁵											117			
22m	10	Gino Giuseppe	2	25	Cent F.M. S.I. 1/26/15 11 ²⁰	Tedesco	1/26 47 9 ⁵⁵										45 1/12 19	Patna				141574			
41m	11	Gargan George	1	16	L P C cert. S.I. 1/26/15 12 ⁵⁰	Tedesco	1/26 69 4 ⁵⁵				1/26 193 6 ⁵⁵						45 1/12 19	Patna				151015			
21m	12	Becciani Angelo	2	24	Cent F.M. S.I. 1/26/15 12 ⁵⁰	Tedesco	1/26 65 9 ⁵⁵										45 1/12 19	Patna				141574			

Madonna 1/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5513

Jan 22-24-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

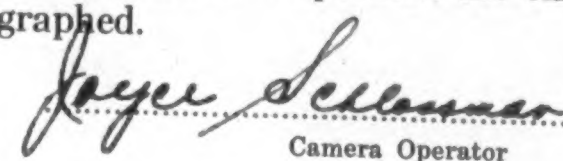

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date


Camera Operator

H

U

S

5

1